

CITAS A PUBLICACIONES DE IBÁÑEZ-BERNAL, Sergio.
Citas totales acumuladas (sin autocitas): **1594 (a diciembre de 2020)**

I. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 1987. Nuevo Registro Altitudinal de *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* (Linnaeus, 1762) (Diptera: Culicidae) en México. *Fol. Entomol. Mex.*, 72: 163-164.

Tipo A:

- Hurtado-Díaz, M., Riojas-Rodríguez, H., Rothenberg, S. J., Gomez-Dantés, H. and Cifuentes, E. (2007), Short communication: Impact of climate variability on the incidence of dengue in Mexico. *Tropical Medicine & International Health*, 12: 1327–1337. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3156.2007.01930.x
- Günther, Luis Román Ramírez-Palacio, David Guillermo Pérez-Ishiwara, Juan Santiago Salas-Benito. 2009. Distribution of dengue cases in the state of Oaxaca, Mexico, during the period 2004–2006. *Journal of Clinical Virology* Volume 45, Issue 3, July 2009, Pages 218-222.
- Ruiz-López, F., González-Mazo, A., Vélez-Mira, A., Gómez, G. F., Zuleta, L., Uribe, S., & Vélez-Bernal, I. D. (2016). Presencia de *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* (Linnaeus, 1762) y su infección natural con el virus del dengue en alturas no registradas para Colombia. *Biomédica*, 36(2), 303-308.
- Lozano-Fuentes, S., Hayden, M. H., Welsh-Rodriguez, C., Ochoa-Martinez, C., Tapia-Santos, B., Kobylinski, K. C., ... & Eisen, L. (2012). The dengue virus mosquito vector *Aedes aegypti* at high elevation in Mexico. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 87(5), 902-909.
- Eisen, L., & Moore, C. G. (2013). *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* in the continental United States: a vector at the cool margin of its geographic range. *Journal of medical entomology*, 50(3), 467-478.
- Ruiz-López, F., González-Mazo, A., Vélez-Mira, A., Gómez, G. F., Zuleta, L., Uribe, S., & Vélez-Bernal, I. D. (2016). Presence of *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* (Linnaeus, 1762) and its natural infection with dengue virus at unrecorded heights in Colombia. *Biomédica*, 36(2), 303-308.
- Günther, J., Ramírez-Palacio, L. R., Pérez-Ishiwara, D. G., & Salas-Benito, J. S. (2009). Distribution of dengue cases in the state of Oaxaca, Mexico, during the period 2004–2006. *Journal of Clinical Virology*, 45(3), 218-222.
- Ashby, J., Moreno-Madrián, M. J., Yiannoutsos, C. T., & Stanforth, A. (2017). Niche modeling of dengue fever using remotely sensed environmental factors and boosted regression trees. *Remote Sensing*, 9(4), 328.
- Kuri-Morales, P., Correa-Morales, F., González-Acosta, C., Sánchez-Tejeda, G., Dávalos-Becerril, E., Fernanda Juárez-Franco, M., ... & GONZÁLEZ-ROLDÁN, J. F. (2017). First report of *Stegomyia aegypti* (= *Aedes aegypti*) in Mexico City, Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(2), 240-242.
- Lozano-Fuentes, S., Welsh-Rodriguez, C., Monaghan, A. J., Steinhoff, D. F., Ochoa-Martinez, C., Tapia-Santos, B., ... & Eisen, L. (2014). Intra-annual changes in abundance of *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* and *Aedes (Ochlerotatus) epactius* (Diptera: Culicidae) in high-elevation communities in Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 51(4), 742-751.

- Poblete-Naredo, I., & Albores, A. (2016). Molecular biomarkers to assess health risks due to environmental contaminants exposure. *Biomedica*, 36(2), 309-335.
- Stanforth, A., Moreno-Madriñán, M. J., & Ashby, J. (2016). Exploratory analysis of dengue fever niche variables within the Río Magdalena watershed. *Remote Sensing*, 8(9), 770.
- Pedrosa, M. C., Borges, M. A. Z., Eiras, Á. E., Caldas, S., Cecílio, A. B., Brito, M. F., & Ribeiro, S. P. (2021). Invasion of Tropical Montane Cities by *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) Depends on Continuous Warm Winters and Suitable Urban Biotopes. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 58(1), 333-342.

2. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 1988. *In Memoriam: Profesor Amado Martínez Palacios (1909-1987)*. *Fol. Entomol. Mex.*, 76: 237-243.

3. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 1988. Perspectivas de la Investigación Entomológica del Paludismo en México. *Fol. Entomol. Mex.*, 76: 249-264.

4. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, F. Martínez y E.G. Gallardo. 1989. Datos entomológicos relacionados con la posible presencia de *Aedes albopictus* en México (Diptera: Culicidae). *Rev. Lat-amer. Microbiol.*, 31: 241-245.

Tipo A:

- Hinz, E. 1991. Einschleppung und Ausbreitung von *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Amerika Mitt. *Österr. Ges. Tropenmed. Parasitol.* 13 (1991) 101-110.
- Guimarães, J. H. (1997). Systematic database of Diptera of the Americas South of the United States: family Culicidae. Systematic database of Diptera of the Americas South of the United States: family Culicidae.

5. Cruz-Bello, G. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 1990. Primer registro de *Medetera aldrichii* (Wheeler) en México (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Fol. Entomol. Mex.*, 80: 279-280.

6. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** y R. Novelo-Gutiérrez. 1991. Datos sobre los simúlidos de la Reserva de la Biosfera de La Michilía, Durango, México. *Fol. Entomol. Mex.*, 81: 335-336.

TIPO A:

- Pedroza-Ramos, A., Caraballo, P., & Aranguren-Riaño, N. (2016). Estructura trófica de los invertebrados acuáticos asociados a *Egeria densa* (Planch. 1849) en el lago de Tota (Boyacá-Colombia). *Intropica*, 21-34.

7. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 1991. Una nueva especie de *Stenotabanus (Aegialomyia)* Philip, del Caribe Mexicano (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Fol. Entomol. Mex.*, 83: 133-142.

Tipo A:

- Fairchild, G. B. & J. F. Burger. 1994. A catalog of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Americas South of the United States. *Memoirs Amer. Ent. Inst.*, 55: 1-249.

8. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, O. Canul y J.F. Camal. 1992. Ropalomeridae (Diptera) de la Reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an, Quintana Roo, México. *Fol. Entomol. Mex.*, 84: 85-104.

TIPO A:

- Ramírez-García, E. y V. Hernández-Ortiz, 1994. Revisión de la Familia Ropalomeridae (Diptera) en México. *Acta Zool. Mex.* (n.s.), 61: 57-85.
- KIRST, F. D. & R. ALE-ROCHA. 2012. Taxonomic revision of the Amazonian species of *Ropalomera* Wiedemann, 1824 (Diptera: Ropalomeridae). *Zootaxa*, 3151: 1-27.

- Borkent, A., Spinelli, G. R., & Grogan, W. L. (2009). Manual of Central American Diptera (No. 595.77 M294m). Ontario, CA: National Research Council.
- Ale-Rocha, R. (2016). FAMILY ROPALOMERIDAE. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 635-641.

9. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 1992. Two new species of Moth-flies, genus *Psychoda* Latreille from Northern Puebla, Mexico. (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Florida Entomologist*, 75(1): 97-103.

Tipo A:

- Bravo, F., D. Cordeiro & C. Chagas. 2006. Two new species and new records of *Psychoda* Latreille (Diptera: Psychodidae: Psychodinae) from Brazil, with comments on supraspecific classification of the genus. *Zootaxa*, 1298: 1-15.
- CURLER, G. R. & J. K. MOULTON. 2010. Descriptions of three new species of Psychodidae (Diptera) from the southeastern United States. *Zootaxa* 2524: 51–62 (1 Jul. 2010) 5 plates.
- JEZEK, J., Le Pont, F., Martinez, E., & Mollinedo, S. (2011). Three new species of non-biting moth flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Psychodinae) from Bolivia, with notes on higher taxa of the subfamily. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 51(1).
- Cazorla-Perfetti, D., & Moreno, P. M. (2017). Listado de las especies de Psychodidae (Diptera, Psychodomorpha, Psychodoidea) no Phlebotominae de Venezuela, con seis nuevos registros en el estado Falcón| Checklist of the non Phlebotominae Psychodidae (Diptera, Psychodomorpha, Psychodoidea) of Venezuela, with six new records in Falcon state. *Saber*, 29, 191-225.

10. Coscarón, S. y S. Ibáñez-Bernal. 1993. Sobre una especie de Simuliidae del sur de México: *Simulium (Hemicnetha) biuxinisa* n.sp. (Diptera). *Fol. Entomol. Mex.*, 88: 61-68.

Tipo A:

- Adler, P. H., D. C. Currie and D. M- Wood. 2004. *The Black Flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of North America*. Comstock Publishing Associates, USA. 941 pp.
- Adler, P. H. & D. C. Currie. 2009. Simuliidae (Black flies, bocones). Pp. 389-406. In: Broen, B.V. et al. 2009. *Manual of Central American Diptera* Vol. I. NRC-CNRC, Canada.
- Wolff, M. I., Miranda-Esquivel, D. R., & Moncada-Alvarez, L. I. (2016). Family simuliidae. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 154-177.

Tipo B:

- Coscarón, S., & Coscarón Arias, C. L. 2007. Neotropical Simuliidae (Diptera, Insecta). Sofia: PENSOFT.
- Coscarón, S., C. Coscarón-Arias & N. Papavero. 2008. Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Simuliidae. *Neotropical Diptera* 2: 1-90 (September 1, 2008)

11. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 1993. *Psychoda velita*, a new species of Moth-fly from Central México. *Rev. Bras. Entomol.*, 37(1): 107-111.

Tipo A:

- Bravo, F., D. Cordeiro & C. Chagas. 2006. Two new species and new records of *Psychoda* Latreille (Diptera: Psychodidae: Psychodinae) from Brazil, with comments on supraspecific classification of the genus. *Zootaxa*, 1298: 1-15.

- DANILO CORDEIRO, FREDDY BRAVO & CLAUDIO J. B. DE CARVALHO. 2011. Taxonomy of Brazilian *Psychoda* Latreille, 1796 (Diptera, Psychodidae) with the description of thirteen new species. *Zootaxa*, 3101: 1–37.

12. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 1994. *Maurina pebeta*, a new species of torrenticolous. Psychodidae (Diptera) from Cordoba Province, Argentina. *Rev. Bras. Entomol.*, 38 (1): 57-62.

Tipo A:

- Bravo, F. 2004. *Maruina guria* (Diptera, Psychodidae), a new psychodid species from Brazil. *Zootaxa*, 614:1-7.
- Bravo, F. 2005. Three new species of *Maruina* Müller (Diptera, Psychodidae) from Brazil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.*, 22(3): 639-644.
- OMAD, Guillermo H. 2012. Inventario preliminar y nuevos registros de Psychodidae no Phlebotominae (Diptera, Nematocera) para Argentina, con especial referencia a la Patagonia. *Rev. Soc. Entomol. Argent.* [online]. 2012, vol.71, n.3-4 [citado 2015-12-23], pp. 257-264. Disponible en: <http://www.scielo.org.ar/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0373-56802012000200009&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0373-5680.

13. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. y C. Martínez Campos. 1994. *Aedes albopictus* in Mexico. *J. Amer. Mosq. Contr. Assoc.*, 10 (2): 231-232.

Tipo A:

- Narro-Robles J, Gomez-Dantes H 1995 Dengue in Mexico: A public health priority SALUD PUBLICA DE MEXICO 37: 512-520 Suppl. 5
- Fernandez Salas I, FloresLeal 1995 A The role of *Aedes aegypti* in the epidemiology of dengue fever in Mexico. SALUD PUBLICA DE MEXICO 37: S45-S52 Suppl.
- MITCHELL CJ. 1995 GEOGRAPHIC SPREAD OF AEDES-ALBOPICTUS AND POTENTIAL FOR INVOLVEMENT IN ARBOVIRUS CYCLES IN THE MEDITERRANEAN BASIN JOURNAL OF VECTOR ECOLOGY 20 (1): 44-58
- Savage, H. y G. C. Smith. 1995. *Aedes albopictus* y *Aedes aegypti* en las Américas: implicaciones para la transmisión de arbovirus e identificación de hembras adultas dañadas. *Bol. Ofic. Sanit Panamer.*, 118(6): 473-478.
- Knudsen, A. B. 1995. Global distribution and continuing spread of *Aedes albopictus*. *Parassitologia* 37: 91-97.
- Ogata K, Samayoa AL 1996 Discovery of *Aedes albopictus* in Guatemala JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION 12 (3): 503-506.
- Barrera R 1996 Competition and resistance to starvation in larvae of container-inhabiting *Aedes* mosquitoes ECOLOGICAL ENTOMOLOGY 21 (2): 117-127
- Guimarães, J. H. (1997). Systematic database of Diptera of the Americas South of the United States: family Culicidae. Systematic database of Diptera of the Americas South of the United States: family Culicidae.

- Reiter P 1998 *Aedes albopictus* and the world trade in used tires, 1988-1995: The shape of things to come? *JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION* 14 (1): 83-94.
- Gratz, N. G. 1999. Emerging and resurging vector-borne diseases. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 44: 31-75.
- Moore CG 1999 *Aedes albopictus* in the United States: Current status and prospects for further spread *JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION* 15 (2): 221-227
- Ward, R. A. 2001. Third Supplement to A Catalog of the Mosquitoes of the World (Diptera: Culicidae). <http://wrbu/worldcatalog/>
- Pesina HO, Hernandez RM, Rodriguez MAV. 2001. *Aedes albopictus* in Allende City, Nuevo Leon, Mexico. *JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION* 17 (4): 260-261
- Lounibos LP 2002 Invasions by insect vectors of human disease *ANNUAL REVIEW OF ENTOMOLOGY* 47: 233-266.
- Flisser A, Velasco-Villa A, Martinez-Campos C, Gonzalez-Dominguez F, Briseno-Garcia B, Garcia-Suarez R, Caballero-Servin A, Hernandez-Monroy I, Garcia-Lozano H, Gutierrez-Cogco L, Rodriguez-Angeles G, Lopez-Martinez I, Galindo-Virgen S, Vazquez-Campuzano R, Balandrano-Campos S, Guzman-Bracho C, Olivo-Diaz A, de la Rosa J, Magos C, Escobar-Gutierrez A, Correa D. 2002 Jul-Aug. Infectious diseases in Mexico. A survey from 1995-2000. *Arch Med Res.*;33(4):343-50.
- Toto, J.C., S. Abaga, P. Carnavale y F. Simard. 2003. First report of the oriental mosquito *Aedes albopictus* on the West African island of Bioko, Equatorial Guinea. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 17(3): 343-346.
- Casas-Martínez, M., J. L. Torres-Estrada. 2003. First evidence of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) in Southern Chiapas. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 9(5): 606–607.
- Fernández, Z., Moncayo, A.C., A.S. Carrara, OP Forattini y SC Weaver. 2003. Vector competence of rural and urban strains of *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) from Sao Paulo State, Brazil fro IC, ID, and IF's subtypes of Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis virus. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 40: 522-527.
- Thiri6n, J. 2003. El mosquito *Aedes aegypti* y el dengue en M6xico. Bayer Crop Science, M6xico. ISBN 03-2004-010911491600-01.
- Grantz, N. G. 2004. Critical review of the vector status of *Aedes albopictus*. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 18: 215-227.
- Pena, C. J., G. Gonzalez & D. D. Chadee. 2004. A modified tire ovitrap for monitoring *Aedes albopictus* in the field. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 43: 374-375.

- Gustavo Ponce, Adriana. E. Flores, Mohammed H. Badii, Ildfonso Fernández y María L. Rodríguez. 2004. BIONOMÍA DE *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse). *Revista Salud Pública y Nutrición*, Volumen 5 No. 2. <http://www.respyn.uanl.mx/v/2/ensayos/alalbopictus.htm>
- Lugo ED, Moreno G, Zachariah MA, et al. 2005. Identification of *Aedes albopictus* in urban Nicaragua *JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION* 21 (3): 325-327
- Luthy, P. E., Flacio, F. Guidotti & R. Peduzzi. 2006. Surveillance et controle du moustique tigre originaire d'Asie, *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus*, au Tessin. *Maladies transmissibles, WHO Bull.*, 26: 501-506.
- Mercado-Hernandez, R., DE DIOS AGUILAR-GUETA, J. U. A. N., Fernandez-Salas, I., & Earl, P. R. (2006). The association of *Aedes aegypti* and *Ae. albopictus* in Allende, Nuevo León, México. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 22(1), 5-9.
- Scholte, E. J., & Schaffner, F. (2007). 14. Waiting for the tiger: establishment and spread of the *Aedes albopictus* mosquito in Europe. *Emerging pests and vector-borne diseases in Europe*, 1, 241.
- Garcia-Rejon, J., Loroño-Pino, M. A., Farfan-Ale, J. A., Flores-Flores, L., Rosado-Paredes, E. D., Rivero-Cardenas, N., ... & Eisen, L. (2008). Dengue virus-infected *Aedes aegypti* in the home environment. *Am J Trop Med Hyg*, 79, 940-950.
- Reinert, J. F. 2009. Recent introductions of aedine species (Diptera: Culicidae: Aedini) into new geographic areas. *European Mosquito Bulletin*, 27 (2009), 10-17. *Journal of the European Mosquito Control Association* ISSN 1460-6127; [w.w.w.e-m-b.org](http://www.e-m-b.org)
- Villegas-Trejo, A., Manrique-Saide, P., Che-Mendoza, A., Cruz-Canto, W., Fernández, M. G., González-Acosta, C., ... & Arredondo-Jiménez, J. I. (2010). First report of *Aedes albopictus* and other mosquito species in Morelos, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 26(3), 321-323.
- García-Rejón, Julián E.; López-Uribe, Mildred P.; Loroño-Pino, María Alba; Farfán-Ale, José Arturo; Najera-Vazquez, Maria Del Rosario; Lozano-Fuentes, Saul; Beaty, Barry J.; Eisen, Lars. 2011. Productive Container Types for *Aedes aegypti* Immatures in Mérida, México. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, Volume 48, Number 3, May 2011, pp. 644-650.
- Drexler JF, Corman VM, Wegner T, Tateno AF, Zerbinati RM, Gloza-Rausch F, et al. Amplification of emerging viruses in a bat colony. *Emerg Infect Dis* [serial on the Internet]. 2011 Mar [date cited]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3201/eid1703.100526>
- Guillermo Rúa-Uribe, Carolina Suárez Acosta, Viviana Londoño, James Sanchez, Raúl Rojo O., Betsy Bello Novoa. 2011. Primera evidencia de *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) (Diptera: Culicidae) en la ciudad de Medellín, Antioquia - Colombia *Revista Salud Pública de Medellín* 5(1): 89-98.
- Salomón-Grajales, Jaime, et al. 2012. "Aedes albopictus Mosquitoes, Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico." *Emerging infectious diseases* 18.3 (2012): 525.

- Rúa-Urbe, G. L., Suárez-Acosta, C. D. R., & Rojo, R. A. (2012). Epidemiological implications of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) in Colombia. *Revista Facultad Nacional de Salud Pública*, 30(3), 328-337.
- Reyes-Villanueva, F., Garza-Hernandez, J. A., Garcia-Munguia, A. M., Howard, A. F., Ortega-Morales, A. I., Adeleke, M. A., & Rodriguez-Perez, M. A. (2013). *Aedes albopictus* in northeast Mexico: An update on adult distribution and first report of parasitism by *Ascogregarina taiwanensis*. *J Vector Borne Dis*, 50: 202-205.
- Zarate-Nahon, E. A., Ramirez-Jimenez, R., Alvarado-Moreno, M. S., Sanchez-Casas, R. M., Laguna-Aguilar, M., Sanchez-Rodriguez, O. S., ... & Fernandez-Salas, I. (2013). *Aedes aegypti* Mosquitoes at Nonresidential Sites Might be Related to Transmission of Dengue Virus in Monterrey, Northeastern Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 38(3), 465-476.
- Orta-Pesina, H., Mercado-Hernández, R., Galindo-Galindo, E. I., Tavitas-Aguilar, M. I., Mora-Gloria, S. P., Callejas-Mota, J., ... & Elizondo-Leal, J. F. (2012). Análisis espacio-temporal del brote de la enfermedad del dengue en el Área Metropolitana de la Cd. de Monterrey, Nuevo León, México (2007). *Salus*, 13(4).
- Pluskota, B. (2011). Die Asiatische Tigermücke (*Aedes albopictus*): Thermale Ökologie und Risikoeinschätzung einer Etablierung in Deutschland.
- Bond, J. G., Casas-Martínez, M., Quiroz-Martínez, H., Novelo-Gutiérrez, R., Marina, C. F., Ulloa, A., ... & Williams, T. (2014). Diversity of mosquitoes and the aquatic insects associated with their oviposition sites along the Pacific coast of Mexico. *Parasit Vectors*, 7, 41.
- Sanchez-Rodríguez, O. S., Sanchez-Casas, R. M., Laguna-Aguilar, M., Alvarado-Moreno, M. S., Zarate-Nahon, E. A., Ramirez-Jimenez, R., ... & Fernandez-Salas, I. (2014). Natural Transmission of Dengue Virus by *Aedes albopictus* at Monterrey, Northeastern Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 39(3), 459-468.
- Senmartin, C., Bouhsira, E., Lienard, E., Jacquiet, P., Delaunay, P., & Franc, M. (2015). Evaluation of the in vitro efficacy of permethrin and deltamethrin on *Aedes albopictus*. *REVUE DE MEDECINE VETERINAIRE*, 166(5-6), 170-174.
- Torres-Avenidaño, J. I., Castillo-Ureta, H., Torres-Montoya, E. H., Meza-Carrillo, E., Lopez-Mendoza, R. L., Vazquez-Martinez, M. G., & Rendon-Maldonado, J. G. (2015). First Record of *Aedes albopictus* in Sinaloa, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 31(2), 164-166.
- Ortega-Morales, A. I. & Siller Rodríguez, Q. K. 2016. First record of *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in San Luis Potosi, Mexico. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 41(2): 314-315.
- Ortega-Morales, A. I., Cueto-Medina, S. M. & Siller Rodríguez, Q. K. 2016. First record of the Asian tiger mosquito *Aedes albopictus* in Hidalgo State, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 32: 234-236.
- Dávalos-Becerril, E., Correa-Morales, F., González-Acosta, C., Santos-Luna, R., Peralta-Rodríguez, J., Pérez-Rentería, C., ... & Moreno-García, M. (2019). Urban and semi-urban mosquitoes of Mexico City: A risk for endemic mosquito-borne disease transmission. *PLoS One*, 14(3), e0212987.

- Pichler, V., Kotsakiozi, P., Caputo, B., Serini, P., Caccone, A., & Della Torre, A. (2019). Complex interplay of evolutionary forces shaping population genomic structure of invasive *Aedes albopictus* in southern Europe. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 13(8), e0007554.
- López-Solís, A. D., Castillo-Vera, A., Cisneros, J., Solís-Santoyo, F., Penilla-Navarro, R. P., Black IV, W. C., ... & Rodríguez, A. D. (2020). Resistencia a insecticidas en *Aedes aegypti* y *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) de Tapachula, Chiapas, México. *salud pública de méxico*, 62(4), 439-446.
- Yañez-Arenas, C., Rioja-Nieto, R., Martín, G. A., Dzul-Manzanilla, F., Chiappa-Carrara, X., Buenfil-Ávila, A., ... & Huerta, H. (2018). Characterizing environmental suitability of *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Mexico based on regional and global niche models. *Journal of medical entomology*, 55(1), 69-77.
- González-Acosta, C., Correa-Morales, F., Canche-Aguilar, I., Silva-Domínguez, R., Salgado-Alonzo, M. C., Muñoz-Urías, R., ... & Moreno-García, M. (2019). First report of *Aedes albopictus* in Guerrero state, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 35(4), 285-287.
- Ortega-Morales, A. I., Moreno-García, M., González-Acosta, C., & Correa-Morales, F. (2018). Mosquito surveillance in Mexico: the use of ovitraps for *Aedes aegypti*, *Ae. albopictus*, and non-target species. *Florida Entomologist*, 101(4), 623-626.
- Contreras-Perera, Y. J., Briceño-Mendez, M., Flores-Suárez, A. E., Manrique-Saide, P., Palacio-Vargas, J. A., Huerta-Jimenez, H., & Martin-Park, A. (2019). New record of *Aedes albopictus* in a suburban area of Merida, Yucatan, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 35(3), 210-213.
- Marina, C. F., Bond, J. G., Hernández-Arriaga, K., Valle, J., Ulloa, A., Fernández-Salas, I., ... & Liedo, P. (2021). Population Dynamics of *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* in Two Rural Villages in Southern Mexico: Baseline Data for an Evaluation of the Sterile Insect Technique. *Insects*, 12(1), 58.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A., López-Ordóñez, T., Torres-Monzón, J. A., Mosso-González, C., Casas-Martínez, M., & Samy, A. M. (2021). Assessing the Potential Distributions of the Invasive Mosquito Vector *Aedes albopictus* and Its Natural *Wolbachia* Infections in México. *Insects*, 12(2), 143.
- Aguirre-Obando, O. A., & Navarro-Silva, M. A. (2017). How much is known about the genetic diversity of the Asian tiger mosquito? A systematic review. *Revista de la Universidad Industrial de Santander. Salud*, 49(3), 422-437.
- Chan-Chable, R. J., Balam-Poot, E., Vázquez-Marroquín, R., Martínez-Arce, A., Mis-Avila, P. C., & Hernández-Triana, L. M. (2020). New Distribution Record of *Aedes albopictus* in Quintana Roo, Mexico, and its Importance to Public Health. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 36(3), 197-200.
- González-Olvera, G., Morales-Rodríguez, M., Bibiano-Marín, W., Palacio-Vargas, J., Contreras-Perera, Y., Martín-Park, A., ... & Manrique-Saide, P. (2021). Detección de *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* (Skuse) en ovitrampas de la ciudad de Mérida, México. *Biomédica*, 41(1).

- López-Solís, A. D., Castillo-Vera, A., Cisneros, J., Solís-Santoyo, F., Penilla-Navarro, R. P., Black IV, W. C., ... & Rodríguez, A. D. (2020). Insecticide resistance in *Aedes aegypti* and *Ae. albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) populations from Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico. *Salud publica de Mexico*, 62(4), 439-446.
- Marina, C. F., Bond, G., Hernández-Arriaga, K., Valle, J., Ulloa, A., Fernández-Salas, I., ... & Williams, T. (2021). Population Dynamics of *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* in Two Rural Villages in Southern Mexico: Baseline Data for an Evaluation of the Sterile Insect Technique. *Insects* 2021, 12, 58.
- Ruiling, Z., Tongkai, L., Dezhen, M., & Zhong, Z. (2018). Genetic characters of the globally spread tiger mosquito, *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera, Culicidae): implications from mitochondrial gene COI. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 43(1), 89-97.
- Gómez-Rivera, Á. S., Canul-Amaro, G., Galicia-Hernández, Y., González-Acosta, C., Correa-Morales, F., Manrique-Saide, P., ... & Mis-Ávila, P. C. (2020). Spread of *Aedes albopictus* I in the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico, from 2011 to 2019. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 45(3), 713-718.
- Rodríguez Martínez, L. M., Izquierdo Aquino, F., González Fernández, M. I., Correa Morales, F., & González Acosta, C. (2019). Distribución de *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse 1895) en Tabasco, México durante 2015-2018. *Horizonte sanitario*, 18(2), 159-165.
- Obando, O. A. A., & Silva, M. A. N. (2017). ¿Cuánto se conoce acerca de la diversidad genética del mosquito tigre? Una revisión sistemática. *Salud UIS*, 49(3), 422-437.

I4. Coscarón, S. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 1994. Sobre la ubicación taxonómica de *Simulium ganalesense* Vargas, Martínez-Palacios y Díaz-Nájera (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Fol. Entomol. Mex.*, 90: 1-7.

Tipo A:

- Shelley, A.J., L.M. Hernández y M. Penn. 2002. A biosystematic revision of the blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of Belize, Central America. *Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. London, (Ent.)*, 71(2): 135-271.
- PESSOA, Felipe Arley Costa; PY-DANIEL, Victor and RIOS VELASQUEZ, Claudia Maria. Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical genera *Cerqueirellum* Py-Daniel, 1983, *Coscaroniellum* Py-Daniel, 1983 and *Shelleyellum* Py-Daniel & Pessoa, 2005 (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Acta Amaz.* [online]. 2008, vol.38, n.3 [cited 2011-09-24], pp. 551-568 . Available from: <<http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?>

Tipo B:

- Coscarón, S., C. Coscarón-Arias & N. Papavero. 2008. Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Simuliidae. *Neotropical Diptera 2: 1-90* (September 1, 2008)
- COSCARON, S and COSCARON-ARIAS, CL. New species records for the blackfly (Diptera-Simuliidae) fauna of Argentina with description of adults, pupa and larva of *Simulium oyapockense* s. l. and *S. seriatum*. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* [online]. 2000, vol.95, n.2 [cited 2011-09-24], pp. 179-187 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0074-02762000000200008&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0074-0276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0074-02762000000200008>

15. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. y C. Martínez-Campos. 1994. Clave para la identificación de larvas de mosquitos comunes en las áreas urbanas y suburbanas de la República Mexicana (Diptera: Culicidae). *Fol. Entomol. Mex.*, 92:43-73.

Tipo A:

- Burgos-Solorio, A., A. Trejo-Loyo, J. C. Sandoval, G. Peña e I. Anaya-Calvo. 1999. *Catálogo bibliográfico sobre artrópodos (Arachnida, Acarida e Insecta) del estado de Morelos, México*. Universidad Autónoma del estado de Morelos, 63 pp.
- Nájera-Vázquez, R., F. Azul, M. Sabido, E. Tun-Ku & P. Manrique-Saide. 2004. New distribution records of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) for Yucatán, Mexico. *Entomological News*, 115(4): 181-190.
- Adán Zapata-Peniche, Pablo Manrique-Saide, Eduardo A. Rebollar-Téllez, Azael Che-Mendoza, Felipe Dzul-Manzanilla. 2007. Identificación de larvas de mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) de Mérida, Yucatán, México y sus principales criaderos. *Rev Biomed* 2007; 18:3-17.
<http://www.uady.mx/sitios/biomedic/revbiomed/pdf/rb071812.pdf>
- Uribe, L. A. A., Pineda, S. V., Martínez, O. G., Flores, J. L., Davila, M. F., & Harris, M. K. (2008). Culicid distribution in Coahuila, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 33(3), 219-222.
- Alejandro Villegas-Trejo, Pablo Manrique-Saide, Azael Che-Mendoza, William Cruz-Canto, Mariana González Fernández, Cassandra González-Acosta, Felipe Dzul-Manzanilla, Herón Huerta, and Juan I. Arredondo-Jiménez. 2010. First Report of *Aedes albopictus* and Other Mosquito Species in Morelos, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* 26(3):321-323. 2010 doi: 10.2987/10-6014.1
- Alejandro Villegas-Trejo, Azael Che-Mendoza, Mariana González-Fernández, Guillermo Guillermo-May, Hugo González-Bejarano, Felipe Dzul-Manzanilla, Armando Ulloa-García, Rogelio Danis-Lozano, Pablo Manrique-Saide. 2011. Control enfocado de *Aedes aegypti* en localidades de alto riesgo de transmisión de Dengue en Morelos, México. *Salud Pública Méx* 2011; Vol. 53(2):141-151.
- VILLEGAS-TREJO, Alejandro et al . 2011. Targeted treatment of *Aedes aegypti* at localities with high risk for dengue transmission, Morelos, Mexico. *Salud pública Méx*, Cuernavaca, v. 53, n. 2, Apr. 2011. Available from <http://www.scielo.org/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0036-36342011000200007&lng=en&nrm=iso>. access on 05 Jan. 2012.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0036-36342011000200007>.
- Ortega-Morales, A. I., Huerta, H., Strickman, D., Sánchez Ramos, F. J., Landeros Flores, J., & Chávez, E. C. (2011). Registros de Mosquitos en México: *Culex stigmatosoma* Dyar y *Cx. thriambus* Dyar (Diptera: Culicidae) con Notas Taxonómicas para Ambas Especies. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 36(2), 177-196.
- Manrique-Saide, P., Uc, V., Prado, C., Carmona, C., Vadillo, J., Chan, R., ... & Arredondo-Jimenez, J. I. (2012). Storm Sewers as Larval Habitats for *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex* Spp. in a Neighborhood of Merida, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 28(3), 255-257.

- de la Cruz-Francisco, V., VEDA-MORENO, D. I., & Valdes-Murillo, A. (2012). Ecological aspects of larval incidence of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in Tuxpan, Veracruz, Mexico. *Revista Colombiana de Entomología*, 38(1), 128-133.
- Duarte, R. F., Rodríguez, M. A., Crespo, N. J. V., Lima, M. A. C., Contrera, N. H., Álvarez, V. B., & Santander, E. C. (2012). Estudio taxonómico de los mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) y peces (Actinopterygii) en ecosistemas fluviales de la provincia Sancti Spiritus, Cuba. *REDVET. Revista Electrónica de Veterinaria*, 13(7), 1-12.
- Jorge Méndez Reus, Rigoberto Fimia Duarte, Inelvis González Oliva, Rita Moreno Martínez. 2012. Clave pictórica para identificar géneros de mosquitos cubanos en su etapa larval. *REDVET Rev. electrón. vet.* <http://www.veterinaria.org/revistas/redvet> 2012 Volumen 13 N° 05B - <http://www.veterinaria.org/revistas/redvet/n050512B.html>
- Cortés-Guzmán, A. J., Sánchez-Casas, R. M., Ibarra-Juárez, L. A., Ortega-Morales, A. I., García-Rejón, J. E., Contreras-Cordero, J. F., ... & Fernández-Salas, I. (2013). West Nile Virus Survey of Birds, Horses, and Mosquitoes of the Pacific Coast, Southern Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 38(2), 231-240.
- Antonio Cortés, Rosa María Sánchez Casas, Luis Ibarra Juárez, Aldo I. Ortega Morales, Julián E. García Rejón, Juan F. Contreras, Pedro Mis Ávila, Marco A. Domínguez Galera, Eduardo A. Rebollar Téllez, Carlos Medina de la Garza, Ildefonso Fenández Sálas. 2013. West Nile Virus Survey of Birds, Horses, and Mosquitoes of the Pacific Coast, Southern Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist* (Impact Factor: 0.5). 01/2013; 38(2).
- Arana-Guardia, R., Baak-Baak, C. M., Loroño-Pino, M. A., Machain-Williams, C., Beaty, B. J., Eisen, L., & García-Rejón, J. E. (2014). Stormwater drains and catch basins as sources for production of *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex quinquefasciatus*. *Acta tropica*, 134, 33-42.
- Sánchez-Trinidad, A., Ordoñez-Sánchez, F., Valdes-Perezgasga, T., Sánchez-Ramos, F. J., Zavortink, T. J., Cortés-Guzmán, A. J., & Ortega-Morales, A. I. (2014). Geographical distribution of the *Aedes Triseriatus* Group (Diptera: Culicidae) in Mexico. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 39(1), 134-137.
- Baak-Baak, C. M., Arana-Guardia, R., Cigarroa-Toledo, N., Loroño-Pino, M. A., Reyes-Solis, G., Machain-Williams, C., ... & García-Rejón, J. E. (2014). Vacant Lots: Productive Sites for *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Mérida City, México. *Journal of medical entomology*, 51(2), 475-483.
- Baak-Baak, C. M., Arana-Guardia, R., Cigarroa-Toledo, N., Puc-Tinal, M., Coba-Tún, C., Rivero-Osorno, V., ... & Beaty, B. J. (2014). Urban Mosquito Fauna in Mérida City, México: Immatures Collected from Containers and Storm-water Drains/Catch Basins. *The Southwestern entomologist*, 39(2), 291.
- Barrera-Pérez MA, Pavía-Ruz N, Mendoza-Mézquita JE, Torres-Arcila N, Hernández-Hernández R, Castro-Gamboa F, Geded-Moreno E, Cohuo-Rodríguez A, Medina-Barreiro A, Koyoc-Cardena E, Gómez-Dantés H, Kroeger A, Vázquez-Prokopec G, Manrique-Saide P. 2015. Control de criaderos de *Aedes aegypti* con el programa Recicla por tu bienestar en Mérida, México. *Salud Publica Mex* 2015; 57: 201-210.

- Ortega-Morales, A. I., Zavortink, T. J. Huerta-Jiménez, H. Sánchez-Ramos. F., Valdés-Peresgazca, T., Reyes-Villanueva, F., Siller-Rodríguez, Q.K. Fernández-Salas, I. 2015. Mosquito Records From Mexico: The Mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) of Tamaulipas State. *J. Med. Entomol.* 1–14 (2015); DOI: 10.1093/jme/tju008
- Arcadio Morales-Pérez, Elizabeth Nava-Aguilera, Miguel Flores-Moreno, Sinahí Apreza-Aguilar, Wilhelm Carranza-Alcaraz, Antonio Juan Cortés-Guzmán, Ildelfonso Fernández-Salas, Robert J. Ledogar, Anne Cockcroft and Neil Andersson. 2017. Pupal productivity in rainy and dry seasons: findings from the impact survey of a randomised controlled trial of dengue prevention in Guerrero, Mexico. *BMC Public Health*BMC series – (Suppl 1): 428. DOI: 10.1186/s12889-017-4294-8
- Dávalos-Becerril, E., Correa-Morales, F., González-Acosta, C., Santos-Luna, R., Peralta-Rodríguez, J., Pérez-Rentería, C., ... & Moreno-García, M. (2019). Urban and semi-urban mosquitoes of Mexico City: A risk for endemic mosquito-borne disease transmission. *PLoS One*, 14(3), e0212987.
- Ortega-Morales, A. I., Zavortink, T. J., Garza-Hernández, J. A., Siller-Rodríguez, Q. K., & Fernández-Salas, I. (2019). The mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) of Nuevo Leon, Mexico, with descriptions of two new species. *Plos one*, 14(8), e0217694.
- González-Acosta, C., Correa-Morales, F., Canche-Aguilar, I., Silva-Domínguez, R., Salgado-Alonzo, M. C., Muñoz-Urias, R., ... & Moreno-García, M. (2019). First report of *Aedes albopictus* in Guerrero state, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 35(4), 285-287.
- Ortega-Morales, A. I., Moreno-García, M., González-Acosta, C., & Correa-Morales, F. (2018). Mosquito surveillance in Mexico: the use of ovitraps for *Aedes aegypti*, *Ae. albopictus*, and non-target species. *Florida Entomologist*, 101(4), 623-626.
- Morales-Pérez, A., Nava-Aguilera, E., Hernández-Alvarez, C., Alvarado-Castro, V. M., Arosteguí, J., Legorreta-Soberanis, J., ... & Cockcroft, A. (2020). Utility of entomological indices for predicting transmission of dengue virus: secondary analysis of data from the Camino Verde trial in Mexico and Nicaragua. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(10), e0008768.
- Galavíz-Parada, J., Vega-Villasante, F., Marquetti, M. D. C., Guerrero-Galván, S., Chong-Carrillo, O., Navarrete Heredia, J. L., & Cupul-Magaña, F. G. (2019). Efecto de la temperatura y salinidad en la eclosión y supervivencia de *Aedes aegypti* (L)(Diptera: Culicidae) procedentes del occidente de México. *Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical*, 71(2).
- Hernández-Rodríguez, J. L., Perez-Pacheco, R., Vásquez-López, A., Mejenes-Hernández, M. C., Granados-Echegoyen, C. A., Arcos-Cordova, I. D. R., ... & Huerta, H. (2020). Asian Tiger Mosquito in Yucatan Peninsula: First Record of *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Campeche, Mexico. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 57(6), 2022-2024.
- Mejía-Guevara, M. D., Correa-Morales, F., González-Acosta, C., Dávalos-Becerril, E., Peralta-Rodríguez, J. L., Martínez-Gaona, A., ... & Moreno-García, M. (2020). El mosquito del dengue en la Ciudad de México. Invasión incipiente de *Aedes aegypti* y sus potenciales riesgos. *Gaceta Médica*, 156, 388-395.

- Kuri-Morales, P., Correa-Morales, F., González-Acosta, C., Sánchez-Tejeda, G., Dávalos-Becerril, E., Fernanda Juárez-Franco, M., ... & GONZÁLEZ-ROLDÁN, J. F. (2017). First report of *Stegomyia aegypti* (= *Aedes aegypti*) in Mexico City, Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(2), 240-242.
- Correa-Morales, F., González-Acosta, C., Mejía-Zúñiga, D., Huerta, H., Pérez-Rentería, C., Vazquez-Pichardo, M., ... & Moreno-García, M. (2019). Surveillance for Zika in Mexico: naturally infected mosquitoes in urban and semi-urban areas. *Pathogens and global health*, 113(7), 309-314.
- Sanchez-Ortiz, A., Fierro-Radilla, A., Arista-Jalife, A., Cedillo-Hernandez, M., Nakano-Miyatake, M., Robles-Camarillo, D., & Cuatepotzo-Jiménez, V. (2017, February). Mosquito larva classification method based on convolutional neural networks. In *2017 International Conference on Electronics, Communications and Computers (CONIELECOMP)* (pp. 1-6). IEEE.
- Hernández-Guevara, L. F., Sánchez-Ramos, F. J., Chan-Chable, R. J., Hernández-Triana, L. M., Valdés-Perezgasga, M. T., González-Acosta, C., & Correa-Morales, F. (2020). First Record of *Mansonia dyari* in the State of Morelos, Mexico, Based on Morphology and COI DNA Barcoding. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 36(1), 33-36.
- Jiménez-Alejo, A., Morales-Pérez, A., Nava-Aguilera, E., Flores-Moreno, M., Apreza-Aguilar, S., Carranza-Alcaraz, W., ... & Andersson, N. (2017). Pupal productivity in rainy and dry seasons: findings from the impact survey of a randomised controlled trial of dengue prevention in Guerrero, Mexico. *BMC Public Health*, 17(1), 71-78.
- Duarte-Andrade, M., Vázquez-Marroquín, R., Chan-Chablé, R. J., Siller-Rodríguez, Q. K., Sánchez-Ramos, F. J., Valdés-Perezgasga, M. T., ... & Ortega-Morales, A. I. (2019). First record of *Psorophora ferox* in Durango State, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 35(3), 217-219.
- Torres-Chable, O. M., Baak-Baak, C. M., Cigarroa-Toledo, N., Zaragoza-Vera, C. V., Arjona-Jimenez, G., Moreno-Perez, L. G., ... & Garcia-Rejon, J. E. (2017). Mosquito fauna in home environments of Tabasco, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 42(4), 969-982.
- Chan-Chable, R. J., Martínez-Arce, A., Ortega-Morales, A. I., & Mis-Ávila, P. C. (2020). New Records and Updated Checklist of Mosquito Species in Quintana Roo, Mexico, Using DNA-Barcoding. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 36(4), 264-268.
- Hernández-Rodríguez, J. L., Granados-Echegoyen, C. A., Ortega-Morales, B. O., Ibáñez-Bernal, S., Pérez-Pacheco, R., Chan-Bacab, M., ... & Huerta-Jiménez, H. (2018). First record of *Limatus durhamii* Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae) in Campeche, Mexico. *Florida Entomologist*, 101(4), 712-715.
- Treviño-Cueto, D., Subbotin, S. A., & Sanchez-Peña, S. R. (2021). Larvicidal Activity of Entomopathogenic Nematodes Isolated from Mexico against *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Journal of Entomological Science*, 56(1), 12-23.
- Galavíz-Parada, J., Vega-Villasante, F., Marquetti, M. D. C., Guerrero-Galván, S., Chong-Carrillo, O., Navarrete Heredia, J. L., & Cupul-Magaña, F. G. (2019). Effect of temperature and salinity on the eclosion and survival of *Aedes aegypti* (L)(Diptera: Culicidae) from Western Mexico. *Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical*, 71(2), 1-15.

- Fimia-Duarte, R., Osés-Rodríguez, R., Alarcón-Elbal, P. M., Aldaz-Cárdenas, J. W., Roig-Boffill, B. V., & Fé-Rodríguez, P. Y. D. L. (2020). Mathematical modeling of the effects of atmospheric pressure on mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) population density in Villa Clara, Cuba. *Revista de la Facultad de Medicina*, 68(4), 541-549.
- Gómez-Rivera, Á. S., Canul-Amaro, G., Galicia-Hernández, Y., González-Acosta, C., Correa-Morales, F., Manrique-Saide, P., ... & Mis-Ávila, P. C. (2020). Spread of *Aedes albopictus* I in the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico, from 2011 to 2019. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 45(3), 713-718.
- Cepeda-Palacios, R., Toledo-Gálvez, I., Ramírez-Orduña, J. M., Angulo, C., & Tejas-Romero, A. (2017). Environmental Factors Favoring the Proliferation of *Aedes aegypti* I (Linnaeus 1762) Larvae in Livestock Water Troughs at a Suburban Area of La Paz, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 42(3), 795-803.
- Mejía-Guevara, M. D., Correa-Morales, F., González-Acosta, C., Dávalos-Becerril, E., Peralta-Rodríguez, J. L., Martínez-Gaona, A., ... & Moreno-García, M. (2020). *Aedes aegypti*, the dengue fever mosquito in Mexico City. Early invasion and its potential risks. *Gac Med Mex*, 156, 382-389.
- Galavíz-Parada, J. D., Vega-Villasante, F., Cupul-Magaña, F. G., Navarrete-Heredia, J. L., González, L. E. R., Vargas-Ceballos, M. A., & Chong-Carrillo, O. (2017). Chemical and biological control on *Aedes aegypti* larvae in the northern coastal region of Jalisco, Mexico. *Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical*, 68(2), 111-124.

16. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. y H. Gómez-Dantés. 1995. Los vectores del dengue en México: Una revisión crítica. *Salud Pública Méx.*, 37 supl: 53-63.

Tipo A:

- Ulloa García, A. (1996). Abundancia larvaria y fuentes alimenticias de *Aedes aegypti* (L)(Diptera: culicidae) en algunos recipientes artificiales, en el sur de Chiapas, México./[por] Armando Ulloa García (Doctoral dissertation, Monterrey, NL:[sn]).
- Manzano Camarillo, M. G. F. (1997). Procesos de desertificación asociados a sobrepastoreo por caprinos en el matorral espinoso de Linares, Nuevo León (Doctoral dissertation, Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León).
- Castro-Gomes, A. De, 1998. Medidas dos níveis de infestacao urbana para *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* e *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* em programa de Vigilancia entomologica. *IESUS (Brasil)*, 7(3): 49-57.
- Castro-Gomes, A. De, 2002. Vigilancia entomologica. *Epidemiologico do SUS (Brasil)*, 11(2): 79-90.
- N Gorrochotegui-Escalante, C Gomez-Machorro, S Lozano-Fuentes, L Fernandez-Salas, M De Lourdes Munoz, JA Farfan-Ale, J Garcia-Rejon, BJ Beaty, and Black WC 4th 2002. Breeding structure of *Aedes aegypti* populations in Mexico varies by region *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 66(2), 2002, pp. 213-222.
- DONALISIO, Maria Rita and GLASSER, Carmen Moreno. Vigilância entomológica e controle de vetores do dengue. *Rev. bras. epidemiol.* [online]. 2002, vol.5, n.3, pp. 259-279.

- Navarrete JI; Vázquez JLI; Vázquez JA2; Gómez H3 Epidemiología del Dengue y Dengue Hemorrágico en el Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social (IMSS) Revista Peruana de Epidemiología Vol 10 N 1 2002, pp. 1-12.
- Ponce G., A. E. Flores, M. H. Badii, I. Fernández y M. L. Rodríguez. 2004. BIONOMÍA DE *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse). *Revista Salud Pública y Nutrición*, Volumen 5 No. 2.
- Pena Carlos J., Guillermo Gonzalvez, and Dave D. Chadee 2004 A modified tire ovitrap for monitoring *Aedes albopictus* in the field *Journal of Vector Ecology* 374-375.
- Navarrete-Espinosa, J. et al. 2006 Prevalence of dengue and leptospira antibodies in the state of Veracruz, Mexico. *Salud pública Méx*, vol.48, no.3, p.220-228.
- Ramos-García, C. 2006. Dengue, pp. 14-22. In: Kumate, J. & A. L. Guinzberg (Coord.). *Cooperación internacional en enfermedades epidémicas*. Foro Inter-Académico en Problemas de Salud Global. ALANAM, México. 125 pp.
- Joel Navarrete-Espinosa, Héctor Gómez-Dantés. 2006. Arbovirus causales de fiebre hemorrágica en pacientes del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social. *Rev Med Inst Mex Seguro Soc* 2006; 44 (4): 347-353.
- Lagrotta, M. T. F. 2006. Geoprocessamento de indicadores entomológicos na identificação de áreas, imóveis e recipientes (chaves) no controle do *Aedes aegypti*. Tesis Maestría, Escuela Nacional de Salud Publica Fundacao Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, 155 pp.
- de la Mora Covarrubias, A., & Olivas, A. G. (2007). DISTRIBUCIÓN GEOESPACIAL DEL MOSQUITO *Culex quinquefasciatus* (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE) PRINCIPAL VECTOR DEL VIRUS DEL OESTE DEL NILO, EN LA ZONA URBANA DE CIUDAD JUÁREZ, CHIHUAHUA, MÉXICO. *Salus*, 8(2).
- ISRAEL DIARTE ARELLANO 2007. Fiebre por dengue y fiebre hemorrágica por dengue Archivos de Salud de Sinaloa, pp. 24-32.
- Antonio de la Mora Covarrubias y Alfredo Granados Olivas 2007. DISTRIBUCIÓN GEOESPACIAL DEL MOSQUITO *Culex quinquefasciatus* (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE) PRINCIPAL VECTOR DEL VIRUS DEL OESTE DEL NILO, EN LA ZONA URBANA DE CIUDAD JUÁREZ, CHIHUAHUA, MÉXICO. *Respyn*, Volumen8No.2 Abril-Junio 2007
- ALVAREZ VALDES, Ángel M. et al. Sistema integrado de vigilancia para la prevención de dengue. *Rev Cubana Med Trop* [online]. 2007, vol.59, n.3 [cited 2011-09-22], pp. 0-0 . Available from: <http://scielo.sld.cu/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0375-07602007000300003&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0375-0760.
- Joel Navarrete-Espinosa, Ninfa M. Cuervo-Hernández y José Luis Vázquez-Martínez. 2008. Dengue hemorrágico sin hemorragias: ¿otra categoría?. *Gac Méd Méx* Vol. 144 No. 2, 2008: 105-110.
- Mariana I González Fernández, Emanuel Orozco Núñez, Enrique Cifuentes. 2010. Policy analysis of the dengue control program in Mexico. *Rev Saúde Pública* 2010; 44(6): 1-7.

- González Fernández, M. I., Orozco Núñez, E., & Cifuentes, E. (2010). Policy analysis of the dengue control program in Mexico. *Revista de Saúde Pública*, 44(6), 1079-1086.
- Bobadilla Utrera, M. C. (2010). Perfil de resistencia y mutación "kdr" asociada a insecticidas piretroides en *Aedes aegypti* (L.)(Diptera: Culicidae) de Veracruz, México/por María Cristina Bobadilla Utrera (Doctoral dissertation, UANL).
- Sosa Cabrera, T. J. (2010). Comportamiento del dengue en el estado de Campeche en un período de diecisiete años (1990-2005) (Doctoral dissertation, Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kourou").
- GONZALEZ FERNANDEZ, Mariana I; OROZCO NUNEZ, Emanuel and CIFUENTES, Enrique. Análisis político del Programa de Control del dengue en Morelos, México. *Rev. Saúde Pública* [online]. 2010, vol.44, n.6 [cited 2016-01-06], pp. 1079-1086 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0034-89102010000600013&lng=en&nrm=iso>. Epub Oct 08, 2010. ISSN 0034-8910. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0034-89102010005000040>.
- Ríos Ibarra, C. P. (2011). Evaluación del efecto del óxido nítrico (NO) en la regulación negativa de la expresión de El Virus de la Hepatitis C (VHC) inducida por ácido acetil salicílico (AAS) (Doctoral dissertation, Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León).
- Manrique-Saide, P., Davies, C. R., Coleman, P. G., Che-Mendoza, A., Dzul-Manzanilla, F., Barrera-Pérez, M., ... & Arredondo-Jiménez, J. I. (2013). The Risk of *Aedes aegypti* Breeding and Premises Condition in South Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 29(4), 337-345.
- Fernández-Salas, I., Danis-Lozano, R., Casas-Martínez, M., Ulloa, A., Bond, J. G., Marina, C. F., ... & Díaz-González, E. E. (2015). Historical inability to control *Aedes aegypti* as a main contributor of fast dispersal of chikungunya outbreaks in Latin America. *Antiviral research*, 124, 30-42.
- Tovar-Zamora, I., Ramos-Rodríguez, A., Galván, J. F. M., & Servín-Villegas, R. (2015). Entomological Indicators to Assess Larval *Aedes aegypti* L (Linnaeus, 1762) Control in Baja California Sur, México. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 40(1), 81-96.
- The Risk of *Aedes aegypti* Breeding and Premises Condition in South Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* 12/2013; 29(4):337-45. DOI:10.2987/13-6350.1
- GUZMAN-MENDOZA, Rafael; CALZONTZI-MARIN, Josefina; SALAS-ARAIZA, Manuel Darío y MARTINEZ-YANEZ, Rosario. La riqueza biológica de los insectos: análisis de su importancia multidimensional. *Acta Zool. Mex* [online]. 2016, vol.32, n.3 [citado 2021-01-25], pp.370-379. Disponible en: <http://www.scielo.org.mx/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0065-17372016000300370&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 2448-8445.
- Torres Estrada, José Luis, & Vázquez-Martínez, María Guadalupe. (2015). Copépodos (Crustacea: Copepoda) como agentes de control biológico de larvas de mosquitos *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae) en Chiapas, México. *Hidrobiológica*, 25(1), 1-6. Recuperado en 25 de enero de 2021, de http://www.scielo.org.mx/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0188-88972015000100001&lng=es&tlng=es.

- MARTÍNEZ-MEDINA, Miguel Ángel; CAÑEDO-DORAME, Ismael Antonio. Primer caso de fiebre chikunguña en Hermosillo, Sonora, México. **Revista Médica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social**, [S.l.], v. 55, n. 1, p. 123-127, ene. 2017. ISSN 2448-5667. Disponible en: <http://revistamedica.imss.gob.mx/editorial/index.php/revista_medica/article/view/1143>. Fecha de acceso: 25 ene. 2021
- Raymundo Ordoñez-Sierra, Carlos Alberto Mastachi-Loza, Carlos Díaz-Delgado, Angela P Cuervo-Robayo, Carlos Roberto Fonseca Ortiz, Miguel A Gómez-Albores, Imelda Medina Torres, Distribución de riesgo espacial del dengue a partir del modelo de nicho ecológico de *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae) in the Central Mexican Highlands, *Journal of Medical Entomology*, Volumen 57, Número 3, mayo de 2020, páginas 728–737, <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjz244>
- [Pinheiro, Valéria Cristina Soares](#). Dengue em Manaus (AM) : recipientes preferenciais de *Aedes Aegypti* (Linnaeus, 1762) (Diptera, Culicidae) e avaliação das medidas de controle - temefós e termonebulização.2000. <https://repositorio.inpa.gov.br/handle/1/12558>
- Che Mendoza, A (2016) *Evaluación del impacto de la detección domiciliar con insecticidas de larga duración (LLIS) en la población resistente a piretroides del vector del dengue Aedes aegypti en México*. Tesis de doctorado, Universidad de Liverpool.
- Felipe Peraza-Garay,a Fred Morgan-Ortiz,a René Castro-Montoya,a Rolando López-Gómez,b José A. Penné-Madrada.(2014) La situación del dengue. <http://hospital.uas.edu.mx/revmeduas/pdf/v4/n2/La%20situacion%20del%20dengue.pdf>
- Vargas Navarro A, Bustos Vázquez E, Salas Casas A, Ruvalcaba Ledezma JC, Imbert Palafox JL. Infección por Dengue, un problema de salud pública en México. JONNPR. 2021;6(2):293-306. DOI: 10.19230/jonnpr.3771
- Ulloa-García Armando. Biodiversidad de mosquitos y vectores de enfermedades. Vol. 30, Núm. 3 (2019). DOI: <https://doi.org/10.32776/revbiomed.v30i3.741>
- López SP, Robaina CJI, Hernández GF, et al. Clinical-epidemiological behavior of dengue in Cuba: a required update. Universidad Médica Pinareña. 2017;13(1):44-64.
- Ybañez Hernández, S. S., Vázquez Aguirre, J. L., & Sánchez Martínez, O. (2018). Investigación de las relaciones entre variabilidad climática y enfermedades transmitidas por vector en el Estado de Veracruz. *Antropica. Revista De Ciencias Sociales Y Humanidades*, 4(8), 239-258. Recuperado a partir de <https://antropica.com.mx/ojs2/index.php/AntropicaRCSH/article/view/186>
- Cárdenas Marrufo, María Fidelia, N. Pech Sosa, J. J. Arias León. Fiebre Amarilla: Una amenaza histórica. *Ciencia y Humanismo en la Salud*. Vol. 4 Núm. 3 (2017). <http://revista.medicina.uady.mx/revista/index.php/cienciayhumanismo/article/view/83>
- López Santiso, P., Robaina Castillo, J., Hernández García, F., & Santiso Ramos, M. (2017). Comportamiento clínico-epidemiológico del dengue en Cuba. Una actualización necesaria. *Universidad Médica Pinareña*, 13(1), 44-64. Recuperado de <http://www.revgaleno.sld.cu/index.php/ump/article/view/210>
- Ordoñez-Sierra, R., Mastachi-Loza, C. A., Díaz-Delgado, C., Cuervo-Robayo, A. P., Fonseca Ortiz, C. R., Gómez-Albores, M. A., & Medina Torres, I. (2020). Spatial Risk Distribution of Dengue

Based on the Ecological Niche Model of *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae) in the Central Mexican Highlands. *Journal of medical entomology*, 57(3), 728-737.

- Marina, C. F., Bond, J. G., Hernández-Arriaga, K., Valle, J., Ulloa, A., Fernández-Salas, I., ... & Liedo, P. (2021). Population Dynamics of *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* in Two Rural Villages in Southern Mexico: Baseline Data for an Evaluation of the Sterile Insect Technique. *Insects*, 12(1), 58.
- Martínez-Medina, M. Á., & Cañedo-Dorame, I. A. (2017). First case of chikungunya fever in Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico. *Revista medica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social*, 55(1), 123-127.
- Navarro, A. V., Vázquez, E. B., Casas, A. S., Ledezma, J. C. R., & Palafox, J. L. I. (2021). Infección por Dengue, un problema de salud pública en México. *Journal of Negative and No Positive Results*, 6(2), 293-306.
- García, A. U. (2019). Biodiversidad de mosquitos y vectores de enfermedad. *Revista Biomédica*, 30(3), 103-104.
- Hernández, S. S. Y., Aguirre, J. L. V., & Martínez, O. S. (2018). Investigación de las relaciones entre variabilidad climática y enfermedades transmitidas por vector en el Estado de Veracruz. *Antrópica. Revista de Ciencias Sociales y Humanidades*, 4(8), 239-258.
- Santiso, P. L., Castillo, J. I. R., García, F. H., & Ramos, M. S. (2017). Comportamiento clínico-epidemiológico del dengue en Cuba. Una actualización necesaria. *Universidad Médica Pinareña*, 13(1), 44-64.
- Anzo-Hernández, A., Velázquez-Castro, J., Bonilla-Capilla, B., & Soto-Bajo, M. (2018, November). Modelado y simulación de epidemias transmitidas por mosquitos en redes meta-poblacionales. In *Memorias del Congreso Nacional de Ingeniería Biomédica (Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 445-448)*.
- Rivera, I. C., & Villada, E. P. Dengue e inundaciones en México, 2010. *Problemas socioambientales reincidentes. Observatorio geográfico: Salud y Riesgos en México*, 77.

Tipo B:

- M. Hurtado-Díaz, H. Riojas-Rodríguez, S. J. Rothenberg, H. Gomez-Dantés and E. Cifuentes. 2007. Impact of climate variability on the incidence of dengue in Mexico *Tropical Medicine & International Health* Volume 12 Issue 11, Pages 1327 – 1337.

17. Briseño-García, B., H. Gómez-Dantés, E. Argot, R. Montesano, AL Vázquez, **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**, G. Madrigal, C. Ruiz-Matus, A. Flisser y R. Tapia-Conyer. 1996. Potential Risk for Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever: The Isolation of Serotype Dengue-3 in Mexico. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 2(2): 133-135.

Tipo A:

- OPS, 1997. Resurgimiento del dengue en las Américas. *Boletín Epidemiológico, Organización Panamericana de la salud*, 18(2): http://www.paho.org/Spanish/SHA/BE_v18n2.pdf

- EL CONCEPTO, D. E. E. (1997). Enfermedades emergentes y reemergentes en Yucatán a finales del Siglo XX. *Rev Biomed*, 8, 247-265.
- Pinheiro F., and M. Nelson 1997 Re-Emergence of Dengue and Emergence of Dengue Haemorrhagic Fever in the Americas. *Dengue Bulletin*, Vol 21: 16-24.
- Gubler, D.J. 1997. Epidemic Dengue/Dengue Haemorrhagic Fever: A Global Public Health Problem in the 21st Century. *Dengue Bulletin* – Vol 21, 1997
http://203.90.70.117/PDS_DOCS/B0776.pdf
- Rico-Hesse R., Harrison L.M., Salas R.A., Tovar D.; Nisalak A.; Ramos C.; Boshell J.; de Mesa M.T.R.; Nogueira R.M.R.; Rosa A.T. 1997. Origins of Dengue Type 2 Viruses Associated with Increased Pathogenicity in the Americas *Virology*, Volume 230, Number 2, 244-251.
- Rigau-Pérez, J. G., Clark, G. G., Gubler, D. J., Reiter, P., Sanders, E. J., & Vance Vorndam, A. (1998). Dengue and dengue haemorrhagic fever. *The Lancet*, 352(9132), 971-977.
- Abel, L., & Dessein, A. J. (1998). Genetic epidemiology of infectious diseases in humans: design of population-based studies. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 4(4), 593.
- Guzmán Tirado M. G., G. Kourí Flores, y J. R. Bravo González. 1999. La emergencia de la fiebre hemorrágica del dengue en las Américas. Reemergencia del dengue. *Rev. Cubana Med. Trop.* 51(1):5-13.
- Rawlings JA, KA Hendricks, CR Burgess, RM Campman, GG Clark, LJ Tabony, and MA Patterson. 1998. Dengue surveillance in Texas, 1995 *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 59(1): 95-99.
- Brogdon, W. G., & McAllister, J. C. (1998). Insecticide resistance and vector control. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 4(4), 605.
- Blateau, A., P. Chaud, B. Decludt, I. Lamaury, M. Strobel, A. Talarmin and A. Yebakima. 1999. *Guidelines for surveillance of dengue fever in the French Departments of America*. Institut de Veille Sanitaire. France. 80 pp.
- Ferguson, N., R. Anderson & S. Gupta. 1999. The effect of antibody-dependant enhancement on the transmission dynamics and persistence of multiple-strain pathogens. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, 96: 790-794.
- Ferguson N M, C A Donnelly, and R M Anderson. 1999. Transmission dynamics and epidemiology of dengue: insights from age-stratified sero-prevalence surveys. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci.* 354(1384): 757–768.
- Brogdon WG, JC McAllister. 1999. Insecticide resistance and vector control. *Jour. Agromedicine*, 6(2): 41-58.
- BRAVO GONZALEZ, José Ramón. La emergencia de la fiebre hemorrágica del dengue en las Américas. Reemergencia del dengue. *Rev Cubana Med Trop*, jan.-abr. 1999, vol.51, no.1, p.5-13.

- Prof. María Guadalupe Guzmán Tirado, M.D. Ph.D.,¹ Prof. Gustavo Kourí Flores, M.D. Ph. D., Dr.Sc.² y Dr. José Ramón Bravo González, M.D. La emergencia de la fiebre hemorrágica del dengue en las Américas. *Reemergencia del dengue Rev Cubana Med Trop* 1999;51(1):5-13
- William G. Brogdon PhDa & Janet C. McAllister PhD. 1999. Insecticide Resistance and Vector Control. *Journal of Agromedicine*, Volume 6, Issue 2, 1999 DOI:10.1300/J096v06n02_04
- Figueroa R., and C. Ramos. 2000. Dengue Virus (Serotype 3) Circulation in Endemic Countries and Its Reappearance in America. *Archives of Medical Research*, 31(4): 429 – 430.
- Gill J., L. M. Stark, and G. G. Clark. 2000. Dengue Surveillance in Florida, 1997-98 *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 6(1): <http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/eid/vol6no1/gill.htm> (on line).
- Ramos, C., Rangel, H., & Raga, E. (2000). El dengue: un problema emergente de salud pública. *Medicina Universitaria*, 2(8), 215-222.
- Convers, S. M; Villar, L. A; Harker, A; Martínez, R. A; Mendez, C. X; Gómez, J. A; Rojas, E. M. 2001. Clínica gastrointestinal y su asociación con la severidad en Dengue / Association between clinical gastrointestinal with severe severity in dengue. *Infectio*; 5(1):21-30, mar. 2001.
- Wilson, M. E. & L. H. Chen. 2002. Dengue in the Americas. *Dengue Bulletin*, 26: 44-61.
- Meta J, J Ramos-Castañeda, R Rico-Hesse & C Ramos. 2002. Phylogenetic análisis of the envelope protein (domain III) of dengue 4 viruses. *Salud Publ. Mex.*, 44(3): 228-236.
- LaFleur C., J. Granados, G. Vargas-Alarcon, J. Ruíz-Morales, C. Villarreal-Garza, L. Higuera, G. Hernández-Pacheco, T. Cutiño-Moguel, H. Rangel, R. Figueroa, M. Acosta, E. Lazcano and C. Ramos. 2002 HLA-DR antigen frequencies in Mexican patients with dengue virus infection: HLA-DR4 as a possible genetic resistance factor for dengue hemorrhagic fever *Human Immunology*, 63(11): 1039-1044.
- Rigau-Perez JG, A Ayala-Lopez, EJ Garcia-Rivera, SM Hudson, V Vorndam, P Reiter, MP Cano, and GG Clark 2002. The reappearance of dengue-3 and a subsequent dengue-4 and dengue-1 epidemic in Puerto Rico in 1998 *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 67(4): 355-362.
- Diaz, FJ, JA Farfan-Ale, KE Olson, MA Lorono-Pino, DJ Gubler, CD Blair, Black WC 4th, and BJ Beaty. 2002. Genetic variation within the premembrane coding region of dengue viruses from the Yucatan peninsula of Mexico *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 67(1): 93-101.
- Mota J, Ramos-Castañeda J, Rico-Hesse R, Ramos C. 2002. Phylogenetic analysis of the envelope protein (domain III) of dengue 4 viruses. *Salud Publica Mex* 44:228-236.
- Gorrochotegui-Escalante N, C Gomez-Machorro, S Lozano-Fuentes, L Fernandez-Salas, M De Lourdes Munoz, JA Farfan-Ale, J Garcia-Rejon, BJ Beaty, and Black WC 4th 2002. Breeding structure of *Aedes aegypti* populations in Mexico varies by región *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, Vol 66, Issue 2, 213-222
- DONALISIO, Maria Rita and GLASSER, Carmen Moreno. Vigilância entomológica e controle de vetores do dengue. *Rev. bras. epidemiol.* [online]. 2002, v. 5, n. 3 [cited 2008-11-21], pp. 259-279. Available from: < http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1415-790X2002000300005&lng=en&nrm=iso >.

- GOMES, Almério de Castro. Vigilância entomológica. *Inf. Epidemiol. Sus*, jun. 2002, vol.11, no.2, p.79-90.
- Gomes, Almério de Castro. MEDIDAS DOS NÍVEIS DE INFESTAÇÃO URBANA PARA AEDES (STEGOMYIA) AEGYPTI E AEDES (STEGOMYIA) ALBOPICTUS EM PROGRAMA DE VIGILÂNCIA ENTOMOLÓGICA
http://portal.saude.gov.br/portal/arquivos/pdf/iesus_vol7_3_medidas.pdf
- Guzmán M. G. e G. Kouri . 2002. DENGUE: UMA ATUALIZAÇÃO. Prefeitura da Cidade de Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. http://www.armazemdedados.rio.rj.gov.br/arquivos/25_dengue%20-%20uma%20atualiza%C3%A7%C3%A3o.PDF
- Guzmán, M. G., & Kouri, G. (2002). Dengue: an update. *The Lancet infectious diseases*, 2(1), 33-42.
- MOTA, Javier; RAMOS-CASTANEDA, José; RICO-HESSE, Rebeca and RAMOS, Celso. Phylogenetic analysis of the envelope protein (domain III) of dengue 4 viruses. *Salud pública Méx* [online]. 2002, vol.44, n.3 [cited 2011-07-05], pp. 228-236 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.org/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0036-36342002000300006&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0036-3634. doi: 10.1590/S0036-36342002000300006.
- Messer WB, Gubler DJ, Harris E, Sivananthan K, de Silva AM. 2003. Emergence and global spread of a dengue serotype 3, subtype III virus. *Emerg Infect Dis* [serial online] 2003 Jul [date cited]. Available from: URL: <http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/EID/vol9no7/03-0038.htm>
- Flisser A, Velasco-Villa A, Martinez-Campos C, Gonzalez-Dominguez F, Briseno-Garcia B, Garcia-Suarez R, Caballero-Servin A, Hernandez-Monroy I, Garcia-Lozano H, Gutierrez-Cogco L, Rodriguez-Angeles G, Lopez-Martinez I, Galindo-Virgen S, Vazquez-Campuzano R, Balandrano-Campos S, Guzman-Bracho C, Olivo-Diaz A, de la Rosa J, Magos C, Escobar-Gutierrez A, Correa D. 2002 Jul-Aug. Infectious diseases in Mexico. A survey from 1995-2000. *Arch Med Res.*;33(4):343-50.
- Messer WB, DJ Gubler, E Harris, K Sivananthan, AM et al.. 2003. Emergence and global spread of a dengue serotype-3, biotype III virus. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 9(7): 800-809.
- Carme B., M. Sobesky, M. H. Biard, P. Cotellon, C. Aznar and J. M. Fontanella. 2003. Non-specific alert system for dengue epidemic outbreaks in areas of endemic malaria. A hospital-based evaluation in Cayenne (French Guiana). *Epidemiology and Infection*, **130** , pp 93-100
- Chambers, T.J. & Monath T.P. 2003. The Flaviviruses: Pathogenesis and Immunity: Pathogenesis and Immunity. Academic Press, Vol. 60. Dec 18, 2003
- Cisneros-Solano, A., M.M.B. Moreno-Altamirano, U. Martínez-Soriano, F. Jiménez-Rojas, A. Díaz-Badillo & M.L. Muñoz. 2004. Sero-epidemiological and virological investigation of dengue infection in Oaxaca, Mexico, during 2000-2001. *Dengue Bulletin*, 28: 28-34.
- Miagostovich, M. P., & Nogueira, R. M. R. (2004). Molecular characterization of dengue virus: studies of Brazilian strains. Focus on genome research. *New York: Nova Science Publishers*, 81-131.

- Loroño-Pino, M. A., J. A. Farfán-Ale, A. L. Zapata-Peraza, E. P. Rosado-Paredes, L. F. Flores-Flores, J. E. García-Rejón, F.J. Díaz, B. J. Blitvich, M. Andrade-Narváez, E. Jiménez-Ríos, C. Blair, K. E. Olson, W. Black, IV, and B. J. Beaty. 2004. Introduction of the American Asian genotype of dengue 2 virus into the Yucatan State of Mexico. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 71(4): 485-492.
- De Simone, T. S., Nogueira, R. M. R., Araújo, E. S. M., Guimarães, F. R., Santos, F. B., Schatzmayr, H. G., ... & Miagostovich, M. P. (2004). Dengue virus surveillance: the co-circulation of DENV-1, DENV-2 and DENV-3 in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 98(9), 553-562.
- Nogueira, R. M. R., Schatzmayr, H. G., De Filippis, A. M. B., Dos Santos, F. B., Da Cunha, R. V., Coelho, J. O., ... & Miagostovich, M. P. (2005). Dengue virus type 3, Brazil, 2002. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 11(9).
- Navarrete-Espinosa, J. *et al.* 2006 Prevalence of dengue and leptospira antibodies in the state of Veracruz, Mexico. *Salud pública Méx*, vol.48, no.3, p.220-228.
- Rigau-Pérez J. G., D. J. Gubler, A. V. Vorndam, G. G. Clark. 2006. Dengue: A Literature Review and Case Study of Travelers from the United States, 1986–1994 *Journal of Travel Medicine*, 4(2): 65–71.
- Díaz, F., W. Black IV, J. Farfán-Ale, M. Loroño-Pino, K. Olson, B. Beaty. 2006. Dengue Virus Circulation and Evolution in Mexico: A Phylogenetic Perspective. *Archives of Medical Research*, 37(6): 760–773.
- Ocazonez R. E., F.M. Cortés, L. A. Villar, S. Y. Gómez. 2006. Temporal distribution of dengue virus serotypes in Colombian endemic area and dengue incidence. Re-introduction of dengue-3 associated to mild febrile illness and primary infection. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro, 101(7): 725-731.
- Feres, V. C. R., Martelli, C. M. T., Turchi, M. D., Junior, J. B. S., Nogueira, R. M. R., Rocha, B. A. M., ... & Cardoso, D. D. D. P. (2006). Laboratory surveillance of dengue virus in Central Brazil, 1994–2003. *Journal of clinical virology*, 37(3), 179-183.
- Navarrete-Espinosa, J., Acevedo-Vales, J. A., Huerta-Hernández, E., Torres-Barranca, J., & Gavaldón-Rosas, D. G. (2006). Prevalencia de anticuerpos contra dengue y leptospira en la población de Jáltipan, Veracruz. *salud pública de méxico*, 48(3), 220-228.
- A. Cisneros, Á. Díaz-Badillo, G. Cruz-Martínez, R. Tovar, L. R. Ramírez-Palacios, F. Jiménez-Rojas, B. Beaty, W. C. Black and M. de Lourdes Muñoz. 2006. Dengue 2 genotypes in the state of Oaxaca, Mexico. *Archives of Virology* Volume 151, Number 1, 113-125, DOI: 10.1007/s00705-005-0595-9
- Brunkard JM, Robles López JL, Ramirez J, Cifuentes E, Rothenberg SJ, Hunsperger EA, et al. 2007. Dengue fever seroprevalence and risk factors, Texas–Mexico border, 2004. *Emerg Infect Dis* [serial on the Internet]. 2007 Oct [date cited]. Available from <http://www.cdc.gov/EID/content/13/10/1477.htm>
- VALERO C, Nereida; REYES V, Ivette; LARREAL E, Yraima y MALDONADO E, Mery. Aminotransferases serum levels in patients with Dengue type 3. *Rev. méd. Chile* [online]. 2007,

vol.135, n.10 [citado 2011-09-22], pp. 1304-1312 . Disponible en:
<http://www.scielo.cl/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0034-98872007001000011&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0034-9887. doi: 10.4067/S0034-98872007001000011.

- Ocazonez R.E., S.Y. Gómez y F.M. Cortés. 2007. Serotipo, Patrón de Infección y Dengue Hemorrágico en Área Endémica Colombiana. Rev. salud pública 9(2): (http://www.scielosp.org/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0124-00642007000200010)
- Cifuentes E. y M. Sánchez Arias. 2007. Factores ambientales que determinan la aparición de brotes y la persistencia del dengue en Morelos. Salud Pública Méx 2007; Vol. 49(sup 1):114-116.
- Navarrete-Espinosa J., N. M. Cuervo-Hernández y J. L. Vázquez-Martínez. 2008. Dengue hemorrágico sin hemorragias: ¿otra categoría? Gac Méd Méx Vol. 144 No. 2: 105-110.
- Fimia Duarte, R., Quiñones Ramos, R., Menéndez Díaz, Z., Corona Santander, E., & Sánchez Victores, L. (2008). Actividad depredadora de *Mesocyclops aspericornis* (Daday, 1906) sobre larvas de *Culex quinquefasciatus* (Say, 1823). *Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical*, 60(3), 0-0.
- CISNEROS SOLANO, A. L. E. J. A. N. D. R. O. (2008). ANALISIS FILOGENETICO DE VIRUS DEL DENGUE EN MUESTRAS OBTENIDAS EN EL ESTADO DE OAXACA (Doctoral dissertation).
- Rangel, S. Y. G., Arenas, C. J. V., Pimiento, F. A. T., Esquivel, D. R. M., & Jimenez, R. E. O. (2008). Dengue virus serotype 3 (genotype III) from Colombia: A perspective of its pathogenic potential. <http://repository.searo.who.int/handle/123456789/16115>
- Sergio Yebraíl Gómez Rangela, Christian Julián Villabona-Arenasa,b, Flor Angela Torres Pimientoa, Daniel Rafael Miranda-Esquivelb, Raquel Elvira Ocazonez Jimenez 2008. Dengue virus serotype 3 (genotype III) from Colombia: A perspective of its pathogenic potential. *Dengue Bulletin – Volume 32*, 2008: 128-137 http://www.searo.who.int/LinkFiles/Dengue_Bulletins_013_vol32.pdf
- MANSFIELD LINDA S, DAVID T. GAUTHIER, SHEILA R. ABNER, KATHRYN M. JONES, STACEY R. WILDER, AND JOSEPH F. URBAN ENHANCEMENT OF DISEASE AND PATHOLOGY BY SYNERGY OF *TRICHURIS SUIS* AND *CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI* IN THE COLON OF IMMUNOLOGICALLY NAIVE SWINE *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, Vol. 68, No. 1, <http://www.ajtmh.org/cgi/reprint/68/3/0-a.pdf>
- SOSA CABRERA, Tayde Josefina y SANTOS PEREZ, Marlene. Caracterización clínica y de laboratorio de un brote de dengue en un área rural de Campeche, México. *Rev Cubana Med Trop* [online]. 2008, vol.60, n.2 [citado 2011-09-22], pp. 0-0 . Disponible en: <http://scielo.sld.cu/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0375-07602008000200006&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0375-0760.
- Héctor Gómez-Dantés, Janine Ramsey Willoquet. 2009. Dengue in the Americas: challenges for prevention and control. *Cad. Saúde Pública*, Rio de Janeiro, 25 Sup 1:S19-S31, 2009.
- ARAUJO, Josélio Maria Galvão de et al. Dengue virus type 3 in Brazil: a phylogenetic perspective. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* [online]. 2009, vol.104, n.3 [cited 2011-09-22], pp. 526-529 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0074-

02762009000300021&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0074-0276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0074-02762009000300021>

- Araújo, J. M., Nogueira, R. M., Schatzmayr, H. G., Zanotto, P. M. D. A., & Bello, G. (2009). Phylogeography and evolutionary history of dengue virus type 3. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 9(4), 716-725.
- Sarkar M. 2010. Bio-terrorism On Six Legs: Insect Vectors Are The Major Threat To Global Health Security . *WebmedCentral PUBLIC HEALTH* 2010;1(12):WMC001282 http://www.webmedcentral.com/article_view/1282
- Sosa Cabrera, T. J. (2010). Comportamiento del dengue en el estado de Campeche en un período de diecisiete años (1990-2005) (Doctoral dissertation, Instituto de Medicina Tropical "Pedro Kouril").
- Espinosa, J. N., Guzmán, S. V., Hernández, S. B., Huerta, E. S., García, E. G., & Moreno, L. M. (2011). Clinical expression of dengue in beneficiaries of the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social in Veracruz, Mexico. *Revista Peruana de Epidemiología*, 15(3), 1-6.
- Ubol, Sukathida. "Dengue: An Emerging Health Challenge?." *Siriraj Medical Journal* 59.4 (2011): 197-200.
- Chen R., Vasilakis N. Dengue — Quo tu et quo vadis? *Viruses*. 2011; 3(9):1562-1608.
- Shrestha S, King AA, Rohani P, 2011 Statistical Inference for Multi-Pathogen Systems. *PLoS Comput Biol* 7(8): e1002135. doi:10.1371/journal.pcbi.1002135
- Khormi, Hassan M. and Kumar, Lalit and Elzahrany, Ramze A. (2011) Modeling spatio-temporal risk changes in the incidence of dengue fever in Saudi Arabia: a geographical information system case study. *Geospatial Health* , 6 (1). pp. 77-84. ISSN 1970-7096
- Jiang, Tao, et al. "Co-circulation of two genotypes of Dengue virus serotype 3 in Guangzhou, China, 2009." *Virology Journal* 9.1 (2012): 125.
- Macedo, G. A., de Araújo, J. M. G., Schatzmayr, H. G., Costa, F. A. C., de Filippis, A. M. B., dos Santos, F. B., & Nogueira, R. M. R. (2013). Virological surveillance for early warning of dengue epidemics in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Transactions of The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 107(3), 141-146.
- de Castro, M. G., de Nogueira, F. B., Nogueira, R. M. R., Lourenço-de-Oliveira, R., & dos Santos, F. B. (2013). Genetic variation in the 3'untranslated region of dengue virus serotype 3 strains isolated from mosquitoes and humans in Brazil. *Virology journal*, 10(1), 3.
- DIAZ BADILLO, A. L. V. A. R. O. (2013). Desarrollo de un sistema de microarreglos de cDNA para la caracterización del virus del dengue (Doctoral dissertation).
- Teixeira, J. M. S., Chaib, A. J. M., Silva, H. P., Souza, J. L., Molez, J. F., & Dégallier, N. (2006). Apparition des premiers cas autochtones causés par le sérotype Dengue-3 dans le District fédéral, Brésil. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot*, 99(2), 85-89.

- Guzman, Maria G., and Eva Harris. "Dengue." *The Lancet* (2014), 385: 9966.
- Kotaki, T., Yamanaka, A., Mulyatno, K. C., Labiqah, A., Sucipto, T. H., Churrotin, S., ... & Kameoka, M. (2014). Phylogenetic Analysis of Dengue Virus Type 3 Strains Primarily Isolated in 2013 from Surabaya, Indonesia. *Japanese journal of infectious diseases*, 67(3), 227-229.
- Yi, H., Devkota, B. R., Yu, J. S., Oh, K. C., Kim, J., & Kim, H. J. (2014). Effects of global warming on mosquitoes & mosquito-borne diseases and the new strategies for mosquito control. *Entomological Research*, 44(6), 215-235.
- Zhang, X. S., & Cao, K. F. (2014). The Impact of Coinfections and Their Simultaneous Transmission on Antigenic Diversity and Epidemic Cycling of Infectious Diseases. *BioMed research international*, 2014.
- Márcia Gonçalves de Castro, Fernanda Bruycker de Nogueira, Rita Maria Ribeiro Nogueira. 2013. Genetic variation in the 3' untranslated region of dengue virus serotype 3 strains isolate. *Virology Journal* 01/2013 10(1):3.
- Aldino B de Oliveira, Carolina O Natri, Wellington P Martins. 2015. Características ultrasonográficas da dengue. *Experts in Ultrasound: Reviews and Perspectives*, EURP 2010; 2(3): 150-153. DOI: 10.4281/eurp.2010.03.09
- Fernández-Salas, I., Danis-Lozano, R., Casas-Martínez, M., Ulloa, A., Bond, J. G., Marina, C. F., ... & Díaz-González, E. E. (2015). Historical inability to control *Aedes aegypti* as a main contributor of fast dispersal of chikungunya outbreaks in Latin America. *Antiviral research*, 124, 30-42.
- Laureano-Rosario, A. E., Duncan, A. P., Mendez-Lazaro, P. A., Garcia-Rejon, J. E., Gomez-Carro, S., Farfan-Ale, J., ... & Muller-Karger, F. E. (2018). Application of artificial neural networks for dengue fever outbreak predictions in the northwest coast of Yucatan, Mexico and San Juan, Puerto Rico. *Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease*, 3(1), 5.
- Pliego, E. P., Velázquez-Castro, J., Eichhorn, M. P., & Collar, A. F. (2018). Increased efficiency in the second-hand tire trade provides opportunity for dengue control. *Journal of theoretical biology*, 437, 126-136.
- Rodriguez-Perez, M. A., Russell, T. L., Olguin-Rodriguez, O., Laredo-Tiscareño, S. V., Garza-Hernández, J. A., & Reyes-Villanueva, F. (2021). Dengue Serotypes Circulating in *Aedes aegypti* and Humans in a Poor or Peripheral Neighborhood at Reynosa, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 45(4), 1025-1038.
- Soegijanto, S., Sucipto, T. H., Mulyatno, K. C., & Churrotin, S. (2020). Epidemiology Study of Dengue Virus In Surabaya, Bogor, and Bangkalan, Indonesia 2008-2018. *Folia Medica Indonesiana*, 56(4), 296-301.

18. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. y O. Velasco Castrejón. 1996. New records of Human Tungiasis in Mexico (Siphonaptera: Tungidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 33(6): 988-989.

Tipo A:

- Darmstadt, G. L. & J. Francis. 2000. Tungiasis in a young child adopted from South America. *Pediatric infectious Diseases Jour.*, 19(5): 485-487.
- Heukelbach, J., F. Araujo Sales de Oliveira, G. Hesse y H. Feldneier. 2001. Tungiasis: a neglected health problem of poor communities. *Trop. Med. & Inter. Health*, 6(4): 267-272.
- Vega-López, F. 2001. Cap. Tropical Skin Infections. In: Zuckerman, J. N. (Ed.). *Principles and Practice of Travel Medicine*. UK.
- Zuckerman, J. N. (Ed.). 2002. *Principles and Practice of Travel Medicine*. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Print ISBN: 9780471490791, Online ISBN: 9780470842515.
- Donald L. Lorimer, Donald Neale, Gwen J. French - 2002 - Neale's disorders of the foot: diagnosis and management. 6th Ed. Churchill Livingstone, 714 pp.
- OUMEISH, I. (2002). Epidemiology of Common Parasitic Infections of the Skin In Infants and Children.
- Carvalho, R.W., A. B. Almeida, SC Barbosa-Silva, M Amorim, PC Ribeiro, NM Serra-Ferre. 2003. The patterns of Tungiasis in Araruama Township, State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Memorias del Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 98(1):31-36.
- Mostafavizadeh, K., A. R. Emani Naemi, & S. Moradi. 2003. Cutaneous Myiasis. *Iran Journal of Medical Sciences*, 28(1): 46-47.
- Raimundo Wilson de Carvalho/+, Adilson Benedito de Almeida, Silvia Cristina Barbosa-Silva, Marinete Amorim, Paulo César Ribeiro*, Nicolau Maués Serra-Freire. 2003. The Patterns of Tungiasis in Araruama Township, State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro, Vol. 98: 31-36.
- Hermann Feldmeier, Margit Eisele, Eric Van Marck, Heinz Mehlhorn, Ronaldo Ribeiro and Jörg Heukelbach. 2004. Investigations on the biology, epidemiology, pathology and control of *Tunga penetrans* in Brazil: IV. Clinical and histopathology. *Parasitology Research*, 94(4): 275-282.
- Diaz, J. H. 2006. The epidemiology, diagnosis, management, and prevention of ectoparasitic diseases in travelers. *International Society of Travel Medicine*, 13(2): 100-111.
- Saliba, E.K., O.Y. Oumeish & I. Oumeish. 2002. Epidemiology of common parasitic infections of the skin in infants and children. *Clinics in Dermatology*, 20: 36-43.
- Hermann Feldmeier, Lars Witt, Stefan Schwalfenberg, Pedro M. Linardi, Ronaldo A. Ribeiro, Raphael A. C. Capaz, Eric Van Marck, Oliver Meckes, Heinz Mehlhorn and Norbert Mencke, et al. 2004. Investigations on the biology, epidemiology, pathology and control of *Tunga penetrans* in Brazil. VI. Natural history of the infestation in laboratory-raised Wistar rats *Parasitology Research* Volume 102, Number 1, 1-13, DOI: 10.1007/s00436-007-0731-4
- Goddard J Fleas and human disease *INFECTIONS IN MEDICINE* 22 (9): 402-405 SEP 2005
- Heukelbach, J. 2006. Revision on tungiasis: treatment options and prevention. *Expert Review of Anti-infective Therapy*, 4(1): 151-157.

- Stefano Veraldi MD, Marta Valsecchi MD 2007. Imported tungiasis: a report of 19 cases and review of the literature. *International Journal of Dermatology*, 46(10): 1061-1066.
- Diaz, J. H. The Global Epidemiology, Public Health Outcomes, Management, and Prevention of Re-Emerging Ectoparasitic Diseases. *Tropical Medicine and Health* Vol. 36 (2008) , No. 1 p.1
- Herry, D. J. (2008). The global epidemiology, public health outcomes, management, and prevention of re-emerging ectoparasitic diseases. *Tropical medicine and health*, 36(1), 1-10.
- Gary Mullen, Gary Richard Mullen, Lance Durden – 2009. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*. Academic Press, UK. 637 pp.
- Gordon C. Cook, Patrick Manson, Alimuddin Zumla - 2009 - *Manson's tropical diseases*, 22th Ed. Saunders-Elsevier, 1830 pp.
- Benedito, R. W. D. C. A., Barbosa-Silva, S. C., Amorim, M., Ribeiro, P. C., & Serra-Freire, N. M. The Patterns of Tungiasis in Araruama Township, State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 98(1), 31-36.
- Hochedez, P., & Caumes, É. (2008). Pathologies dermatologiques au retour de voyage. *La Lettre de l'infectiologue*, 23(3), 87-99.
- John Eugene Bennett, Raphael Dolin, Martin J. Blaser. 2014. *Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases*. Elsevier Health Sciences, Aug 28, 2014 - Communicable diseases - 3904 pag
- Chelimo, J. J. (2015). RISK FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH JIGGER INFESTATION IN KITANY LOCATION, KEIYO MARAKWET COUNTY, KENYA (Doctoral dissertation, Moi University).
- Miller, H., Trujillo-Trujillo, J., Mutebi, F., & Feldmeier, H. (2020). Efficacy and safety of dimeticone in the treatment of epidermal parasitic skin diseases with special emphasis on tungiasis: an evidence-based critical review. *Brazilian Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 24(2), 170-177.
- Kochubei, A. (2017). La tungiasis. *Dermatología peruana*, 27(3), 169.
- Азам, В. В., Чикин, В. В., & Борлаков, И. А. (2017). Тунгиоз. Случай диагностики тропического дерматоза. *Вестник дерматологии и венерологии*, (6), 79-85.
- Хестанова, М. С., Кертанов, С. Р., & Макиев, Г. Г. (2019). Редкие заболевания, вызываемые членистоногими: саркопсиллез, лепидоптеризм. In *Colloquium-journal* (No. 15 (39)). Голопристанський міський районний центр зайнятості.
- Azam, V. V., Chikin, V. V., & Borlakov, I. A. (2017). Tungiasis. A Case of Diagnosis of Tropical Dermatoses. *Vestnik dermatologii i venerologii*, 93(6), 79-85.
- Awino, O. F., & Mathenge, E. Efficacy of Coconut Oil in The Control of Acute Tungiasis. *International Journal of New Technology and Research*, 1(5).

19. Coscarón, S., **S. Ibáñez-Bernal** y C. Coscarón-Arias. 1996. Revisión de *Simulium (Psilopelmia)* Enderlein en la región neotropical y análisis cladístico de sus especies (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (n.s.), 69: 37-104.

Tipo A:

- Charalambous M, AJ Shelley, M Herzog, APA Luna Dias. 1996. Four new cytotypes of the onchocerciasis vector blackfly *Simulium guianense* in Brazil. *Med. Vet. Entomol.*, 10:111-120.
- Moulton, J. K. 1998. Reexamination of *Simulium (Psilopelmia)* Enderlein (Diptera: Simuliidae) of America North of Mexico. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 100(1): 50-71.
- Unnasch, R. (1998). Simuliidae). *Can. J. Zool.*, 76(205), 211.
-
- Tang, J, JK Moulton, K Pruess, EW Cupp, & J Unnasch. 1998. Genetic variation in North American black flies in the subgenera *Psilopelmia* and *Psilozia* (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 76: 440-447.
- Burgos-Solorio, A., A. Trejo-Loyo, J. C. Sandoval, G. Peña e I. Anaya-Calvo. 1999. *Catálogo bibliográfico sobre artrópodos (Arachnida, Acarida e Insecta) del estado de Morelos, México*. Universidad Autónoma del estado de Morelos, 63 pp.
- Morrone, J. J. (2001). Toward a cladistic model for the Caribbean subregion: Delimitation of areas of endemism. *Caldasia*, 43-76.
- Shelley, A.J., L.M. Hernández y M. Penn. 2002. A biosystematic revision of the blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of Belize, Central America. *Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus. London, (Ent.)*, 71(2): 135-271.
- Tang, J., J. K. Moulton, K. Pruess, E. W. Cupp, T. R. Unnasch. Genetic variation in North American black flies in the subgenus *Psilopelmia* (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Canad. J. Zool.*, 76: 205-211.
- Moulton, JK & PH Adler 2002. A new species of *Simulium (Psilopelmia)* (Diptera: Simuliidae) from southern New Mexico. *Studia Dipterologica*, 9: 213-218.
- Morrone, J. J., Espinosa-Organista, D., & Llorente-Bousquets, J. (2002). Mexican biogeographic provinces: preliminary scheme, general characterizations, and synonymies. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (ns), 85, 83-108.
- Hamada, N., R. Ale-Rocha, and L.S. Luíz Bessa. 2003. Description of *Simulium damascenoi* (Diptera: Simuliidae) male and the black-fly species from the State of Amapá, Brazil. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 98(3): 353-360.
- Adler, P. H., D. C. Currie and D. M- Wood. 2004. *The Black Flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of North America*. Comstock Publishing Associates, USA. 941 pp.
- Morrone, J.J. 2005. Hacia una síntesis biogeográfica de México. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 76(2): 207-252.
- Luis Miguel Hernández, Anthony John Shelley, Antonio Paulino Andrade De Luna Dias & Marilza Maia-herzog 2007. New specific synonymies and taxonomic notes on Neotropical black flies

(Diptera: Simuliidae) belonging to the subgenera *Chirostilbia* Enderlein, *Hemicnetha* Enderlein, *Inaequalium* Coscarón & Wygodzinsky, *Psaroniocompsa* Enderlein and *Psilopelmia* Enderlein. *Zootaxa* 1506: 80 pp.

- Miranda-Esqujivel, D. Efectos de la dispersión sobre la reconstrucción por árboles reconciliados y el patrón de distribución de los subgéneros neotropicales de *Simulium* (Diptera: Simuliidae) *Caldasia* 23(1): 3-20.
- Adler, P. H. & D. C. Currie. 2009. Simuliidae (Black flies, bocones). Pp. 389-406. In: Broen, B.V. et al. 2009. *Manual of Central American Diptera* Vol. 1. NRC-CNRC, Canada.
- Hamada, N., Silva, N. G. D., & Pereira, E. D. S. (2012). *Simulium* (*Psilopelmia*) *virescens*, a new black-fly species (Diptera: Simuliidae) from the southwestern region of the state of Bahia, Brazil. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 107(1), 102-110.
- Morrone, J. J. (2014). Biogeographical regionalisation of the Neotropical region. *Zootaxa*, 3782(1), 1-110.
- Hernandez-Triana, L. M., Chaverri, L. G., & Rodriguez-Perez, M. A. (2015). DNA barcoding of Neotropical black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae): Species identification and discovery of cryptic diversity in Mesoamerica. *Zootaxa*, 3936(1), 093-114.
- Gil-Azevedo, L. H., & Coscarón, S. (2020). Comprehensive phylogeny of *Simulium* (*Psilopelmia*) Enderlein (Diptera: Simuliidae)—classification tested against comparative morphology. *ARTHROPOD SYSTEMATICS & PHYLOGENY*, 78(3), 405-425.

Tipo B:

- Coscarón-Arias, C.L; Py, D.V. 1996. El subgénero *Simulium* (*Psilopelmia*) Enderlein en Sudamérica (Simuliidae, Diptera, Insecta). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi. Nova Serie Zoología*. v. 9, no. 2, p. 283-311.
- Coscarón, S., C. Coscarón-Arias & N. Papavero. 2008. Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Simuliidae. *Neotropical Diptera* 2: 1-90 (September 1, 2008)

20. Ibáñez-Bernal, S., R. Paz y D. Alonzo. 1996. Nuevo registro geográfico de *Eratyrus cuspidatus* Stal (Hemiptera: Reduviidae, Triatominae) de México. *Fol. Entomol. Mex.*, 94: 63-64.

Tipo A:

- De Haro, I. G. Rojas, M. Cabrera y P. M. Salazar. 1999. Triatóminos transmisores de *Trypanosoma cruzi* en México. In: *Memorias del 1er Encuentro Internacional sobre Enfermedad de Chagas en México*. 25 y 26 de noviembre, 1999, Universidad Simón Bolívar, México. P. 138.
- Tamay-Segovia, P., Blum-Domínguez, S., Alejandro-Aguilar, R., Núñez-Oreza, L. A., Sarabia-Alcocer, B., & Chan-Puc, V. J. (2020). New report of *eratyrus cuspidatus* stål, 1859 (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae) in the state of Campeche, Mexico. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 53.

- Páez-Rondón, O., Aldana, E., Otálora-Luna, F., & Cantillo-Barraza, O. (2019). Redescipción de las especies del género *Eratyrus* Stål (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae): nueva propuesta para la distinción interespecífica y una breve nota biogeográfica. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 45(3).
- Salazar Schettino, P. M., Cravioto, A., & Tapia Conyer, R. (2001). Iniciativa México: propuesta para el control y vigilancia epidemiológica de la enfermedad de Chagas en México. *Boletín chileno de parasitología*, 56(3-4), 76-79.
- Reyes-Novelo, E., & Ruiz-Piña, H. A. (2015). HEMIPTERA: New finding of *Eratyrus cuspidatus* Stål (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in Yucatan. *Dugesiana*, 18(2).

21. Huerta-Jiménez, H. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 1996. Especie nueva de *Forcipomyia* (*Lasiohelea*) de Chiapas, México (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *An. Inst. Biol., Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoológica*, 67(2): 349-355.

Tipo A:

- ART BORKENT. 1997. World Species of Biting Midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). E-book: <http://www.inhs.uiuc.edu/research/FLYTREE/CeratopogonidaeCatalog.pdf>
- Marino, P. I. and Spinelli, G. R. (2005), First descriptions of females of two Neotropical species of *Forcipomyia* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 52: 165–168. doi: 10.1002/mmnd.200310009
- Borkent, A. & G. Spinelli. 2007. Neotropical Ceratopogonidae. In: Addis et al. Aquatic biodiversity in Latin America. Vol 4, 198 pp. Sophia-Moscow.
- Borkent, A., & Dominiak, P. (2020). Catalog of the biting midges of the world (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Zootaxa*, 4787(1), 1-377.

Tipo B:

- Huerta, H., & Spinelli, G. R. (2017). A distinctive new species of biting midge in the subgenus *Euprojoannisia* Brèthes from Mexico with new records of Neotropical species of *Forcipomyia* Meigen (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4329.2.6>, 4329.

22. Rawling, J., C. Burgess, L. Talbory, R. Chapman, K. Hendricks, G. Stevenson, L. Vela, D. Simpson, R. Tapia-Conyer, C. Ruiz-Matus, H. Gómez-Dantes, R. Montesano, A. Flisser, B. Briseño, **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**, C. Castro, G. Flores, G. Paz, J. Hyes, G.B. Craig, MS Blackmore, JP Mutebi. 1996. Dengue fever at the U.S.-Mexico Border, 1995-1996 *MMWR*, 45(39): 841-844.

Tipo A:

- GHAZI A. JAMJOOM, New and Re-emerging Viral Pathogens. *J KAU: Med. Sci.*. Vol. 7, No. pp. 17-30 (1419 A.H. / 1999 A.D.)
- Pollard, Andrew J.; Dobson, Simon R. 2000. Emerging infectious diseases in the 21st century. *Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases*: - Volume 13 - Issue 3 - pp 265-275.
- John Burke Sullivan, Gary R. Krieger - 2001 - Clinical environmental health and toxic exposures. 2th Ed. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. 1323 pp.
- Sylvia Greifenhagen, Thomas L. Noland, 2003. A Synopsis of Known and Potential Diseases and Parasites Associated With Climate Change. *Forest Research Information Paper No. 154*, 179 pp.

- Korine N. Kolivras, Andrew C. Comrie. Climate and infectious disease in the southwestern United States. *Progress in Physical Geography* September 2004 vol. 28 no. 3 387-398. doi: 10.1191/0309133304pp417ra
- JAMA. 2007; Dengue Hemorrhagic Fever—U.S.-Mexico Border, 2005. *MMWR*. 56: 785-789.
- Palermo, P. M., De la Mora-Covarrubias, A., Jimenez-Vega, F., & Watts, D. M. (2019). Serological evidence of dengue and West Nile virus human infection in Juarez City, Mexico. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*, 19(2), 134-141.
- Wilder-Smith, A., Chawla, T., & Ooi, E. E. (2019). Dengue: an expanding neglected tropical disease. In *Neglected Tropical Diseases-East Asia* (pp. 65-84). Springer, Cham.
- Ewald, P. W. (2018). Evolutionary control of infectious disease in low-income countries. *Ecology and Evolution of Infectious Diseases: Pathogen Control and Public Health Management in Low-Income Countries*, 127.

23. Ibáñez-Bernal, S., B. Briseño, J.P. Mutebi, E. Argot, A. Rodríguez, C. Martínez-Campos, R. Paz, de la Fuente-San Román, R. Tapia-Conyer and A. Flisser. 1997. First record in America of *Aedes albopictus* naturally infected with dengue virus during an outbreak of Reynosa, Mexico in 1995. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 11: 305-309.

Tipo A:

- ROMERO-VIVAS; LEAKE; FALCONAR. 1998. Determination of dengue virus serotypes in individual *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes in Colombia. *Medical & Veterinary Entomology*, Volume 12, Number 3, August 1998, pp. 284-288.
- Forattini OP Culicidae mosquitoes as emerging vectors of diseases *REVISTA DE SAUDE PUBLICA* 32 (6): 497-502 DEC 1998.
- Kay B Dengue vector surveillance and control *CURRENT OPINION IN INFECTIOUS DISEASES* 12 (5): 425-432 OCT 1999
- Texeira, M. G., M. L. Barreto e Z. Guerra. 1999. Epidemiologia e medidas de prevencao do Dengue. *Informe Epidemiológico do SUS*, 8(4): 5-33.
- GRATZ, Norman G., STEFFEN, Robert and COCKSEGE, William. Why aircraft disinsection?. *Bull World Health Organ*. [online]. 2000, vol. 78, no. 8 [cited 2007-04-10], pp. 995-1004.
- N. Lobo, X. Li, A. Hua-Van and M. J. Fraser Jr 2000. Mobility of the piggyBac transposon in embryos of the vectors of Dengue fever (*Aedes albopictus*) and La Crosse encephalitis (*Ae. triseriatus*) *Molecular Genetics and Genomics* Volume 265, Number 1, 66-71, DOI: 10.1007/s004380000388
- L.P. Lounibos, G.F. O'Meara, R.L. Escher, N. Nishimura, M. Cutwa, T. Nelson, R.E. Campos and S.A. Juliano. 2001. Testing Predictions of Displacement of Native *Aedes* by the Invasive Asian Tiger Mosquito *Aedes Albopictus* in Florida, USA. *Biological invasions*, 3(2): 151-166.
- Tavil, P. L. 2001. Urbanizacao e ecología do dengue. *Cad. Saude Públ. Rio de Janeiro*, 17 (supl.): 99-102.

- Gratz, Norman G., Robert Steffen, and William Cocksedge. "La de sinsectisation des ae ronefs: pourquoi?." (2001). Bull. Org. Mond. Santé, 4: 108-188.
- Lobo N., X. Li, A. Hua-Van, M. J. Fraser Jr. 2001. Mobility of the piggy Bac transposon in embryos of the vectors of Dengue fever (*Aedes albopictus*) and La Crosse encephalitis (*Ae. triseriatus*). Molecular Genetics and Genomics, 265(1): 66-71.
- Ayres, C. F. J., T. P. A. Romao, M. A. V. Melo-Santos & A. F. Furtado. 2002. Genetic diversity in Brasilia populations of *Aedes albopictus*. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 97(6): 871-875.
- Flisser A, Velasco-Villa A, Martinez-Campos C, Gonzalez-Dominguez F, Briseno-Garcia B, Garcia-Suarez R, Caballero-Servin A, Hernandez-Monroy I, Garcia-Lozano H, Gutierrez-Cogco L, Rodriguez-Angeles G, Lopez-Martinez I, Galindo-Virgen S, Vazquez-Campuzano R, Balandrano-Campos S, Guzman-Bracho C, Olivo-Diaz A, de la Rosa J, Magos C, Escobar-Gutierrez A, Correa D. 2002 Jul-Aug. Infectious diseases in Mexico. A survey from 1995-2000. *Arch Med Res.*;33(4):343-50.
- Strickman D and P Kittayapong 2002. Dengue and its vectors in Thailand: introduction to the study and seasonal distribution of *Aedes* larvae. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 67(3): 247-259.
- Calado, DC, MA Navarro da Silva. 2002. Avaliazao da influencia de temperatura sobre o desenvolvimento de *Aedes albopictus*. *Rev. Saude Publ.*, 36(2): 173-179.
- Lounibos, RP. 2002. Invasions by insect vectors of human disease. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 47: 233-266.
- P Kittayapong, P Mongkalangoon, V Baimai and S L O'Neil. 2002. Host age effect and expression of cytoplasmic incompatibility in field populations of *Wolbachia*-superinfected *Aedes albopictus* , *Heredity*, 88(4): 270-274.
- Bausch DG, Ksiazek TG Viral hemorrhagic fevers including hantavirus pulmonary syndrome in the Americas CLINICS IN LABORATORY MEDICINE 22 (4): 981+ DEC 2002
- Kittayapong P, Baimai V, O'Neill SL Field prevalence of *Wolbachia* in the mosquito vector *Aedes albopictus* AMERICAN JOURNAL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE 66 (1): 108-111 JAN 2002
- PROYECTO de Modificación a la Norma Oficial Mexicana NOM-032-SSA2-2002, Para la vigilancia epidemiológica, prevención y control de las enfermedades transmitidas por vector; para quedar como Norma Oficial Mexicana PROY-NOM-032-SSA2-2009, Para la vigilancia epidemiológica, prevención y control de las enfermedades transmitidas por vector. Al margen un sello con el Escudo Nacional, que dice: Estados Unidos Mexicanos.-Secretaría de Salud.
- Daniéla C. Calado, Mario Antonio Navarro-Silva.2002. Influência da temperatura sobre a longevidade, fecundidade e atividade hematofágica de *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* Skuse, 1894 (Diptera, Culicidae) sob condições de laboratorio. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 46(1): 93-98.

- Lounibos, L. Philip. "Invasions by insect vectors of human disease." *Annual review of entomology* 47.1 (2002): 233-266.
- Daniéla C. Calado & Mário Antonio Navarro-Silva. 2002. Exigências térmicas de *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* Skuse, 1894 (Diptera, Culicidae) em condições de laboratório. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* 46 (4), 547-551.
- Armbruster P., Damsky WE, Giordanno R., Birungi, J. Munsterman LE. y Conn J.A. 2003. Infection of New- and Old-World *Aedes albopictus* by intracellular parasite *Wolbachia*: Implications for host Mitochondrial DNA Evolution. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 40(3): 356-360.
- Lourenco de Oliveira, R., M. Vazeille, A. M. Brisopo de Filippis, A. B. Failloux. 2003. Large genetic differentiation and low variation in vector competence for dengue and yellow fever viruses of *Aedes albopictus* from Brazil, The United States and the Cayman Islands. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 69(1): 105-114.
- Kramer LD, Ebel GD Dynamics of flavivirus infection in mosquitoes *ADVANCES IN VIRUS RESEARCH* 60: 187-232 2003
- 郭晓霞, 蒋书楠 - 中国媒介生物学及控制杂志, 2003 - 维普资讯
中国媒介生物学及控制杂志2003年第14卷第1期 *Chin J Vector Bio&Control* 2003, Vol. 14, No. 1 9
- Armbruster, Peter; Damsky, William E.; Giordano, Rosanna; Birungi, Josephine; Munstermann, Leonard E.; Conn, Jan E. Infection of New- and Old-World *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) by the Intracellular Parasite *Wolbachia*: Implications for Host Mitochondrial DNA Evolution: *Journal of Medical Entomology*, Volume 40, Number 3, May 2003, pp. 356-360.
- Neto PL, Navarro-Silva MA Development, longevity, gonotrophic cycle and oviposition of *Aedes albopictus* Skuse (Diptera : Culicidae) under cyclic temperatures *NEOTROPICAL ENTOMOLOGY* 33 (1): 29-33 JAN-FEB 2004
- Grantz, N. G. 2004. Critical review of the vector status of *Aedes albopictus*. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 18: 215-227.
- Fernández, Z., A. Moncayo, O. P. Forattini, S. C. Weaver. 2004. Susceptibility of urban and rural populations of *Aedes albopictus* from Sao Paulo State, Brazil, to infection by dengue-1 and -2 viruses. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 41(5): 961-964.
- CASTRO, Márcia Gonçalves de, NOGUEIRA, Rita Maria Ribeiro, SCHATZMAYR, Hermann Gonçalves et al. Dengue virus detection by using reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in saliva and progeny of experimentally infected *Aedes albopictus* from Brazil. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*. [online]. 2004, vol. 99, no. 8 [cited 2007-04-10], pp. 809-814.
- LOWENBERG NETO, Peter y NAVARRO-SILVA, Mário A. Development, longevity, gonotrophic cycle and oviposition of *Aedes albopictus* Skuse (Diptera: Culicidae) under cyclic temperatures. *Neotrop. Entomol.*, ene./feb. 2004, vol.33, no.1, p.29-33.
- Ponce G., A. E. Flores, M. H. Badii, I. Fernández y M. L. Rodríguez. 2004. BIONOMÍA DE *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse). *Revista Salud Pública y Nutrición*, Volumen 5 No. 2.

- De Simone T. S., R. M. R. Nogueira, E. S. M. Araújo, F. R. Guimarães, F. B. Santos, H. G. Schatzmayr, R. V. Souza, G. Teixeira Filho and M. P. Miagostovich. 2004. Dengue virus surveillance: the co-circulation of DENV-1, DENV-2 and DENV-3 in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil . Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Volume 98, Issue 9 , September 2004, Pages 553-562.
- Ponce G., A. E. Flores, M. H. Badii, I. Fernández y M. L. Rodríguez 2004 BIONOMÍA DE *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) Revista de Salud Pública y Nutrición, UANL, 5(2): <http://w3.dsi.uanl.mx/publicaciones/respyn/v/2/ensayos/alalbopictus.htm>
- Miagostovich, M.P. & R. M. Ribeiro. 2004. Molecular characterization of dengue virus studies of Brazilian strains. Chapter III. In: C. R. Williams (Ed.). *Focus on genome research*. Nova Science Publishers, Inc.
- LOWENBERG NETO, Peter and NAVARRO-SILVA, Mário A.. Development, longevity, gonotrophic cycle and oviposition of *Aedes albopictus* Skuse (Diptera: Culicidae) under cyclic temperatures. *Neotrop. Entomol.* [online]. 2004, vol.33, n.1 [cited 2011-09-10], pp. 29-33 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1519-566X2004000100006&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1519-566X. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1519-566X2004000100006>.
- SILVA, Allan Martins da; NUNES, Valdecir and LOPES, José. Culicídeos associados a entrenós de bambu e bromélias, com ênfase em *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* (Diptera, Culicidae) na Mata Atlântica, Paraná, Brasil. *Iheringia, Sér. Zool.* [online]. 2004, v. 94, n. 1 [cited 2008-11-21], pp. 63-66. Available from: < http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0073-47212004000100011&lng=en&nrm=iso >
- Fernandez D. E., E. H. Beers, J. F. Brunner, M. D. Doerr, and J. E. Dunley. 2005. Effects of Seasonal Mineral Oil Applications on the Pest and Natural Enemy Complexes of Apple *Journal of Economic Entomology* 98(5): 1630–1640
- 黄炯烈, 郑小英, 吴瑜, 王玲, 潘实清, S ... - 热带医学杂志, 2005 - 万方数据资源系统 万方数据资源系统. 热带医学杂志 JOURNAL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE 2005 Vol.5 No.1 P.22-25.
- MOUSSON, L., C. DAUGA, T. GARRIGUES, F. SCHAFFNER, M. VAZEILLE and A. B. FAILLOUX. 2005. Phylogeography of *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* (Skuse) (Diptera: Culicidae) based on mitochondrial DNA variations. *Genetical Research*, 86: 1-11.
- Gerdil C. & J.-F. Saluzzo. Titration method for a complex viral composition US Patent Issued on May 10, 2005; Assignee Pasteur; Aventis; WO1998045709 A1
- Nogueira, L. A., L. T. Gushi, J. Miranda, N. G. Madira & P. E. M. Ribolla, 2005. Application of an alternative *Aedes* species (Diptera: Culicidae) surveillance method in Botucatu City, Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.* 73(2): 309-311.
- Costanzo KS, Mormann K, Juliano SA (2005) Asymmetrical Competition and Patterns of Abundance of *Aedes albopictus* and *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*: Vol. 42, No. 4 pp. 559–570.

- Luthy, P. E., Flacio, F. Guidotti & R. Peduzzi. 2006. Surveillance et controle du moustique tigre originaire d'Asie, *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus*, au Tessin. *Maladies transmissibles, WHO Bull.*, 26: 501-506.
- WEI WEI, DINGYONG SHAO, XIAOJUN HUANG, JIANPING LI, HAIDONG CHEN, QINFEN ZHANG and JINGQIANG ZHANG. 2006. The pathogenicity of mosquito densovirus (c6/36dny) and its interaction with dengue virus type ii in aedes albopictus. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* December 2006 vol. 75 no. 6 1118-1126.
- Yee DA, Kesavaraju B, Juliano SA Direct and indirect effects of animal detritus on growth, survival, and mass of invasive container mosquito *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera : Culicidae) *JOURNAL OF MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY* 44 (4): 580-588 JUL 2007
- Gama RA, Silva EM, Silva IM, et al. Evaluation of the sticky MosquiTRAP (TM) for detecting *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* (L.) (Diptera : Culicidae) during the dry season in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil *NEOTROPICAL ENTOMOLOGY* 36 (2): 294-302 MAR-APR 2007
- Kesavaraju B, Yee DA, Juliano SA Interspecific and intraspecific differences in foraging preferences of container-dwelling mosquitoes *JOURNAL OF MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY* 44 (2): 215-221 MAR 2007
- Lindsey J. Kling, Steven A. Juliano, and Donald A. Yee. 2007. Larval mosquito communities in discarded vehicle tires in a forested and unforested site: detritus type, amount, and water nutrient differences. *J Vector Ecol.* 2007 December; 32(2): 207–217.
- Fontenille D, Failloux AB, Romi R: Should we expect Chikungunya and Dengue in Southern Europe? *Emerging pests and vector-borne diseases in Europe 2007*:169-184
http://cms2.ibvision.nl/_clientFiles/%7B7E09414A-876D-45D3-9E9CD4BF7C1C6DD8%7D/more/ECVD-01_Sample_chapter.pdf.
- BRAGA, Ima Aparecida y VALLE, Denise. *Aedes aegypti*: inseticidas, mecanismos de ação e resistência. *Epidemiol. Serv. Saúde* [online]. 2007, vol.16, n.4 [citado 2011-09-10], pp. 179-293 . Disponible en: <http://scielo.iec.pa.gov.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1679-49742007000400006&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1679-4974. doi: 10.5123/S1679-49742007000400006
- Cuéllar-Jiménez ME, Velásquez-Escobar OL, González-Obando R, Morales-Reichmann CA. 2007. [Detection of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) (Diptera: Culicidae) in the city of Cali, Valle del Cauca, Colombia] [Article in Spanish]. *Biomedica.* 2007 Jun;27(2):273-9. Epub 2007 Aug 21.
- Vezzani, Darío, and Aníbal E. Carbajo. 2008. "*Aedes aegypti*, *Aedes albopictus*, and dengue in Argentina: current knowledge and future directions." *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 103.1 (2008): 66-74.
- Darío Vezzani/ ±, Aníbal E Carbajo. 2008 *Aedes aegypti*, *Aedes albopictus*, and dengue in Argentina: current knowledge and future directions *memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Vol. 103(1): 66-74, February 2008 doi: 10.1590/S0074-02762008005000003

- MAURÍCIO L. BARRETO e MARIA GLÓRIA TEIXEIRA 2008. Dengue no Brasil: situação epidemiológica e contribuições para uma agenda de pesquisa. ESTUDOS AVANÇADOS 22 (64), 53- 72.
- D. Roiz, R. Eritja, R. Molina, R. Melero-Alcibar, and J. Lucientes. 2008. Initial Distribution Assessment of *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in the Barcelona, Spain, Area. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 45(3):347-352. 2008 doi: 10.1603/0022-585(2008)45[347:IDAOAA]2.0.CO;2
- P. T. LEISNHAM, L. M. SALA, and S. A. JULIANO. 2008. Geographic Variation in Adult Survival and Reproductive Tactics of the Mosquito *Aedes albopictus*. *J Med Entomol.* 2008 March; 45(2): 210–221.
- Vanderlei C. Silva¹, Nadja L. Pinheiro², Paulo O. Scherer², Simone S. Falcão², Vinicius R. Ribeiro², Rosa Maria M. Mendes², Rodrigo Chagas², Margareth Cardozo-De-Almeida^{1,2}, Jacenir Reis Dos Santos-Mallet¹ 2008. Histology and ultrastructure of *Aedes albopictus* larval midgut infected with *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*. DOI: 10.1002/jemt.20605 *Microscopy Research and Technique*, Volume 71, Issue 9, pages 663–668, September 2008
- Banugopan Kesavaraju, Kavitha Damal and Steven A. Juliano 2008. Do natural container habitats impede invader dominance? Predator-mediated coexistence of invasive and native container-dwelling mosquitoes. *Oecologia* Volume 155, Number 3, 631-639, DOI: 10.1007/s00442-007-0935-4
- Silva, V. C., Pinheiro, N. L., Scherer, P. O., Falcão, S. S., Ribeiro, V. R., Mendes, R. M. M., Chagas, R., Cardozo-De-Almeida, M. and Dos Santos-Mallet, J. R. (2008), Histology and ultrastructure of *Aedes albopictus* larval midgut infected with *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*. *Microscopy Research and Technique*, 71: 663–668. doi: 10.1002/jemt.20605
- J. S. Armistead,¹ J. R. Arias,² N. Nishimura, and L. P. Lounibos. 2008. Interspecific Larval Competition Between *Aedes albopictus* and *Aedes japonicus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Northern Virginia. *J Med Entomol.* 2008 July; 45(4): 629–637.
- Á. AGUILAR-SETIÉN, M. L. ROMERO-ALMARAZ, C. SÁNCHEZ-HERNÁNDEZ, R. FIGUEROA, L. P. JUÁREZ-PALMA, M. M. GARCÍA-FLORES, C. VÁZQUEZ-SALINAS, M. SALAS-ROJAS, A. C. HIDALGO-MARTÍNEZ, S. AGUILAR PIERLÉ, C. GARCÍA-ESTRADA, and C. RAMOS. 2008. Dengue virus in Mexican bats. *Epidemiol Infect.* 2008 December; 136(12): 1678–1683. Published online 2008 March 6. doi: 10.1017/S0950268808000460.
- BANUGOPAN KESAVARAJU¹ and STEVEN A. JULIANO. 2009. No Evolutionary Response to Four Generations of Laboratory Selection on Antipredator Behavior of *Aedes albopictus*: Potential Implications for Biotic Resistance to Invasion. *J Med Entomol.* 2009 July; 46(4): 772–781.
- Paul T. Leisnam and S. A. Juliano. 2009. Spatial and temporal patterns of coexistence between competing *Aedes* mosquitoes in urban Florida. *Oecologia* Volume 160, Number 2, 343-352, DOI: 10.1007/s00442-009-1305-1.
- R.T. Maia, V.M. Scarpassa, L.H. Maciel-Litaiff and W.P. Tadei. 2009. Reduced levels of genetic variation in *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) from Manaus, Amazonas State, Brazil, based on analysis of the mitochondrial DNA ND5 gene. *Genet. Mol. Res.* 8 (3): 998-1007 (2009)

- Kesavaraju, Banugopan; Afify, Ali; Gaugler, Randy. 2009. Growth and Survival of Invasive *Aedes albopictus* Larvae on *Diospyros virginiana* Leaves. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, Volume 46, Number 3, May 2009 , pp. 465-470(6).
- Kesavaraju, Banugopan, and Steven A. Juliano. "No evolutionary response to four generations of laboratory selection on antipredator behavior of *Aedes albopictus*: potential implications for biotic resistance to invasion." *Journal of medical entomology* 46.4 (2009): 772.
- Carvajal, José Joaquín; Moncada, Ligia Inés; Rodríguez, Mauricio Humberto; Pérez, Ligia del Pilar; Olano, Víctor Alberto. 2009. Caracterización preliminar de los sitios de cría de *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* (Skuse, 1894) (Diptera: Culicidae) en el municipio de Leticia, Amazonas, Colombia. *Biomédica*, Vol. 29, Núm. 3, septiembre-sin mes, 2009, pp. 413-423. Instituto Nacional de Salud (Colombia) Colombia.
- CECILIO, AB. et al. Natural vertical transmission by *Stegomyia albopicta* as dengue vector in Brazil. *Braz. J. Biol.* [online]. 2009, vol.69, n.1 [cited 2011-09-10], pp. 123-127 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1519-69842009000100015&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1519-6984. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1519-69842009000100015>.
- SECRETARIA DE SALUD. PROYECTO de Modificación a la Norma Oficial Mexicana NOM-032-SSA2-2002, Para la vigilancia epidemiológica, prevención y control de las enfermedades transmitidas por vector; para quedar como Norma Oficial Mexicana PROY-NOM-032-SSA2-2009, Para la vigilancia epidemiológica, prevención y control de las enfermedades transmitidas por vector.
- CALDERÓN-ARGUEDAS O., AVENDAÑO A., LÓPEZ-SÁNCHEZ W. y TROYO A. 2010. Expansion of *Aedes albopictus* skull in Costa Rica. *Rev. Ibero-Latinoam. Parasitol.* (2010); 69 (2): 220-222.
- Alejandro Villegas-Trejo, Pablo Manrique-Saide, Azael Che-Mendoza, William Cruz-Canto, Mariana González Fernández, Cassandra González-Acosta, Felipe Dzul-Manzanilla, Herón Huerta, and Juan I. Arredondo-Jiménez. 2010, First Report of *Aedes albopictus* and Other Mosquito Species in Morelos, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* 26(3):321-323. 2010, doi: 10.2987/10-6014.1
- NORMA Oficial Mexicana NOM-032-SSA2-2010, Para la vigilancia epidemiológica, prevención y control de las enfermedades transmitidas por vector.
- Ian W. Sutherland, Akio Mori, John Montgomery, Karen L. Fleming, Jennifer M. Anderson, Jesus G. Valenzuela, David W. Severson and William C. Black IV. A Linkage Map of the Asian Tiger Mosquito (*Aedes albopictus*) Based on cDNA Markers *J Hered* (2011) 102 (1): 102-112. doi: 10.1093/jhered/esq105 First published online: December 9, 2010
- Domínguez Galera, Marco Antonio. Evaluación de ovitrampas como sistema de vigilancia entomológica en sitios públicos de Chetumal, Quintana Roo/por Marco Antonio Domínguez Galera. Diss. UANL, 2010.
- Carlos F Marina I, J Guillermo Bond I, Mauricio Casas I, José Muñoz I, Arnoldo Orozco I, Javier Valle2, Trevor Williams. 2011. Spinosad as an effective larvicide for control of *Aedes albopictus*

and *Aedes aegypti*, vectors of dengue in southern Mexico. *Pest Management Science*, Volume 67, Issue 1, pages 114–121, January 2011

- Marina, Carlos F., et al. "Spinosad: a biorational mosquito larvicide for use in car tires in southern Mexico." *Parasites & vectors* 5.1 (2012): 1-10.
- Banugopan Kesavaraju,1,2 Christopher W. Brey,1,3 Ary Farajollahi,1,4 Heather L. Evans,1 and Randy Gaugler1. 2011. Effect of Malathion on Larval Competition between *Aedes albopictus* and *Aedes atropalpus* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* 48(2):479-484. 2011, doi: 10.1603/ME10101
- Andrew Curtis, Jacqueline W. Millsa & Jason K. BlackburnA Spatial Variant of the Basic Reproduction Number for the New Orleans Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878. *The Professional Geographer*, Volume 59, Issue 4, 2007 pages 492-502. Full accessDOI:10.1111/j.1467-9272.2007.00637.x
- P. T. Leisnham, L. Towler and S. A. Juliano. 2011. Geographic Variation of Photoperiodic Diapause but Not Adult Survival or Reproduction of the Invasive Mosquito *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in North America. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 104(6):1309-1318. 2011 doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1603/ANI1032>
- S. Dulangi M. Sumanadasa, Caleb Lee, Sai Gek Lam-Phua, Deng Lu, Lee-Pei Chiang, Sin-Ying Koou, Cheong-Huat Tan, Sook-Cheng Pang, Nasir Maideen, Lee-Ching Ng & Indra Vythilingam. 2011. Misting of *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* (Bti) to control *Aedes albopictus* in an industrial area – the Singapore experience. *Dengue Bulletin*, 35: 181-193.
- Le Goff, Gilbert, et al. "Natural vertical transmission of dengue viruses by *Aedes aegypti* in Bolivia." *Parasite* 18.3 (2011): 277-280.
- Schneider, Christine A. "Investigations into the Mechanism of Action of Dengue Virus Inhibitor Compounds." (2011). PhD Thesis Ohio State University.
- Rasheed, S. B. (2012). *Dengue Vector Dynamics in Pakistan*. PhD thesis, University of Sheffield.
- Freed, Thomas Z. Relative roles of aggregation, competition, and predation in the North American invasion of the Asian Bush mosquito, *Aedes japonicus*. Diss. 2012. University of Maryland (College Park, Md.)
- WINTERS, A. E. and YEE, D. A. (2012), Variation in performance of two co-occurring mosquito species across diverse resource environments: insights from nutrient and stable isotope analyses. *Ecological Entomology*, 37: 56–64. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2311.2011.01337.x
- Martins VEP, Alencar CH, Kamimura MT, de Carvalho Araújo FM, De Simone SG, et al. (2012) Occurrence of Natural Vertical Transmission of Dengue-2 and Dengue-3 Viruses in *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* in Fortaleza, Ceará, Brazil. *PLoS ONE* 7(7): e41386.
- Calderón Arguedas, Olger, et al. "*Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) en la Región Huetar Atlántica de Costa Rica." *Revista Costarricense de Salud Pública* 21.2 (2012): 76-80.

- Rúa-Urbe, Guillermo L., Carolina del Rosario Suárez-Acosta, and Raúl Alberto Rojo. "Epidemiological implications of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) in Colombia." *Revista Facultad Nacional de Salud Pública* 30.3 (2012): 328-337.
- Alto, Barry W., and David Bettinardi. "Temperature and dengue virus infection in mosquitoes: independent effects on the immature and adult stages." *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 88.3 (2013): 497-505.
- Dowling, Zara, et al. "Socioeconomic Status Affects Mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) Larval Habitat Type Availability and Infestation Level." *Journal of medical entomology* 50.4 (2013): 764-772.
- Dowling, Zara, et al. "Linking Mosquito Infestation to Resident Socioeconomic Status, Knowledge, and Source Reduction Practices in Suburban Washington, DC." *EcoHealth* 10.1 (2013): 36-47.
- Smith, C., et al. "Effects of Elevated Atmospheric CO₂ on Competition Between the Mosquitoes *Aedes albopictus* and *Ae. triseriatus* via Changes in Litter Quality and Production." *Journal of medical entomology* 50.3 (2013): 521-532.
- Bond, J. Guillermo, Manuel Weber, and Julio C. Rojas. "A new tent trap for monitoring the daily activity of *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus*." *Journal of Vector Ecology* 38.2 (2013): 277-288.
- Reyes-Villanueva, Filiberto, et al. "*Aedes albopictus* in northeast Mexico: An update on adult distribution and first report of parasitism by *Ascogregarina taiwanensis*." *J Vector Borne Dis* 50 (2013): 202-205.
- Navarro, Juan-Carlos, et al. "Molecular Tracing with Mitochondrial ND5 of the Invasive Mosquito *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* (Skuse) in Northern South America." (2013). *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies* 2013;1 (4): 32-38.
- Bara, J. J., T. M. Clark, and S. K. Remold. "Susceptibility of Larval *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) to Dengue Virus." *Journal of medical entomology* 50.1 (2013): 179-184.
- Martins, Victor Pessoa, et al. "*Aedes albopictus* no Brasil: aspectos ecológicos e riscos de transmissão da dengue." *Entomotropica* 28.2 (2013): 75-86.
- Lira-Vieira, Ana Raquel, et al. "Ecological aspects of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in the gallery forest of Brasilia National Park, Brazil, with an emphasis on potential vectors of yellow fever." *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical* 46.5 (2013): 566-574.
- Navarro, Juan-Carlos, et al. "Molecular Tracing with Mitochondrial ND5 of the Invasive Mosquito *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* (Skuse) in Northern South America." (2013).
- Bargielowski, I., and L. P. Lounibos. "Rapid evolution of reduced receptivity to interspecific mating in the dengue vector *Aedes aegypti* in response to satyrization by invasive *Aedes albopictus*." *Evolutionary Ecology* 28.1 (2014): 193-203.
- "NORMA OFICIAL MEXICANA NOM-032-SSA2-2010, PARA LA VIGILANCIA EPIDEMIOLOGICA, PREVENCION Y CONTROL DE LAS ENFERMEDADES TRANSMITIDAS POR VECTOR PREFACIO."

- Brian Becker, Paul T Leisnham, Shannon L Ladeau 2014 A Tale of Two City Blocks: Differences in Immature and Adult Mosquito Abundances between Socioeconomically Different Urban Blocks in Baltimore (Maryland, USA). *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* (Impact Factor: 2). 01/2014; 11(3):3256-70. DOI:10.3390/ijerph110303256
- Bargielowski, I., and L. P. Lounibos. "Rapid evolution of reduced receptivity to interspecific mating in the dengue vector *Aedes aegypti* in response to satyrization by invasive *Aedes albopictus*." *Evolutionary ecology* 28.1 (2014): 193-203.
- Ajuz, Luciana Conrado, and Leandro Redin Vestena. "INFLUÊNCIA DA PLUVIOSIDADE E TEMPERATURA AMBIENTE NA LONGEVIDADE E FECUNDIDADE DOS AEDES AEGYPTI E ALBOPICTUS NA CIDADE DE GUARAPUAVA-PR E POSSIBILIDADE DE SUPERINFESTAÇÃO." *Hygeia* 10.18 (2014): 1-18.
- Champion, S. R. & C. J. Vitek, 2014. *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* Habitat Preferences in South Texas, USA. *Environmental Health and Insigns*, 8(2): 35-42.
- Vitek, C. J., Gutierrez, J. A., & Dirrigl, F. J. (2014). Dengue vectors, human activity, and dengue virus transmission potential in the Lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, United States. *Journal of medical entomology*, 51(5), 1019-1028.
- Leisnham, P. T., LaDeau, S. L., & Juliano, S. A. (2014). Spatial and temporal habitat segregation of mosquitoes in urban Florida. *PloS one*, 9(3), e91655.
- Bargielowski, I., & Lounibos, L. P. (2014). Rapid evolution of reduced receptivity to interspecific mating in the dengue vector *Aedes aegypti* in response to satyrization by invasive *Aedes albopictus*. *Evolutionary ecology*, 28(1), 193-203.
- Sanchez-Rodríguez, O. S., Sanchez-Casas, R. M., Laguna-Aguilar, M., Alvarado-Moreno, M. S., Zarate-Nahon, E. A., Ramirez-Jimenez, R., ... & Fernandez-Salas, I. (2014). Natural Transmission of Dengue Virus by *Aedes albopictus* at Monterrey, Northeastern Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 39(3), 459-468.
- CHAMPION, S., & VITEK, C. (2014). Dengue vector distribution and abundance in Lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas USA. *on Urban Pests*, 141.
- Ajuz, L. C., & Vestena, L. R. (2014). INFLUÊNCIA DA PLUVIOSIDADE E TEMPERATURA AMBIENTE NA LONGEVIDADE E FECUNDIDADE DOS AEDES AEGYPTI E ALBOPICTUS NA CIDADE DE GUARAPUAVA-PR E POSSIBILIDADE DE SUPERINFESTAÇÃO. *Hygeia*, 10(18), 1-18.
- Jorge R. Rey, J.R. & Lounibos P. 2015. Ecología de *Aedes aegypti* y *Aedes albopictus*. *Biomédica* 2015;35:177-85.
- Martin Grunnill and Michael Boots, 2015. How Important is Vertical Transmission of Dengue Viruses by Mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae)? *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 2015, 1–19, doi: 10.1093/jme/tjv168

- Yee, D. A., Kaufman, M. G., & Ezeakacha, N. F. (2015). How Diverse Detrital Environments Influence Nutrient Stoichiometry between Males and Females of the Co-Occurring Container Mosquitoes *Aedes albopictus*, *Ae. aegypti*, and *Culex quinquefasciatus*. *PloS one*, 10(8), e0133734.
- Smith, C. D., Freed, T. Z., & Leisnham, P. T. (2015). Prior Hydrologic Disturbance Affects Competition between *Aedes* Mosquitoes via Changes in Leaf Litter. *PloS one*, 10(6).
- Hernández, M., Piña, M., Soto-Vivas, A., Rangel, M. A., & Liria, J. (2015). Primer registro de *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse, 1894)(Diptera: Culicidae) en el Estado Carabobo, Venezuela. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias de la Salud*, 19.
- Grunhill, M., & Boots, M. (2015). How Important is Vertical Transmission of Dengue Viruses by Mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae)?. *Journal of medical entomology*, tjr168.
- Wright, J. A., Larson, R. T., Richardson, A. G., Cote, N. M., Stoops, C. A., Clark, M., & Obenauer, P. J. (2015). Comparison of BG-Sentinel® Trap and Oviposition Cups for *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* Surveillance in Jacksonville, Florida, USA. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 31(1), 26-31.
- Calderón-Arguedas, O., Troyo, A., Moreira-Soto, R. D., Marín, R., & Taylor, L. (2015). Dengue viruses in *Aedes albopictus* Skuse from a pineapple plantation in Costa Rica. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 40(1), 184-186.
- Afizah, A. N., Roziah, A., Nazni, W. A., & Lee, H. L. (2015). Detection of *Wolbachia* from field collected *Aedes albopictus* Skuse in Malaysia. *The Indian journal of medical research*, 142(2), 205.
- Arunima Chakraborty, Soumendranath Chatterjee. 2015. Manuscript title: Studies on the fitness components and comparative oviposition preferences of *Aedes albopictus* in various larval microhabitats of Burdwan, West Bengal. *International Journal of Mosquito Research* 2015; 2 (3): 156-160
- Pérez-Pérez J, Sanabria WH, Restrepo C, Rojo R, Henao E, Triana O, et al. 2017. Vigilancia virológica en *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* y *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* como un sistema de apoyo para la toma de decisiones en el control de dengue en Medellín. *Biomédica*. 2017;37(Supl. 2).
- Boyer, S., Calvez, E., Chouin-Carneiro, T., Diallo, D., & Failloux, A. B. (2018). An overview of mosquito vectors of Zika virus. *Microbes and infection*, 20(11-12), 646-660.
- Ferreira-de-Lima, V. H., & Lima-Camara, T. N. (2018). Natural vertical transmission of dengue virus in *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus*: a systematic review. *Parasites & vectors*, 11(1), 1-8.
- Alarcón-Elbal, P. M., Paulino-Ramírez, R., Diéguez-Fernández, L., Fimia-Duarte, R., Guerrero, K. A., & González, M. (2017). Arbovirosis transmitidas por mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) en la República Dominicana: una revisión. *The Biologist*, 15(1).
- Chen, W. J. (2018). Dengue outbreaks and the geographic distribution of dengue vectors in Taiwan: a 20-year epidemiological analysis. *biomedical journal*, 41(5), 283-289.

- Little, E., Biehler, D., Leisnham, P. T., Jordan, R., Wilson, S., & LaDeau, S. L. (2017). Socio-ecological mechanisms supporting high densities of *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Baltimore, MD. *Journal of medical entomology*, 54(5), 1183-1192.
- Schmidt, T. L., Rašić, G., Zhang, D., Zheng, X., Xi, Z., & Hoffmann, A. A. (2017). Genome-wide SNPs reveal the drivers of gene flow in an urban population of the Asian Tiger Mosquito, *Aedes albopictus*. *PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 11(10), e0006009.
- Wang, W. H., Urbina, A. N., Chang, M. R., Assavalapsakul, W., Lu, P. L., Chen, Y. H., & Wang, S. F. (2020). Dengue hemorrhagic fever—a systemic literature review of current perspectives on pathogenesis, prevention and control. *Journal of Microbiology, Immunology and Infection*, 53(6), 963-978.
- Valderrama, A., Díaz, Y., & López-Vergès, S. (2017). Interaction of Flavivirus with their mosquito vectors and their impact on the human health in the Americas. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 492(4), 541-547.
- González, M. A., Rodríguez Sosa, M. A., Vásquez Bautista, Y. E., Diéguez Fernández, L., Borge de Prada, M., Guerrero, K. A., & Alarcón-Elbal, P. M. (2019). Micro-environmental features associated to container-dwelling mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in an urban cemetery of the Dominican Republic. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 67(1), 132-145.
- Yañez-Arenas, C., Rioja-Nieto, R., Martín, G. A., Dzul-Manzanilla, F., Chiappa-Carrara, X., Buenfil-Ávila, A., ... & Huerta, H. (2018). Characterizing environmental suitability of *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Mexico based on regional and global niche models. *Journal of medical entomology*, 55(1), 69-77.
- Izquierdo-Suzán, M., Zárate, S., Torres-Flores, J., Correa-Morales, F., González-Acosta, C., Sevilla-Reyes, E. E., ... & Yocupicio-Monroy, M. (2019). Natural vertical transmission of Zika virus in larval *Aedes aegypti* populations, Morelos, Mexico. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 25(8), 1477.
- Danis-Lozano, R., Díaz-González, E. E., Malo-García, I. R., Rodríguez, M. H., Ramos-Castañeda, J., Juárez-Palma, L., ... & Fernández-Salas, I. (2019). Vertical transmission of dengue virus in *Aedes aegypti* and its role in the epidemiological persistence of dengue in Central and Southern Mexico. *Tropical Medicine & International Health*, 24(11), 1311-1319.
- González-Acosta, C., Correa-Morales, F., Canche-Aguilar, I., Silva-Domínguez, R., Salgado-Alonzo, M. C., Muñoz-Urias, R., ... & Moreno-García, M. (2019). First report of *Aedes albopictus* in Guerrero state, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 35(4), 285-287.
- Pérez-Pérez, J., Sanabria, W. H., Restrepo, C., Rojo, R., Henao, E., Triana, O., ... & Rúa-Urbe, G. L. (2017). Virological surveillance of *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* and *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* as support for decision making for dengue control in Medellín. *Biomédica*, 37, 155-166.
- Gómez-Palacio, A., Suaza-Vasco, J., Castaño, S., Triana, O., & Uribe, S. (2017). *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse, 1894) infected with the American-Asian genotype of dengue type 2 virus in Medellín suggests its possible role as vector of dengue fever in Colombia. *Biomédica*, 37, 135-142.

- Ortega-Morales, A. I., Bond, G., Méndez-López, R., Garza-Hernández, J. A., Hernández-Triana, L. M., & Casas-Martínez, M. (2018). First record of invasive mosquito *Aedes albopictus* in Tabasco and Yucatan, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 34(2), 120-123.
- Hernández-Rodríguez, J. L., Perez-Pacheco, R., Vásquez-López, A., Mejenes-Hernández, M. C., Granados-Echegoyen, C. A., Arcos-Cordova, I. D. R., ... & Huerta, H. (2020). Asian Tiger Mosquito in Yucatan Peninsula: First Record of *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Campeche, Mexico. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 57(6), 2022-2024.
- Laredo-Tiscareño, S. V., Garza-Hernandez, J. A., Salazar, M. I., De Luna-Santillana, E. J., Tangudu, C. S., Cetina-Trejo, R. C., ... & Pérez, M. A. R. (2018). Surveillance for Flaviviruses Near the Mexico-US Border: Co-circulation of Dengue Virus Serotypes 1, 2, and 3 and West Nile Virus in Tamaulipas, Northern Mexico, 2014–2016. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 99(5), 1308-1317.
- Evans, M. V., Hintz, C. W., Jones, L., Shiao, J., Solano, N., Drake, J. M., & Murdock, C. C. (2019). Microclimate and larval habitat density predict adult *Aedes albopictus* abundance in urban areas. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 101(2), 362-370.
- Bodner, D., LaDeau, S. L., & Leisnham, P. T. (2019). Relationships among immature-stage metrics and adult abundances of mosquito populations in Baltimore, MD. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(1), 192-198.
- Ondiba, I. M., Oyieke, F. A., Athinya, D. K., Nyamongo, I. K., & Estambale, B. B. (2019). Larval species diversity, seasonal occurrence and larval habitat preference of mosquitoes transmitting Rift Valley fever and malaria in Baringo County, Kenya. *Parasites & vectors*, 12(1), 1-14.
- Gómez-Palacio, A., Suaza-Vasco, J., Castaño, S., Triana, O., & Uribe, S. (2017). Infección de *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse, 1894) con el genotipo asiático-americano del virus del dengue serotipo 2 en Medellín y su posible papel como vector del dengue en Colombia. *Biomédica*, 37(Supl 2), 135-42.
- Apodaca-Medina, A. I., Torres-Avendaño, J. I., Rendón-Maldonado, J. G., Torres-Montoya, E. H., Flores-López, B. A., Del Angel, R. M., ... & Castillo-Ureta, H. (2018). First evidence of vertical infection of dengue virus 2 in *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes from Sinaloa, Mexico. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*, 18(4), 231-233.
- Rojas-Araya, D., Marín-Rodríguez, R., Gutiérrez-Alvarado, M., Romero-Vega, L. M., Calderón-Arguedas, O., & Troyo, A. (2017). Nuevos registros de *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) en cuatro localidades de Costa Rica. *Revista biomédica*, 28(2), 65-73.
- Pérez-Pérez, J., Sanabria, W. H., Restrepo, C., Rojo, R., Henao, E., Triana, O., ... & Rúa-Urbe, G. L. (2017). Vigilancia virológica de *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* y *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* como apoyo para la adopción de decisiones en el control del dengue en Medellín. *Biomédica*, 37, 155-166.
- Aguirre-Obando, O. A., & Navarro-Silva, M. A. (2017). How much is known about the genetic diversity of the Asian tiger mosquito? A systematic review. *Revista de la Universidad Industrial de Santander. Salud*, 49(3), 422-437.

- Guerra-Gomes, I. C., Gois, B. M., Peixoto, R. F., Oliveira, C. A., Maciel, B. L. L., Sarmiento, M. I. F., ... & Keesen, T. S. L. (2017). Molecular and clinical epidemiological surveillance of dengue virus in Paraíba, Northeast Brazil. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 50(1), 19-26.
- Rodriguez-Perez, M. A., Russell, T. L., Olguin-Rodriguez, O., Laredo-Tiscareño, S. V., Garza-Hernández, J. A., & Reyes-Villanueva, F. (2021). Dengue Serotypes Circulating in *Aedes aegypti* and Humans in a Poor or Peripheral Neighborhood at Reynosa, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 45(4), 1025-1038.
- González-Olvera, G., Morales-Rodríguez, M., Bibiano-Marín, W., Palacio-Vargas, J., Contreras-Perera, Y., Martín-Park, A., ... & Manrique-Saide, P. (2021). Detección de *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* (Skuse) en ovitrampas de la ciudad de Mérida, México. *Biomédica*, 41(1).
- del-Val, E., Martínez, J. P., & Lozada, A. B. (2017). Artrópodos exóticos en México: impactos en producción, biodiversidad y salud. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, 3(2), 70-91.
- Gómez-Rivera, Á. S., Canul-Amaro, G., Galicia-Hernández, Y., González-Acosta, C., Correa-Morales, F., Manrique-Saide, P., ... & Mis-Ávila, P. C. (2020). Spread of *Aedes albopictus* L in the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico, from 2011 to 2019. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 45(3), 713-718.
- González, M. A., Sosa, M. A. R., Bautista, Y. E. V., Fernández, L. D., de Prada, M. B., Guerrero, K. A., & Alarcón-Elbal, P. M. (2019). Variables microambientales asociadas a mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) que habitan en recipientes en un cementerio urbano de Republica Dominicana. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 67(1), 132-146.
- Gómez-Vargas, W., & Zapata-Úsuga, G. (2019). Presencia de *Aedes aegypti* y *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: culicidae) en área rural del departamento de Santander, Colombia. *Biosalud*, 18(1), 7-21.
- Rodríguez Martínez, L. M., Izquierdo Aquino, F., González Fernández, M. I., Correa Morales, F., & González Acosta, C. (2019). Distribución de *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse 1895) en Tabasco, México durante 2015-2018. *Horizonte sanitario*, 18(2), 159-165.
- Martínez, L. M. R. (2019). Distribución de *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse 1895) en Tabasco México 2015-2018. *Horizonte sanitario*, 18(2), 159-165.
- Moraes, R. A., Neto, E. Q., & Lamparelli, R. A. C. (2020). Relação entre o número de larvas do mosquito transmissor da dengue e elementos climáticos. *Brazilian Journal of Animal and Environmental Research*, 3(3), 2670-2675.
- Silva, J. F. S., Kruczewski, B., & D'Agostini, F. M. (2020). *Aedes aegypti*—Space distribution and temporal variation breeding sites in the West of Santa Catarina State. *Evidência*, 1-12.
- Obando, O. A. A., & Silva, M. A. N. (2017). ¿ Cuánto se conoce acerca de la diversidad genética del mosquito tigre? Una revisión sistemática. *Salud UIS*, 49(3), 422-437.
- Pérez-Pérez, J., Sanabria, W. H., Restrepo, C., Rojo, R., Henao, E., Triana, O., ... & Rúa-Uribe, G. L. (2017). Vigilancia virológica en *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* y *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* como un sistema de apoyo para la toma de decisiones en el control de dengue en Medellín. *Biomédica: Revista del Instituto Nacional de Salud*, 37.

- Gómez-Palacio, A., Suaza-Vasco, J., Castaño, S., Triana, O., & Uribe, S. (2017). Infección de *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse, 1894) con el genotipo asiático-americano de dengue serotipo 2 en Medellín, sugiere un posible papel como vector de dengue en Colombia. *Biomédica: Revista del Instituto Nacional de Salud*, 37.
- Rojas-Araya, D., Marín-Rodríguez, R., Gutiérrez-Alvarado, M., Romero-Vega, L. M., Calderón-Arguedas, Ó., & Troyo, A. (2017). New records of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) in four locations of Costa Rica. *Revista Biomédica*, 28(2), 65-72.
- MOSQUITOS, A. T. P. (2017). *The Biologist* (Lima). *Biologist* (Lima), 15(1), 193-219.
- János, T. A. AZ AEDES ALBOPICTUS SKUSE (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE) KÁRPÁT-MEDENCEI TERJEDÉSÉT BEFOLYÁSOLÓ KLIMATIKUS TÉNYEZŐK ÉS A KLÍMAVÁL-TOZÁS HATÁSA A FAJ JÖVŐBELI ELTERJEDÉSÉRE A TÉRSÉGBEN CLIMATE FACTORS AFFECTING THE SPREAD OF AEDES ALBOPICTUS SKUSE (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE) IN CARPATHIAN-BASIN AND THE IMPACT OF CLIMATE. SZERZŐINK FIGYELMÉBE, 75.

24. Manrique-Saide P, **S Ibáñez-Bernal**, Delfín-González, & V. Parra-Tabla, 1998. *Mesocyclops longisetus* effects on survivorship of *Aedes aegypti* immature stages in car tyres. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 12:

Tipo A:

- Kay B. 1999. Dengue vector surveillance and control. *Current opinion in Infectious diseases*, 12(5): 425-432.
- Calliari D., K. Sanz, M. Martínez, G. Cervetto, M. Gómez, C. Basso (2003). Comparison of the predation rate of freshwater cyclopoid copepod species on larvae of the mosquito *Culex pipiens* *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 17 (3), 339–342.
- Kosiyachinda P, A Bhumiratana & P Kittayapong. 2003. Enhancement of the efficacy of a combination of *Mesocyclops aspericornis* and *Bacillus thuringensis* var. *israelensis* by community-based products in controlling *Aedes aegypti* larva in Thailand. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 69(2): 206-212.
- Duque, J. E., A. Muñoz, M. A. Navarro-Silva. 2004. Modelo de simulación para el control del mosquito *Aedes aegypti*, transmisor del dengue y fiebre amarilla por el crustáceo *Mesocyclops* spp. *Revista de Salud Pública de Bogotá*, 6(1): 87-99.
- Soumare MKF, Cilek JE, Schreiber ET Prey and size preference of *Mesocyclops longisetus* (Copepoda) for *Aedes albopictus* and *Culex quinquefasciatus* larvae JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION 20 (3): 305-310 SEP 2004
- Yoyo R. Gionar, Soeroto Atmosoedjono, Michael J. Bangs 2006. *Mesocyclops brevisetosus* (Cyclopoida: Cyclopoidae) as a Potential Biological Control Agent against Mosquito Larvae In Indonesia. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* 22(3): 437-443.
- Marten GG, Reid JW Cyclopoid copepods JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION 23 (2): 65-92 Suppl. S 2007
- Juliano SA 2007 Population dynamics JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION 23 (2): 265-275 Suppl. S

- Adán Zapata-Peniche, Pablo Manrique-Saide, Eduardo A. Rebollar-Téllez, Azael Che-Mendoza, Felipe Dzul-Manzanilla 2007. Identificación de larvas de mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) de Mérida, Yucatán, México y sus principales criaderos. *Rev Biomed* 2007; 18:3-17.
<http://www.uady.mx/sitios/biomedic/revbiomed/pdf/rb071812.pdf>
- Silver, J. B. (2008). Estimation of the Mortalities of the Immature Stages. *Mosquito Ecology: Field Sampling Methods*, 1049-1160.
- TRANCHIDA, María C; MICIELI, María V; MACIA, Arnaldo y GARCIA, Juan J. Native Argentinean cyclopoids (Crustacea: Copepoda) as predators of *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquitoes. *Rev. biol. trop* [online]. 2009, vol.57, n.4 [citado 2011-09-24], pp. 1059-1068. Disponible en: <http://www.scielo.sa.cr/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0034-77442009000400012&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 00347744
- K. Murugan, Jiang-Shiou Hwang, K. Kovendan, K. Prasanna Kumar, C. Vasugi and A. Naresh Kumar. 2011. Use of plant products and copepods for control of the dengue vector, *Aedes aegypti*. *Hydrobiologia* Volume 666, Number 1, 331-338, DOI: 10.1007/s10750-011-0629-0
- Kumar, P. M., Murugan, K., Kovendan, K., Panneerselvam, C., Kumar, K. P., Amerasan, D., ... & Nataraj, T. (2012). Mosquitocidal activity of *Solanum xanthocarpum* fruit extract and copepod *Mesocyclops thermocyclopoides* for the control of dengue vector *Aedes aegypti*. *Parasitology research*, 111(2), 609-618.
- Kumar, P. (2012). Palanisamy Mahesh Kumar, Kadarkarai Murugan, Kalimuthu Kovendan, Chellasamy Panneerselvam, Kanagarjan. *Parasitol Res*, 111, 609-618.
- Vasugi, C., Kamalakannan, S., & Murugan, K. (2013). Toxicity effect of *Delonix elata* (Yellow Gulmohr) and predatory efficiency of Copepod, *Mesocyclops aspericornis* for the control of dengue vector, *Aedes aegypti*. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Disease*, 3(2), 119-126.
- Kalimuthu, K., Lin, S. M., Tseng, L. C., Murugan, K., & Hwang, J. S. (2014). Bio-efficacy potential of seaweed *Gracilaria firma* with copepod, *Megacyclops formosanus* for the control larvae of dengue vector *Aedes aegypti*. *Hydrobiologia*, 741(1), 113-123.
- Murugan, K., Benelli, G., Ayyappan, S., Dinesh, D., Panneerselvam, C., Nicoletti, M., ... & Suresh, U. (2015). Toxicity of seaweed-synthesized silver nanoparticles against the filariasis vector *Culex quinquefasciatus* and its impact on predation efficiency of the cyclopoid crustacean *Mesocyclops longisetus*. *Parasitology research*, 114(6), 2243-2253.
- Kumar, P. M., Murugan, K., Madhiyazhagan, P., Kovendan, K., Amerasan, D., Chandramohan, B., ... & Devanesan, S. (2015). Biosynthesis, characterization, and acute toxicity of *Berberis tinctoria*-fabricated silver nanoparticles against the Asian tiger mosquito, *Aedes albopictus*, and the mosquito predators *Toxorhynchites splendens* and *Mesocyclops thermocyclopoides*. *Parasitology research*, 1-9.
- Silva Jr, J. V., Ludwig-Begall, L. F., de Oliveira-Filho, E. F., Oliveira, R. A., Durães-Carvalho, R., Lopes, T. R., ... & Gil, L. H. (2018). A scoping review of Chikungunya virus infection: epidemiology, clinical characteristics, viral co-circulation complications, and control. *Acta tropica*, 188, 213-224.

- Benelli, G., Caselli, A., & Canale, A. (2017). Nanoparticles for mosquito control: challenges and constraints. *Journal of King Saud University-Science*, 29(4), 424-435.
- Torres-Avenidaño, J. I., Torres-Montoya, E. H., Rendón-Maldonado, J. G., López-Mendoza, R. L., Osuna-Ramírez, I., Romero-Higareda, C. E., & Castillo-Ureta, H. (2017). Evaluación de *Mesocyclops edax* I como Agente de Control Biológico de Larvas 2 de *Aedes aegypti* en Condiciones de Laboratorio. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 42(2), 419-426.
- Balakrishnan, S., Santhanam, P., Manickam, N., & Srinivasan, M. (2019). A Method of Bio-efficacy Potential of Zooplankton (Copepod) for the Control of Vector Mosquitoes. In *Basic and Applied Zooplankton Biology* (pp. 127-137). Springer, Singapore.

25. Huerta, H. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 1998. Primer registro de los géneros *Nilobezzia* Kieffer y *Schizonyxhelea* Clastrier en México (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Folia Entomol. Mex.*, 102:71-73.

26. Manrique-Saide, P., H. Delfin-González, V. Parra-Tabla & **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 1998. Desarrollo, mortalidad y sobrevivencia de las etapas inmaduras de *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae) en neumáticos. *Revista Biomédica* 9:84-91.

Tipo A:

- Calliari, D., K. Sanz, M. Martínez, G. Cervetto, M. Gómez & C. Basso. 2003. Comparison of the predation rate of freshwater cyclopoid copepod species on larvae of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 17: 339-342.
- Rodríguez Ch, J., & Peck, D. C. (2006). Population parameters of *Zulia carbonaria* (Hemiptera: Cercopidae) on *Brachiaria ruziziensis*. *Revista Colombiana de Entomología*, 32(2), 145-150.
- Zapata-Peniche I A, P. Manrique-Saide, E. A. Rebollar-Téllez, A. Che-Mendoza, F. Dzul-Manzanilla. 2007. Identificación de larvas de mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) de Mérida, Yucatán, México y sus principales criaderos. *Rev Biomed* 2007; 18:3-17.
<http://www.uady.mx/sitios/biomedic/revbiomed/pdf/rb071812.pdf>
- BESERRA, Eduardo B. and CASTRO JR, Francisco P. de. *Biología comparada de populações de Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae) da Paraíba*. *Neotrop. entomol.* [online]. 2008, vol.37, n.1 [cited 2011-09-24], pp. 81-85 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1519-566X2008000100012&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1519-566X. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1519-566X2008000100012>.
- Duarte Gandica, I., Aguirre Obando, O. A., ÁLVAREZ LONDOÑO, J. C., & GALLEGO ÁLVAREZ, J. L. (2013). Evaluación del potencial larvicida de extractos vegetales de 24 especies de la familia Asteraceae (Compositae) presentes en el Departamento del Quindío frente a larvas de *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae).
- Álvarez-Londoño, J. C., Duarte-Gandica, I., Aguirre-Obando, O. A., & Jiménez-Montoya, J. A. (2013). Dengue vector control using ether fractions from two plants (Asteraceae) as larvicide. *Revista de Salud Pública*, 15(2), 227-236.
- Mondelo, R. E., Tejerina, E. F., Gauto, N. J., & Hernández Contreras, N. (2014). Uso de membrana de drenaje para evitar acumulación de agua y posibles criaderos de *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus 1762)(Diptera: Culicidae) en neumáticos desechables. *Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical*, 66(2), 210-218.

- Ochipinti, G. M., Berti, J., Guerra, L. A., Salazar, M., & Zuleima, C. (2014). Efecto del regulador de crecimiento pyriproxyfen sobre *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus, 1762)(Diptera: Culicidae) de La Pedrera, Maracay, estado Aragua, Venezuela Effect of the growth regulator pyriproxyfen on *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus, 1762)(Diptera: Culicidae) from La Pedrera, Maracay, Aragua, Venezuela.
- Quispe, E., Carbajal, A., Gozzer, J., & Moreno, B. (2015). Ciclo biológico y Tabla de Vida de *Aedes aegypti*, en laboratorio: Trujillo (Perú), 2014. Revista REBIOLEST, 3(1), 91-101.
- Gonzalez, M.B. and Rodas, G.G., 2015, October. Predictive model of dengue focus applied to geographic information systems. In Computing Conference (CLEI), 2015 Latin American (pp. 1-9). IEEE.
- Quispe, E., Carbajal, A., Gozzer, J., & Moreno, B. (2015). Ciclo biológico y Tabla de Vida de *Aedes aegypti*, en laboratorio: Trujillo (Perú), 2014. Revista Rebiolest, 3(1), 91-101.
- Aguirre-Obando, O. A., Duarte-Grandica, I., Álvarez-Londoño, J. C., & Jiménez-Montoya, J. A. (2018). Actividad larvívora de extractos vegetales de la familia Asteraceae y modelación matemática para su uso en el control de poblaciones de *Aedes aegypti*. *Actualidades Biológicas*, 40(108), 5-16.
- Valencia-Cataño, S. J., Rodríguez-Chalarca, J., & Blanco, C. A. (2016). Effect of Genetically-Modified Cotton Cultivars on Demographic Parameters of *Spodoptera frugiperda* in Colombia. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 41(4), 963-970.
- Aguirre-Obando, O. A., & Duarte Gandica, I. (2020). Control de *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* utilizando *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* en Armenia, Quindío, Colombia. *Revista UDCA Actualidad & Divulgación Científica*, 23(1).

27. Huerta, H. & S. Ibáñez-Bernal. 1999. A new species of *Dasyhelea* Kieffer (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) and new records of biting midges from the state of San Luis Potosi, Mexico. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.*, 101(3): 496-502.

Tipo A:

- Felipe-Bauer ML, SJ de Oliveira. 2001. Lista dos Exemplares Tipos de Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera) Depositados na Coleção Entomológica do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Vol. 96(8): 1109-1119*
- Grogan WL, Wieners JA. A new species of the biting midge genus *Dasyhelea* Kieffer (Diptera : Ceratopogonidae) from the Bahamas *PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON* 108 (2): 467-473 APR 2006
- BORKENT ART 2006 World Species of Biting Midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) <http://www.inhs.uiuc.edu/research/FLYTREE/CeratopogonidaeCatalog.pdf>
- Borkent, A. & G. R. Spinelli. 2007. Neotropical Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Insecta). In: Addis, J., Arias, J. R., Rueda-Delgado, G. & K.M. Wantzen (Eds.). *Aquatic Biodiversity in Latin America*. Vol. 4. Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow, 198 pp.
- Borkent, A., & Dominiak, P. (2020). Catalog of the biting midges of the world (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Zootaxa*, 4787(1), 1-377.

Tipo B:

- Huerta H, Grogan WL. A new species and new record of biting midges of the genus *Dasyhelea* Kieffer (Diptera : Ceratopogonidae) from Morelos and Jalisco, Mexico PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON 108 (4): 892-898 OCT 2006
- Huerta, H., & Spinelli, G. R. (2017). A distinctive new species of biting midge in the subgenus *Euprojoannisia* Brèthes from Mexico with new records of Neotropical species of *Forcipomyia* Meigen (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4329.2.6>, 4329.

28. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 1999. Phlebotominae (Diptera: Psychodidae) de México. I.- *Brumptomyia* França y Parrot; *Lutzomyia* França, las especies de *L. (Lutzomyia)* França y del grupo *Verrucarum*. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, 107: 61-118.

Tipo A:

- Feliciengelli MD & M Lampo. 2001. Phlebotominae sandflies in Venezuela V. Review of the genus *Brumptomyia* (Diptera: Psychodidae) with description of the female of *B. devenanzii*, redescription of the male and isozymatic profile. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. Parasit.*, 95(3): 297-308.
- Eduar Elías Bejarano / Winston Rojas / Sandra Uribe / Iván Darío Vélez Biomédica, 2003 SISTEMÁTICA DE ESPECIES DE LUTZOMYIA DEL GRUPO VERRUCARUM THEODOR, 1965 (DIPTERA: PSYCHODIDAE) Biomédica, marzo, año/vol. 23, número 001 Instituto Nacional de Salud
- Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., P. C. Manrique-Saide, E. Tun-Ku, A. Che-Mendoza y F. A. Azul-Manzanilla. 2004. Further records of phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotomidae) from Campeche, Mexico. *Entomological News*, 115 (5): 283-291.
- Bejarano EE, P Duque & ID Vélez. 2004. Primer registro del flebotomíneo *Brumptomyia pinto* (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Colombia. *Caldasia*, 26(1): 311-314.
- Bejarano, E. E. 2006. Lista actualizada de los Psicódidos (Diptera: Psychodidae) de Colombia. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, 45(1): 47-56.
- E. A. Rebollar-Téllez², H. Orilla-Moguel², F. A. Dzúl-Manzanilla³, A. Che-Mendoza³, P. Manrique-Saide³, and A. Zapata-Peniche. 2006. AN UPDATE ON THE PHLEBOTOMID SAND FLY (DIPTERA: PHLEBOTOMIDAE) FAUNA OF YUCATÁN, MEXICO. *Entomological News* 117(1):21-24. 2006 doi: 10.3157/0013-872X(2006)117[21:AUOTPS]2.0.CO;2
- SHIMABUKURO, P H F, A M MARASSÁ & E A GALATI (2007) *Brumptomyia carvalhoi* sp. nov. (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Atlantic forest domain, São Paulo State, Brazil. *Zootaxa* 1637: 47–54
- GALATI, C. B. (2007). *Brumptomyia carvalhoi* sp. nov. (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Atlantic forest domain, São Paulo State, Brazil. *Zootaxa*, 1637, 47-54.
- BEJARANO E. E., M. CASTRO, A. PÉREZ-DORIA, E. HERNÁNDEZ-OVIEDO, A. VÉLEZ Y I. D. VÉLEZ. 2007. Primer Informe de *Lutzomyia* França en el Departamento de Guainía, Amazonia Colombiana, y de *Brumptomyia mesai* Sherlock (Diptera: Psychodidae) en el Litoral Caribe Colombiano. *Neotropical Entomology* 36(6):990-993 (2007)

- PÉREZ-DORIA, A. L. V. E. I. R. O., HERNÁNDEZ-OVIEDO, E. L. A., & BEJARANO, E. E. (2009). *Brumptomyia hamata* (Psychodidae), A New Addition To The Phlebotomine Fauna Of The Colombian Caribbean. *Acta Biológica Colombiana*, 14(3), 135-140.
- PECH-MAY, A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, F. J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M. and REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2010), Incrimination of four sandfly species previously unrecognized as vectors of *Leishmania* parasites in Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 24: 150–161. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.2010.00870.x
- México Laura Sánchez-García^a, Miriam Berzunza-Cruza, Ingeborg Becker-Fausera, Eduardo A. Rebollar-Téllez^b 2010. Sand flies naturally infected by *Leishmania* (L.) *mexicana* in the peri-urban area of Chetumal city, Quintana Roo, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* Volume 104, Issue 6, June 2010, Pages 406-411.
- Vivero, R. J., Muskus, C. E., Uribe, S. I., Bejarano, E. E., & Torres, C. (2010). Flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en la Reserva Natural del Cañón del Río Claro (Antioquia), Colombia. *Actualidades Biológicas*, 32(93), 165-171.
- May-Uc, E., Hernández-Arana, H. A., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2011). Distribución de flebotominos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Quintana Roo, México. *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 27(2), 273-289.
- Méndez-Pérez, C. & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. 2012, Análisis morfométrico de poblaciones alopátricas de *Lutzomyia olmeca olmeca* y *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae), vectores principales de la leishmaniasis cutánea en el sureste de México. *Rev Biomed*, 23: 7-21.
- Oca-Aguilar, A. C. M. D., Moo-Llanes, D., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2013). Adult sand fly species from diurnal resting sites on the Peninsula of Yucatan, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 38(2), 241-250.
- Contreras Gutiérrez MA, Vivero RJ, Vélez ID, Porter CH, Uribe S (2014) DNA Barcoding for the Identification of Sand Fly Species (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae) in Colombia. *PLoS ONE* 9(1): e85496. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0085496
- Mikery Pacheco, O. F., Rojas León, J. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. & Castillo Vera, A. 2015. Sandfly (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) species diversity in an urban area of the municipality of Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro*: 1-3, 2015
- Rafael José Vivero, Carolina Torres-Gutierrez, Eduar E Bejarano, Horacio Cadena Peña, Luis Gregorio Estrada, Fernando Florez, Edgar Ortega, Yamileth Aparicio and Carlos E Muskus. 2015. Study on natural breeding sites of sand flies (Diptera: Phlebotominae) in areas of *Leishmania* transmission in Colombia. *Parasites & Vectors* 2015, 8:116 doi:10.1186/s13071-015-0711-y
- Galati, E. A. (2018). Phlebotominae (Diptera, Psychodidae): classification, morphology and terminology of adults and identification of American taxa. In *Brazilian sand flies* (pp. 9-212). Springer, Cham.
- Bejarano, E. E., & Estrada, L. G. (2016). Family psychodidae. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 187-238.

- Hoyos-López, R., Bolaños, R., Contreras-Gutierrez, M., & Carrero-Sarmiento, D. (2016). Phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a sub-Andean forest from the Norte de Santander, Colombia. *J Vector Borne Dis*, 53(1), 70-76.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Arque-Chunga, W., Fernández-Salas, I., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2016). Comparative field evaluation of different traps for collecting adult phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in an endemic area of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Quintana Roo, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 32(2), 103-116.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Rodríguez-Moreno, Á., Berzunza-Cruz, M., Gutiérrez-Granados, G., Becker, I., Sánchez-Cordero, V., ... & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Ecology of phlebotomine sandflies and putative reservoir hosts of leishmaniasis in a border area in Northeastern Mexico: implications for the risk of transmission of *Leishmania mexicana* in Mexico and the USA. *Parasite*, 24.
- Serrano, A. K., Rojas, J. C., Cruz-Lopez, L. C., Malo, E. A., Mikery, O. F., & Castillo, A. (2016). Presence of putative male-produced sex pheromone in *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae), vector of *Leishmania mexicana*. *Journal of medical entomology*, 53(6), 1261-1267.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Sánchez-Montes, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., Becker, I., & Paternina, L. E. (2020). Molecular detection of *Leishmania infantum* in sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 207, 105492.
- Arque-Chunga, W., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Fernández-Salas, I., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2016). Distribución Vertical de Flebotomíneos I en un Área Endémica de Leishmaniasis en el Sureste de México. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 41(3), 735-740.
- Mikery, O. F., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Cruz-López, L. C., Marina, C. F., & Castillo, A. (2019). Traditional and Geometric Morphometry Analyses of *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) Populations of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(3), 697-707.
- Adeniran, A. A., Fernández-Santos, N. A., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Treviño-Garza, N., Huerta-Jiménez, H., Mis-Ávila, P. C., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2019). Identification of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from leishmaniasis endemic areas in southeastern Mexico using DNA barcoding. *Ecology and evolution*, 9(23), 13543-13554.

29. Huerta, H., **S. Ibáñez-Bernal** y M. L. Felipe-Bauer. 1999. New records of biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Mexico. *Entomología y Vectores*, Rio de Janeiro, 6(5): 491-499.

TIPO A:

- Grogan Jr, W. L., Diaz, F., Spinelli, G. R., & Ronderos, M. M. (2016). The biting and predaceous midges of Guadeloupe (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). II. Species of the subfamily Dasyheleinae. *Zootaxa*, 4184(2), 201-254.
- Santarém, M. C. A., Borkent, A., Spinelli, G., & Felipe-Bauer, M. L. (2018). New Neotropical species of *Downshelea* Wirth and Grogan and redescription of *D. multilineata* (Lutz)(Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 52(9-10), 509-540.

- Santarém, M. C. A., Borkent, A., & Felipe-Bauer, M. L. (2020). Taxonomic Revision of Neotropical Downshelea Wirth and Grogan Predaceous Midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Insects*, 11(1), 9.
- Grogan, W. L. J., Díaz, F., Spinelli, G. R., & Ronderos, M. M. (2019). The Biting Midges of the Caribbean island Curaçao (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). I. Species in the genus *Dasyhelea* Kieffer. *Zootaxa*, 4700(3), zootaxa-4700.

Tipo B:

- Ronderos, M., G. Spinelli, H. Huerta y F. Díaz. 2003. Immature stages of two neotropical species of *Dasyhelea* Kieffer, 1911 (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.*, 129(2): 295-308.
- Huerta, H. (2017). New species and new records of predaceous midges in the genera, *Schizonyxhelea* Clastrier and *Stilobezzia* Kieffer from Mexico (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Zootaxa*, 4294(4), 401-418.

30. Coscarón, S., **S. Ibáñez-Bernal** y C. Coscarón-Arias. 1999. Revision of *Simulium* (*Simulium*) in the Neotropical Realm (Insecta: Diptera: Simuliidae). *Memoirs on Entomology, International*, 14: 543-604.

Tipo A:

- Shelley, A.J., L.M. Hernández y M. Penn. 2002. A biosystematic revision of the blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of Belize, Central America. *Bull. Nat. Hist. Mus.London, (Ent.)*, 71(2): 135-271.
- Morrone, J. J., D. Espinosa & J. Llorente. 2002. Mexican biogeographic provinces: preliminary scheme, general characterizations and synonymies. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (n.s.)* 85: 83-108.
- STRIEDER, MN and PY-DANIEL, V. A Cladistic Analysis of *Inaequalium* (Coscarón & Wygodzinsky, 1984), with Information on Geographical Distribution (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* [online]. 2002, vol.97, n.1 [cited 2012-01-12], pp. 65-72 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0074-02762002000100010&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0074-0276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0074-02762002000100010>.
- HAMADA, Neusa; ALE-ROCHA, Rosaly and LUZ, Sérgio Luíz Bessa. Description of *Simulium damascenoi* (Diptera: Simuliidae) male and the black-fly species from the State of Amapá, Brazil. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* [online]. 2003, vol.98, n.3 [cited 2012-01-12], pp. 353-360 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0074-02762003000300010&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0074-0276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0074-02762003000300010>.
-
- Adler, P. H., D. C. Currie and D. M- Wood. 2004. *The Black Flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of North America*. Comstock Publishing Associates, USA. 941 pp.
- PY-DANIEL, Victor and PESSOA, Felipe Arley Costa. Brazilian Simuliidae (Diptera: Culicomorpha) XI - *Shelleyellum* new genus. *Acta Amaz.* [online]. 2005, vol. 35, no. 4, pp. 473-485.
- PEPINELLI, Mateus, HAMADA, Neusa and TRIVINHO-STRIXINO, Susana. Larval description of *Simulium* (*Notolepria*) *cuasiexiguum* and *Simulium* (*Chirostilbia*) *obesum* and new records of black fly species (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the States of São Paulo and Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Neotrop. Entomol.* [online]. 2006, vol. 35, no. 5, pp. 698-704.

- Hamada, N. & P. H. Adler. Bionomia e chave para imaturos e adultos de *Simulium* (Diptera: Simuliidae) na Amazonia Central, Brasil. *Acta Amazonica*, 31(1): 109-132.
- Adler, P. H. & D. C. Currie. 2009. Simuliidae (Black flies, bocones). Pp. 389-406. In: Brown, B.V. et al. 2009. *Manual of Central American Diptera* Vol. I. NRC-CNRC, Canada.
- MORRONE, Juan J.. Toward a synthesis of Mexican biogeography. *Rev. Mex. Biodiv.* [online]. 2005, vol.76, n.2 [citado 2012-01-12], pp. 207-252 . Disponible en: <http://www.scielo.org.mx/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1870-34532005000200006&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1870-3453.
- Strieder, M. N., & Py-Daniel, V. (2002). A cladistic analysis of *Inaequalium* (Coscarón & Wygodzinsky, 1984), with information on geographical distribution (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 97(1), 65-72.
- Pepinelli, M., Hamada, N., & Trivinho-Strixino, S. (2006). Larval description of *Simulium* (*Notolepria*) *cuasiexiguum* and *Simulium* (*Chirostilbia*) *obesum* and new records of black fly species (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the states of São Paulo and Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Neotropical entomology*, 35(5), 698-704.
- Py-Daniel, V., & Pessoa, F. A. C. (2005). Simuliidae (Diptera: Culicomorpha) no Brasil XI- *Shelleyellum* gênero novo. *Acta amazonica*, 35(4), 473-485.
- Wolff, M. I., Miranda-Esquivel, D. R., & Moncada-Alvarez, L. I. (2016). Family simuliidae. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 154-177.
- Huerta, H. (2018). First record of the family Bolitophilidae (Diptera: Sciaroidea) from the Lagunas de Zempoala National Park, Mexico, with description a new species. *Zootaxa*, 4521(4), 553-562.

Tipo B:

- Coscarón, S., C. Coscarón-Arias & N. Papavero. 2008. Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Simuliidae. *Neotropical Diptera* 2: 1-90 (September 1, 2008)

31. Deloya, C. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2000. A new species of *Cotinis* (*Cotinis*) Bumeister, and a key for the identification of the Mexican species of the subgenus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Entomological News*, 111(3): 171-176.

Tipo A:

- Robert Woodruff (2008) The genus *Cotinis* Burmeister in the eastern United States, with description of a new species from the Florida Keys, including a checklist of the genus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Insecta Mundi*. Paper 584

32. Felipe-Bauer, M. L., Huerta, H y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2000. A new species of predaceous midge of the genus *Monohalea* Kieffer from Mexico (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro, 95(6): 815-818.

Tipo A:

- Marino, P. I., G. R. Spinelli & C. G. Cazorla. 2002. Type-specimens of Ceratopogonidae (Insecta, Diptera) in the Collection of the Museo de la Plata, Argentina. *Facultad de Ciencias Naturales y Museo, La Plata, Publ. Técnica y Didáctica*, 42: 1-37.

- Brokent, A. & G. R. Spinelli. 2007. Neotropical Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Insecta). In: Addis, J., Arias, J. R., Rueda-Delgado, G. & K.M. Wantzen (Eds.). Aquatic Biodiversity in Latin America. Vol. 4. Pensoft, Sofia-Moscow, 198 pp.
- Shaalan, Essam Abdel-Salam, and Canyon, Deon V. (2009) Aquatic insect predators and mosquito control. *Tropical Biomedicine*, 26 (3). pp. 223-261. ISSN 0127-5720
- ART BORKENT 2011. World Species of Biting Midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). <http://www.inhs.uiuc.edu/research/FLYTREE/CeratopogonidaeCatalog.pdf>.
- Borkent, A., & Spinelli, G. R. (2007). Neotropical Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Insecta) (Vol. 4). Pensoft Publishers.
- Shaalan, E. A. S., & Canyon, D. V. (2009). Aquatic insect predators and mosquito control. *Tropical biomedicine*, 26, 223-261.
- Grogan Jr, W. L., Spinelli, G. R., Ronderos, M. M., & Cazorla, C. G. (2013). 0324. The biting and predaceous midges of Guadeloupe (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). I. Species of the subfamily Ceratopogoninae. *Insecta Mundi*.
- Felipe-Bauer, M. L., & de Oliveira, S. J. (2001). Lista dos exemplares tipos de Ceratopogonidae (Diptera: Nematocera) depositados na coleção entomológica do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 96(8), 1109-1119.
- Borkent, A., & Dominiak, P. (2020). Catalog of the biting midges of the world (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Zootaxa*, 4787(1), 1-377.

Tipo B:

- Felipe-Bauer ML, de Oliveira SJ List of the type species of Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera) deposited in the Entomological Collection of Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil MEMORIAS DO INSTITUTO OSWALDO CRUZ 96 (8): 1109-1119 NOV 2001
- Felipe-Bauer, M. L., & de Oliveira, S. J. (2001). List of the type species of Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera) deposited in the Entomological Collection of Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 96(8), 1109-1119.

33. Deloya, C. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2000. New species of Aphodiinae from Mexico and a key to species of *Cephalocyclus* Dellacasa, Gordon and Dellacasa (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Coleopterist Bulletin*, 54(3): 318-324.

Tipo A:

- Martinez MI, Deloya C, Dellacasa M. Anatomical and functional data on female and male reproductive systems of some dung beetle species of Aphodiinae and Eupariinae of Mexico (Coleoptera : Scarabaeoidea : Aphodiidae) *PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON* 103 (1): 227-248 JAN 2001

- Eduardo GALANTE, Zdzisława STEBNICKA and José Ramón VERDÚ. 2003. The Aphodiinae and Rhyparinae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in southern states of Mexico (Chiapas, Oaxaca, Puebla and Veracruz) *Acta zoologica cracoviensia*, 46(3): 283-312, Kraków, 30 Sep., 2003
- Leonardo Delgado / Juan Márquez 2006 ESTADO DEL CONOCIMIENTO Y CONSERVACIÓN DE LOS COLEÓPTEROS SCARABAEOIDEA (INSECTA) DEL ESTADO DE HIDALGO, MÉXICO *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (nueva serie), año/vol. 22, número 002 pp. 57-108
- DELLACASA, Marco; DELLACASA, Giovanni y GORDON, Robert D.. Systematic revision of the genus *Cephalocyclus* with description of ten new species from Mexico and Costa Rica (Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiidae). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (nueva serie) [en línea] 2007, vol. 23 [citado 2012-01-12]. Disponible en Internet: <http://redalyc.uaemex.mx/redalyc/src/inicio/ArtPdfRed.jsp?iCve=57523206>. ISSN 0065-1737.
- Robert E. Woodruff. 2008. The genus *Cotinis* Burmeister in the eastern United States, with description of a new species from the Florida Keys, including a checklist of the genus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Cetoniinae). *Insecta mundi*, 51 1-13.
- CABRERO-SANUDO, Francisco José et al. Distribución de las especies de Aphodiinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeoidea, Aphodiidae) en México. *Acta Zool. Mex* [online]. 2010, vol.26, n.2 [citado 2012-01-12], pp. 323-399 . Disponible en: <http://www.scielo.org.mx/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0065-17372010000200005&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0065-1737.

Tipo B:

- Ordóñez Reséndiz MM, Deloya López AC (2004) SCIENTIFIC NOTE: New Mexican State Record for *Ataenius texanus* Harold (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae, Eupariini). *The Coleopterists Bulletin*: Vol. 58, No. 1 pp. 20
- Resendiz MO, Lopez ACD New Mexican state record for *Ataenius texanus* Harold (Coleoptera : Scarabacidae : Aphodiinae, Eupariini) *COLEOPTERISTS BULLETIN* 58 (1): 20-20 MAR 2004
- DELOYA, Cuauhtémoc; PARRA-TABLA, Victor and DELFIN-GONZALEZ, Hugo. Fauna de Coleópteros Scarabaeidae Laparosticti y Trogidae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) asociados al Bosque Mesófilo de Montaña, cafetales bajo sombra y comunidades derivadas en el Centro de Veracruz, México. *Neotrop. Entomol.* [online]. 2007, vol.36, n.1 [cited 2012-01-12], pp. 5-21 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1519-566X2007000100002&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1519-566X. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1519-566X2007000100002>.

34. Manrique-Saide, P., H. Delfín-González and **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2001. Horseflies (Diptera: Tabanidae) from protected areas of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *The Florida Entomologist*, 84(3): 352-362.

Tipo A:

- Tiape-Gomez, Z., M. Velásquez de Rios, I. Gorayeb. 2004. Lista preliminar de tabánidos (Diptera: Tabanidae) de noroccidente de Guárico y sur de Aragua, Venezuela, *Boletín Entomológico Venezolano*, 19(1): 59-63.

- Reyes N. E. & M. A. Morón. 2005. Fauna de Coleoptera Melolonthidae y Passalidae de Tzucacab y Conkal, Yucatán, México. *Acta Zool. Mex.*, (n.S.), 21(2): 15-
- Enrique Reyes Novelo / Miguel Ángel Morón 2005 FAUNA DE COLEOPTERA MELOLONTHIDAE Y PASSALIDAE DE TZUCACAB Y CONKAL, YUCATÁN, MÉXICO *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (nueva serie), año/vol. 21, número 002 Instituto de Ecología A.C. Xalapa, México pp. 15-49
- Rafael E. Cárdenas (1), Jaime Buestán (2) & Olivier Dangles (1,3). 2009. Diversity and distribution models of horse flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) from Ecuador. *Ann. soc. entomol. Fr.* (n.s.), 2009, 45 (4) : 511-528
- Vanoye-Eligio, Maximiliano, et al. "Predatory Wasps (Hymenoptera) of the Yucatan Peninsula." *Southwestern Entomologist* 39.3 (2014): 635-646.
- TIAPE GÓMEZ Z, VELÁSQUEZ DE RÍOS M, GORAYEB I. 2005. Lista preliminar de Tabánidos (Diptera: Tabanidae) del Noroccidente de Guárico y Sur de Aragua, Venezuela. *Entomotropica* 20(1): 75-78.
- Navarrete-Carballo, J., Chan-Espinoza, D., Huerta, H., Trujillo-Peña, E., López-Platas, J., Vivas-Pérez, D., ... & Martin-Park, A. (2020). Diversity of Culicidae and Tabanidae (Diptera) and new record of *Uranotaenia sapphirina* from the archaeological site of X'cambó, Yucatan, Mexico. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science*, 1-9.
- Moayyed Mazraeh, F., Khaghaninia, S., & Iranipour, S. (2019). Faunistic study of the subfamilies Pangoniinae and Chrysopsinae (Dip., Tabanidae) of East Azarbaijan province-Iran. *Journal of Crop Protection*, 8(3), 287-291.
- Sabr, A. J., Aljaf, M. M., Salman, Z. H., & Khalaf, L. T. (2017). Morphotaxonomic Study of *Tabanus indrae* Hauser, 1939 (Diptera: Tabanidae), new record for Iraq. *Journal of Advances in Chemical Engineering & Biological Sciences*, 4(1), 126-129.
- Moayyed Mazraeh, F., Khaghaninia, S., Iranipour, S., & Kilic, A. Y. (2018). Taxonomic study of the genus *Tabanus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Diptera: Tabanidae) in East Azarbaijan province with three species as new records for the Iranian fauna. *Journal of Insect Biodiversity and Systematics*, 4(2), 105-112.
- Eiras, Á. E., de Almeida Batista, E. P., & de Resende, M. C. (2021). Sampling Methods for Blood-Feeding Insects Diversity. In *Measuring Arthropod Biodiversity* (pp. 545-582). Springer, Cham.
- García-Andrade, D. J., Morales-Maldonado, E. R., Ojeda-Barrios, D. L., & Jaboco-Cuellar, J. L. (2018). Inventario faunístico de la familia Evaniidae (Hymenoptera: Evanoidea) en los estados de Yucatán y Quintana Roo, México. *Agrociencia*, 52(8), 1107-1120.

Tipo B:

- Delfin H, Chay-Hernandez D, Gonzalez-Moreno A, et al. New records of Braconidae (Hymenoptera) subfamilies and genera from Mexico and the state of Yucatan *TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY* 128 (1): 99-108 MAR 2002
- Delfín-González, H., Ramírez, V. M., Manrique, P. C., Martin-Park, A., & Arisqueta-Chablé, C. (2017). CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE ARACHNIDS IN THE YUCATAN PENINSULA, MEXICO (EXCLUDING ARANAE AND ACARI). *Tropical and Subtropical Agroecosystems*, 20(2), 279-288.

35. Vidal-Acosta, V., **S. Ibáñez-Bernal** y C. Martínez. 2000. Infección natural de chinches Triatominae con *Trypanosoma cruzi* asociadas a la vivienda humana en México. *Salud Pública de México*, 42 (6): 496-503.

Tipo A:

- Guzmán-Bracho C. 2001. Epidemiology of Chagas disease in Mexico: an update. *Trends in Parasitology*, Volume 17, Issue 8, Pages 372-376.
- Torres-Estrada, J. L., J. A. Martínez-Ibarra, J. A. García-Pérez, 2002. Selection of resting sites of *Triatoma gerstaeckeri* (Stal) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) females under laboratory and field conditions. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, 41(1): 63-66.
- Peterson, T. A., V. Sánchez-Cordero, C. B. Beard & J. Ramsey. 2002. Ecologic Niche modeling and potential reservoirs for Chagas disease, Mexico. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 8(7): 662-667.
- INSP. 2002. Práctica Médica Efectiva. Instituto Nacional de Salud Pública, México. 4(5): <http://www.insp.mx/Portal/Centros/cenids/sp/v4n5.pdf>
- Ramsey, J., R. ORDOÑEZ, A.TELLO LOPEZ, J.L. POHLS, V. SANCHEZ, A.T. PETERSON. 2003. ACTUALIDADES SOBRE LA EPIDEMIOLOGÍA DE LA ENFERMEDAD DE CHAGAS EN MÉXICO. http://www.specifysoftware.org/Informatics/bios/biostownpeterson/Retal_Ch_2003.pdf
- Becerril-Flores MA & A Valle de la Cruz. 2003. Descripción de la enfermedad de Chagas en el Valle de Iguala, Guerrero, México. *Gaceta Médica de México*, 139(6): 539-544.
- Ramsey, J. M. y C. J. Schofield. 2003. Control of Chagas disease vectors. *Salud Pública de México*, 45: 123-128.
- Francisca Sosa-Jurado^{II}; Miguel Mazariego-Aranda^{III}; Nidia Hernández-Becerril^I; Verónica Garza-Murillo^I; Manuel Cárdenas^I; Pedro A Reyes^I; Kenji Hirayama^{IV}; Victor M Monteón. 2003. Electrocardiographic findings in Mexican chagasic subjects living in high and low endemic regions of *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro, 98(5): pp. 605-610.
- Janine M. Ramsey, Adriana Cruz-Celis, Liliana Salgado, Luis Espinosa, Rosalinda Ordoñez, Rene Lopez, C. J. Schofield. 2003. Efficacy of Pyrethroid Insecticides Against Domestic and Peridomestic Populations of *Triatoma pallidipennis* and *Triatoma barberi* (Reduviidae:Triatominae) Vectors of Chagas' Disease in Mexico. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 40(6): 912-920.
- Enger KS, R Ordoñez, ML Wilson, JM Ramsey. 2004. Evaluation of Risk Factors for Rural Infestation by *Triatoma pallidipennis* (Hemiptera: Triatominae), a Mexican Vector of Chagas Disease. *Journal of Medical entomology*, 41(4): 760-767.
- Martínez-Ibarra, A. y M. Novelo.López. 2004. BLOOD MEALS TO MOLT, FEEDING TIME AND POSTFEEDING DEFECATION DELAY OF MECCUS PALLIDIPENNIS. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, 43(3): 313-319.
- WASTAVINO, Gloria Rojas, CABRERA-BRAVO, Margarita, GARCIA DE LA TORRE, Guadalupe et al. 2004. Insecticide and community interventions to control *Triatoma dimidiata* in localities of the State of Veracruz, Mexico. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*. vol. 99, no. 4, pp. 433-437

- Sosa-Jurado, F., J. L. Zumaquero-Ríos, P. A. Reyes, A. Cruz-García, C. Guzmán-Bracho, & V. M. Monteón. 2004. Factores bióticos y abióticos que determinan la seroprevalencia de anticuerpos contra *Trypanosoma cruzi* en el municipio de Bravo, Puebla, México, *Salud Pública de México*, 46(1): 39-48.
- Margarita Cabrera, Martha Bucio, Julieta Rojo, Ramiro Bonzfaz, Yolanda Guevara, Paz María Salazar-Schettino. 2004. DETECTION OF ANTIBODIES AGAINST *Trypanosoma cruzi* IN BLOOD DONORS IN THE GENERAL HOSPITAL OF MEXICO CITY *Revista de Patología Tropical*, Vol. 33, No 1 (2004): 71-80.
- Ramsey J M, AL Alvear, R Ordoñez, G Muñoz A Gracia, R López & R Leyva. 2005. Risk factors associated with house infestation by Chagas disease vector *Triatoma pallidipennis* in Cuernavaca metropolitan area, Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 19(2): 219.
- Sierra-Johnson, J., A. Olivera-Mar, V. M. Monteón-Padilla, P. A. Reyes y M. Vallejo. 2005. Panorama epidemiológico y clínico de la cardiopatía chagásica crónica en México. *Revista Saude Publica (Sao Paulo)*, 39(5): 754-760.
- SALAZAR SCHETTINO, Paz M., DE HARO ARTEAGA, Irene and CABRERA BRAVO, Margarita. Importance of three vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Mexico. *Medicina (B. Aires)*, Jan./Mar. 2005, vol.65, no.1, p.63-69. ISSN 0025-7680.
- LEHMANN, P, ORDONEZ, R, OJEDA-BARANDA, R et al. 2005, Morphometric analysis of *Triatoma dimidiata* populations (Reduviidae:Triatominae) from Mexico and Northern Guatemala. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*. vol. 100, no. 5, pp. 477-486.
- Guillén-Ortega F, A Pérez-Vargas, A Estrada. 2005. Anticuerpos contra *Trypanosoma cruzi* en pacientes con miocardiopatía dilatada en Tuxtla Gutiérrez. *Arch Cardiol Mex*, 2005 75(3): 49-54
- López-Cárdenas J., F. Ernesto Gonzalez Bravo P. M. Salazar Schettino, J. C. Gallaga Solorzano, E. Ramírez Barba, J. Martínez Mendez, V. Sánchez-Cordero, A. Townsend Peterson, J. M. Ramsey. 2005. Fine-Scale Predictions of Distributions of Chagas Disease Vectors in the State of Guanajuato, Mexico. *Journal of medical Entomology*, 42(6): 1068–1081.
- MARTÍNEZ F., R. ALEJANDRE-AGUILAR, Y. HORTELANO MONCADA, AND B. ESPINOZA. 2005. MOLECULAR TAXONOMIC STUDY OF CHAGAS DISEASE VECTORS FROM THE PHYLLOSOMA, LECTICULARIA, AND RUBROFASCIATA COMPLEXES. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 73(2), 321-325.
- J. A. Martínez-Ibarra, B. Noguera-Torres, E. Paredes González, R. Alejandro-Aguilar, M. Solorio-Cibrián, S. P. Barreto, H. I. Gómez-Estrada, and J. C. Trujillo-García 2005. DEVELOPMENT OF TRIATOMA RUBIDA SONORIANA, TRIATOMA BARBERI, AND MECCUS MAZZOTTII (HETEROPTERA, REDUVIIDAE) UNDER LABORATORY CONDITIONS *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* 21(3):310-315. 2005 doi: 10.2987/8756-971X(2005)21[310:DOTRST]2.0.CO;2
- Molina Garza, Z. L., L. Galaviz-Silva, J. L. Rosales Encinas, & D. P. Molina Garza. 2006. Detección de *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Protozoo: Kinetoplastida) en el Estado de Nuevo León, México. *Revista Salud Publica y Nutrición*, Ed. Especial 11: 4 págs.

- CRUZ-REYES, Alejandro and PICKERING-LOPEZ, José Miguel. 2006, Chagas disease in Mexico: an analysis of geographical distribution during the past 76 years - A review. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz*. vol. 101, no. 4, pp. 345-354.
- Ramos-Ligonio, A., Ramirez-Sanchez ME, Gonzalez Hernández JC, Rosales-Encina JL y Lopez Monteón A. 2006. Prevalencia de anticuerpos contra *Trypanosoma cruzi* en donadores de sangre del IMSS, Orizaba, Veracruz. *Salud Publ. de Méx.*, 48:13-21.
- Martínez-Ibarra José Alejandro, Ricardo Alejandre-Aguilar, Alfredo Torres-Morales, Josefina Cecilia Trujillo-García, Benjamín Nogueta-Torres, Francisco Trujillo-Contreras 2006. Biology of three species of the *Meccus phyllosomus* complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae) fed on blood of hens and rabbits *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro, Vol. 101(7): 787-794.
- Martínez-Ibarra, J. A., N. M. Bárcenas-Ortega, J. RomeroNápoles, B. Nogueta-Torres, y M. H. Rodríguez. 2006. Diferencias métricas entre poblaciones de *Meccus longipennis* (Usinger) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) en el Occidente de México. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, 45(2): 83-90.
- MARCO A. BECERRIL-FLORES*, EDUARDO RANGEL-FLORES, JOSÉ LUIS IMBERT-PALAFIX, JUAN VICENTE GÓMEZ-GÓMEZ, AND ANA HILDA FIGUEROA-GUTIÉRREZ. 2007. HUMAN INFECTION AND RISK OF TRANSMISSION OF CHAGAS DISEASE IN HIDALGO STATE, MEXICO *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 76(2), 2007, pp. 318-323.
- Floribeth León-Pérez, Lorena Gómez-García, R. Alejandre-Aguilar, R. López, V.M. Monteón. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*. September 2007, 7(3): 330-336.
- SALAZAR SCHETTINO, Paz María et al. *Triatoma mexicana* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in Guanajuato, Mexico: house infestation and seasonal variation. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* [online]. 2007, vol.102, n.7 [cited 2010-01-14], pp. 803-807.
- Becerril-Flores, M. A., Rangel-Flores, E., Imbert-Palafox, J. L., Gomez-Gomez, J. V., & Figueroa-Gutierrez, A. H. (2007). Human infection and risk of transmission of Chagas disease in Hidalgo State, Mexico. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 76(2), 318-323.
- SALAZAR, Paz María et al. Seroprevalencia de anticuerpos contra *Trypanosoma cruzi* y su asociación con factores de riesgo en menores de 18 años de Veracruz, México. *Rev Panam Salud Publica* [online]. 2007, vol.22, n.2 [cited 2010-01-14], pp. 75-82 .
- Mujica, F. H. C. (2007). Chagas in Culture and Place: A Mixed Methods Approach to a New Medical Geography of Chagas Disease in Los Tuxtlas, Mexico (Doctoral dissertation, The University of Memphis).
- León-Pérez, F., Gómez-García, L., Alejandre-Aguilar, R., López, R., & Monteón, V. M. (2007). Mexican *Trypanosoma cruzi* isolates: in vitro susceptibility of epimastigotes to anti-*Trypanosoma cruzi* drugs and metacyclic forms to complement-mediated lysis. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*, 7(3), 330-336.
- Paulino Tamay-Segovia, Ricardo Alejandre-Aguilar, Fernando Martínez, Guiehdani Villalobos, Francisco J. Zavala-Díaz de la Serna, Patricia de la Torre, Juan Pedro Laclette, Selene Blum—

- Domínguez, AND Bertha Espinoza*2008 Two *Triatoma dimidiata* Clades (Chagas Disease Vector) Associated with Different Habitats in Southern Mexico and Central America Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg., 78(3), pp. 472-478.
- Becerril-Flores, M. A., A. Aguilar-Hernández & J. L. Imbert Palafox. 2008. Biologic development of *Triatoma mexicana* (herrich-Schaeffer 1848) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae, Triatominae) under laboratory conditions. International Journal of Tropical Medicine, 3(4): 85-90.
- Alberto Gómez Gutiérrez,* Víctor M. Monteón Padilla** 2008. Algunos aspectos de la organización y regulación genética en *Trypanosoma cruzi*: El agente etiológico de la enfermedad de Chagas. Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología, Vol. 50, Nos. 3 y 4 July - September. 2008 October - December. 2008. pp. 103 – 118.
- MARTINEZ-IBARRA, José Alejandro et al. Biological and genetic aspects of experimental hybrids from species of the *Phyllosoma* complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* [online]. 2008, vol.103, n.3 [cited 2010-01-14], pp. 236-243 .
- GOMEZ-HERNANDEZ, César et al. Prevalência de triatomíneos (Hemíptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae) infectados por *Trypanosoma cruzi*: sazonalidade e distribuição na região Ciénega do Estado de Jalisco, México. *Rev. Soc. Bras. Med. Trop.* [online]. 2008, vol.41, n.3 [cited 2010-01-14], pp. 257-262 .
- Gutiérrez, A. G., & Padilla, V. M. M. (2008). Algunos aspectos de la organización y regulación genética en *Trypanosoma cruzi*: El agente etiológico de la enfermedad de Chagas. *Rev Latinoam Microbiol*, 50(3-4), 103-118.
- Velasco-Castrejón, Ó., & Rivas-Sánchez, B. (2008). Apuntes para la historia de la enfermedad de Chagas en México. *Boletín médico del Hospital Infantil de México*, 65(1), 57-79.
- C. A. Sandoval-Ruiz^{1,2}, J. L. Zumaquero-Rios², O. R. Rojas-Soto. 2008. Predicting Geographic and Ecological Distributions of Triatomine Species in the Southern Mexican State of Puebla Using Ecological Niche Modeling. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 45(3):540-546.
- Miguel Ángel Martínez Ruiz, Cynthia Ordaz Pichardo, Anabel Bocanegra Alonso. 2009. Estudio seroepidemiológico de la Enfermedad de Chagas en el municipio de Tantoco, Veracruz. *NOTICONAQUIC Año 17 Vol. 45* 2009: 45-49.
- Ibarra-Cerdeña, Carlos N., et al. "Ecology of North American Triatominae." *Acta tropica* 110.2 (2009): 178-186.
- Fernando Martínez-Hernandez, Jose A. Martínez-Ibarra, Silvia Catalá, Guiehdani Villalobos, Patricia de la Torre, Juan P. Lacleste, Ricardo Alejandro-Aguilar and Bertha Espinoza. 2010. Natural Crossbreeding between Sympatric Species of the *Phyllosoma* Complex (Insecta: Hemiptera: Reduviidae) Indicate the Existence of Only One Species with Morphologic and Genetic Variations. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* January 2010 vol. 82 no. 1: 74-82.
- EVANGELISTA-MARTINEZ, Zahaed; IMBERT-PALAFIX, José L; BECERRIL-FLORES, Marco A and GOMEZ-GOMEZ, Juan V. Análisis morfológico de huevos de *Triatoma barberi* Usinger (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). *Neotrop. entomol.* [online]. 2010, vol.39, n.2 [cited 2011-09-21], pp. 207-213 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1519-

566X2010000200010&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1519-566X. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1519-566X2010000200010>.

- MP Salazar-Schettino. Revisión de 13 especies de la familia Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) vectores de la enfermedad de Chagas, en México. *Journal of the Selva Andina Research Society*, Vol 1, No 1 (2010), 57-80.
- LHernández, J. O. R. G. E., et al. "Indicadores de Infestación, Colonización e Infección de *Triatoma dimidiata* (Latreille) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) en Campeche, México." *Neotropical Entomology* 39.6 (2010): 1024-1031.
- Marco A Becerrill, Vidal Angeles-Pérez², Julio Cr Noguez-García³, José L Imbmbert-Palafox. 2010. Riesgo de Transmisión de *Trypanosoma cruzi* en el Municipio de Metztlán, Estado de Hidalgo, México, Mediante la Caracterización de Unidades Domiciliarias y sus Índices Entomológicos. *Neotropical Entomology* 39(5):810-817 (2010).
- Salazar, T., & Gonzales, M. (2010). Move for Wellness. *The Journal of Acute Care Physical Therapy*, 1(2), 80-81.
- Alducin-Téllez, César, et al. "Prevalencia de serología positiva para *Trypanosoma cruzi* en pacientes con diagnóstico clínico de miocardiopatía dilatada en el Estado de Campeche, México." *Arch Cardiol Mex* 81.3 (2011): 204-207.
- Hashimoto, Ken, and Christopher J. Schofield. "Elimination of *Rhodnius prolixus* in Central America." *Parasites & Vectors* 5.1 (2012): 45.
- MAY-CONCHA, I., ROJAS, J. C., CRUZ-LÓPEZ, L., MILLAR, J. G. and RAMSEY, J. M. (2012), Volatile compounds emitted by *Triatoma dimidiata*, a vector of Chagas disease: chemical analysis and behavioural evaluation. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.2012.01056.x
- Villalobos, Guiehdani, et al. "The morphological variation of the eggs and genital plates of two morphotypes of *Triatoma protracta* Uhler, 1894." *Journal of Vector Ecology* 37.1 (2012): 179-186.
- Peterson AT, Sánchez-Cordero V, Beard CB, and Ramsey JM. Ecologic Niche Modeling and Potential Reservoirs for Chagas Disease, Mexico. *Emerg Infect Dis*. [serial on the Internet]. 2002 Jul [date cited]. Available from <http://wwwnc.cdc.gov/eid/article/8/7/01-0454.htm>
- Villalobos, G., Martínez-Ibarra, J. A., Martínez-Hernández, F., López-Alcaide, S., & Alexandre-Aguilar, R. (2012). The morphological variation of the eggs and genital plates of two morphotypes of *Triatoma protracta* Uhler, 1894. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 37(1), 179-186.
- Benítez-Alva, J. I., Huerta, H., & Téllez-Rendón, J. L. (2012). Distribución de triatominos (Heteroptera: Reduviidae) asociados a la vivienda humana y posibles zonas de riesgo en seis estados de la República Mexicana. *BIOCYT: Biología Ciencia y Tecnología*, 5(17-19).
- MAY-CONCHA, I., Rojas, J. C., CRUZ-LÓPEZ, L., Millar, J. G., & Ramsey, J. M. (2013). Volatile compounds emitted by *Triatoma dimidiata*, a vector of Chagas disease: chemical analysis and behavioural evaluation. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 27(2), 165-174.

- Espinoza, B., Martínez-Ibarra, J. A., Villalobos, G., De La Torre, P., Laclette, J. P., & Martínez-Hernández, F. (2013). Genetic variation of North American triatomines (Insecta: Hemiptera: Reduviidae): initial divergence between species and populations of Chagas disease vector. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 88(2), 275-284.
- Schettino, P.M.S., G.E.R. Wastavino, J.S.R. Piña, M.O.V. Blanco, M.C. Bravo, 2013. *Triatoma mexicana* Herrich-Schaeffer (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae) Descripción de la Genitalia Externa del Macho y Morfología Externa de la Hembra. *EntomoBrasilis*, 6(1): 68-73. Acessível em: <http://www.periodico.ebras.bio.br/ojs/index.php/ebras/article/view/275>. doi:10.12741/ebrasilis.v6i1.275
- Rivas, N., Sánchez Espíndola, M., Camacho, A. D., Moreno, E. R., Rocha-Gómez, M., & Aguilar, R. A. (2014). Morphology and morphometry of the scutellum of six species in the genus *Meccus* (Hemiptera: Triatominae). *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 39(1), 14-20.
- de Montpellier, A. (2010). Dynamique de population et contrôle des vecteurs non domiciliés de la maladie de Chagas (Doctoral dissertation, Université de Perpignan Via Domitia).
- "NORMA OFICIAL MEXICANA NOM-032-SSA2-2010, PARA LA VIGILANCIA EPIDEMIOLOGICA, PREVENCION Y CONTROL DE LAS ENFERMEDADES TRANSMITIDAS POR VECTOR". Diario Oficial de la Federación.
- María Guadalupe Vázquez-Martínez, Blanca Elva Cirerol-Cruz, José Luis Torres-Estrada. 2014. Potential for entomopathogenic fungi to control *Triatoma dimidiata* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical* 12/2014 47(6):716-22.
- Vázquez-Martínez, M. G., Cirerol-Cruz, B. E., Torres-Estrada, J. L., & López, M. H. R. (2014). Potential for entomopathogenic fungi to control *Triatoma dimidiata* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae), a vector of Chagas disease in Mexico. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 47(6), 716-722.
- León, R. G., González, G. M., Villacorta, Á. T., Rodríguez, C. D. P. S., Balam, F. C., Góngora, Á. R., & Mejía, J. C. (2015). Aproximación y difusión de la Enfermedad de Chagas en dos comunidades de México por medio de colecciones entomológicas creadas con los estudiantes de primaria. *Revista de Educación en Biología*, 18(1), pp-79.
- Ramsey, J. M., Peterson, A. T., Carmona-Castro, O., Moo-Llanes, D. A., Nakazawa, Y., Butrick, M., ... & Ibarra-Cerdeña, C. N. (2015). Atlas of Mexican Triatominae (Reduviidae: Hemiptera) and vector transmission of Chagas disease. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 110(3), 339-352.
- Molina-Garza, Z. J., Mercado-Hernández, R., Molina-Garza, D. P., & Galaviz-Silva, L. (2015). Trypanosoma cruzi-infected *Triatoma gerstaeckeri* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) from Nuevo León, México, and pathogenicity of the regional strain. *Biomédica*, 35(3), 372-378.
- Martínez-Sánchez, A. 2015. Características epidemiológicas de *Triatoma rubida* Uhler 1894 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae, Triatominae) en condiciones de laboratorio. *Revista Argentina de Zoonosis y Enfermedades Infecciosas Emergentes* 10(2): 10-17. ISSN 1851-3638
- Pérez España, V. H., Morales Evangelista, C. L., Vázquez Chagoyán, J. C., Valladares Carranza, B., Romero Cortés, T., Cuervo Parra, J. A., ... & Aparicio Burgos, J. E. (2019). Caracterización

molecular de aislados de *Trypanosoma cruzi* de triatomíneos recolectados en los municipios del Estado de Hidalgo, México. *Nova scientia*, 11(22), 171-185.

- Monroy, Á. L., Pedraza, A. M., & Prada, C. F. (2016). Prevalence of anti-*Trypanosoma cruzi* antibodies in women of childbearing age in Socotá, Boyacá, 2014. *Biomédica*, 36, 90-96.
- Ramírez-Hernández, G., Mas, J. F., & Ramsey, J. M. (2020). Patrones espaciales asociados a la infestación comunitaria por vectores de la enfermedad de Chagas. *Revista Cartográfica*, (100), 41-59.
- González-Rete, B., Salazar-Schettino, P. M., Bucio-Torres, M. I., Córdoba-Aguilar, A., & Cabrera-Bravo, M. (2019). Activity of the prophenoloxidase system and survival of triatomines infected with different *Trypanosoma cruzi* strains under different temperatures: understanding Chagas disease in the face of climate change. *Parasites & vectors*, 12(1), 1-12.
- Villalobos, G., Nava-Bolaños, A., De Fuentes-Vicente, J. A., Téllez-Rendón, J. L., Huerta, H., Martínez-Hernández, F., ... & Córdoba-Aguilar, A. (2019). A reduction in ecological niche for *Trypanosoma cruzi*-infected triatomine bugs. *Parasites & vectors*, 12(1), 1-9.
- Díaz-Garrido, P., Sepúlveda-Robles, O., Martínez-Martínez, I., & Espinoza, B. (2018). Variability of defensin genes from a Mexican endemic Triatominae: *Triatoma (Meccus) pallidipennis* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). *Bioscience reports*, 38(5).
- Rivas, N., Sánchez-Cordero, V., Camacho, A. D., & Alejandro-Aguilar, R. (2021). Morphological and Chromatic Variation in Four Populations of *Triatoma mexicana* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 58(1), 274-285.
- Antonio-Campos, A., Cuatrecasas-Jiménez, V., Nogués-García, J., Alejandro-Aguilar, R., & Rivas, N. (2019). Distribution of triatomine (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) vectors of Chagas disease in the state of Hidalgo, Mexico. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 44(1), 179-186.
- Tabares, M., Ortiz, M., Gonzalez, M., Carazzone, C., Florez, M. J. V., & Molina, J. (2018). Behavioral responses of *Rhodnius prolixus* to volatile organic compounds released in vitro by bacteria isolated from human facial skin. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 12(4), e0006423.
- Torres, M. E., Rojas, H. L., Alatorre, L. C., Bravo, L. C., Uc, M. I., González, M. O., ... & Granados, A. (2020). Biogeographical factors determining *Triatoma recurva* distribution in Chihuahua, México, 2014. *Biomédica*, 40(3), 516.

-

Tipo B:

- Flisser A, Velasco-Villa A, Martinez-Campos C, Gonzalez-Dominguez F, Briseno-Garcia B, Garcia-Suarez R, Caballero-Servin A, Hernandez-Monroy I, Garcia-Lozano H, Gutierrez-Cogco L, Rodriguez-Angeles G, Lopez-Martinez I, Galindo- Virgen S, Vazquez-Campuzano R, Balandrano-Campos S, Guzman-Bracho C, Olivo-Diaz A, de la Rosa J, Magos C, Escobar-Gutierrez A, Correa D. 2002 Jul-Aug. Infectious diseases in Mexico. A survey from 1995-2000. *Arch Med Res.*;33(4):343-50.

36. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2001. Phlebotominae (Diptera: Psychodidae) de México. II.- Las especies de *Lutzomyia* (*Coromyia*) Barretto, del grupo *Delpozoi* y de *Lutzomyia* (*Dampfomyia*) Addis. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, 40(1): 17-46.

Tipo A:

- Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., P. C. Manrique-Saide, E. Tun-Ku, A. Che-Mendoza y F. A. Azul-Manzanilla. 2004. Further records of phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotomidae) from Campeche, Mexico. *Entomological News*, 115 (5): 283-291.
- PECH-MAY, A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, F. J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M. and REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2010), Incrimination of four sandfly species previously unrecognized as vectors of *Leishmania* parasites in Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 24: 150–161. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.2010.00870.x
- Mikery Pacheco, O. F., Rojas León, J. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. & Castillo Vera, A. 2015. Sandfly (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) species diversity in an urban area of the municipality of Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro: 1-3, 2015
- Adeniran, A. A., Fernández-Santos, N. A., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Treviño-Garza, N., Huerta-Jiménez, H., Mis-Ávila, P. C., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2019). Identification of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from leishmaniasis endemic areas in southeastern Mexico using DNA barcoding. *Ecology and evolution*, 9(23), 13543-13554.

37. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2001. Notes on the Psychodidae (Diptera) of Belize: Subfamilies Bruchomyiinae and Phlebotominae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 94(3): 367-385.

Tipo A:

- Williams, P. 2003. Notes on the subfamily Bruchomyiinae (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Lundiana* 4(1): 5-11 (ISSN-1676-6180).
- BEJARANO, Eduar Elías, DUQUE, Patricia and VELEZ, Iván Darío. Redescription of the female of *Lutzomyia vattierae* (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae) from the serranía de La Macarena, central Colombia. *Biomédica*, Dec. 2006, vol.26, no.4, p.556-561.
- PECH-MAY, A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, F. J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M. and REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2010), Incrimination of four sandfly species previously unrecognized as vectors of *Leishmania* parasites in Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 24: 150–161. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.2010.00870.x
- Laura Sánchez-García, Miriam Berzunza-Cruz, Ingeborg Becker-Fausser, Eduardo A. Rebollar-Téllez. 2010. Sand flies naturally infected by *Leishmania* (L.) mexicana in the peri-urban area of Chetumal city, Quintana Roo, México. *Transactions of the Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 104(6): 406-411.
- Sánchez-García, L., Berzunza-Cruz, M., Becker-Fausser, I., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2010). Sand flies naturally infected by *Leishmania* (L.) mexicana in the peri-urban area of Chetumal city, Quintana Roo, México. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 104(6), 406-411.
- Moo-Llanes, D., Ibarra-Cerdeña, C. N., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Ibáñez-Bernal, S., González, C., & Ramsey, J. M. (2013). Current and future niche of North and Central American sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in climate change scenarios. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*, 7(9), e2421.

- Galati, E. A. (2018). Phlebotominae (Diptera, Psychodidae): classification, morphology and terminology of adults and identification of American taxa. In *Brazilian sand flies* (pp. 9-212). Springer, Cham.
- Bejarano, E. E., Duque, P., & Vélez, I. D. (2006). Redescription of the female of *Lutzomyia vattierae* (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae) from the serranía de La Macarena, central Colombia. *Biomédica*, 26(4), 556-561.
- Bejarano, E. E., & Estrada, L. G. (2016). Family psychodidae. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 187-238.
- Wagner, R. Ü. D. I. G. E. R., & Stuckenberg, B. (2016). Cladistic analysis of Subfamily Bruchomyiinae (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Zootaxa*, 4092(2), 151-174.
- Williams, P. (2003). Notes on the subfamily Bruchomyiinae (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Lundiana: International Journal of Biodiversity*, 4(1), 5-11.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Effect of trapping methods on the estimation of alpha diversity of a phlebotomine sandfly assemblage in southern Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(4), 392-401.

38. Sevilla, C., A. Cáceres, A. Vaquerizo y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal** y L. Sulca Cachay. 2001. Reappearance of *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Lima, Peru. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 96(5): 657-658. Tipo A:

- LEIVA G, Nélida y CACERES R, Omar. Variabilidad genética de *Aedes aegypti* en algunas áreas del Perú usando Single Stranded Conformational Polymorphism (SSCP). *Rev. perú. med. exp. salud publica*, jul./set. 2004, vol.21, no.3, p.157-166. ISSN 1726-4634.
- Juárez, J., P. Soto, G. Bernuy, E. Alejo, M. Valdivia, J. Cosser & J. Vargas. 2005. Evaluación de la definición de caso probable de dengue clásico durante el brote de dengue en Lima, *Revista Peruana de Medicina Experimental y Salud Pública*, 22(3): 205-211.
- da Costa-da-Silva AL, Capurro ML, Bracco JE Genetic lineages in the yellow fever mosquito *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* (Diptera : Culicidae) from Peru MEMORIAS DO INSTITUTO OSWALDO CRUZ 100 (6): 639-644 OCT 2005
- Balsemada. A., S. N. Hammond, M. A. Pérez, R. Cuadra, S. Solano, J. Rocha, W. Idiaquez, AND E. Harris. 2005. Assesment of the World Health Organization scheme for classification of dengue severity in Nicaragua. *Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 73(6): 1059-1062
- Cabezas, S. C. 2005. Reemergencia del Dengue en Lima: Crónica de una enfermedad anunciada. *Rev. perú. med. exp. salud publica*, 22(3): 159-160.
- MAMANI Z, Enrique, GARCIA M, María, GUTIERREZ P, Victoria *et al.* Tipificación molecular del virus dengue 3 durante el brote epidémico de dengue clásico en Lima, Perú, 2005. *Rev. perú. med. exp. salud publica*, jul./sep 2005, vol.22, no.3, p.161-164.

- GUTIERREZ P, Victoria, PALOMINO R, Miryam, OLIVARES S, Marcela et al. Aislamiento rápido del virus dengue 3 por el método de shell vial en el brote de dengue en Lima. *Rev. Perú. med. exp. salud pública*, jul./sep 2005, vol.22, no.3, p.233-235.
- CABEZAS S, César. Dengue en el Perú: Aportes para su diagnóstico y control. *Rev. Perú. med. exp. salud pública*, jul./sep 2005, vol.22, no.3, p.212-228. ISSN 1726-4634.
- COSTA-DA-SILVA, André Luis da; CAPURRO, Margareth Lara and BRACCO, José Eduardo. Genetic lineages in the yellow fever mosquito *Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae) from Peru. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* [online]. 2005, vol.100, n.6 [cited 2011-09-20], pp. 539-544 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0074-02762005000600007&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0074-0276. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0074-02762005000600007>.
- MAGUINA VARGAS, Ciro, OSORES PLENGUE, Fernando, SUAREZ OGNIO, Luis et al. Dengue clásico y hemorrágico: una enfermedad reemergente y emergente en el Perú. *Rev Med Hered.* [online]. jun. 2005, vol.16, no.2 [citado 21 Diciembre 2011], p.120-140. Disponible en la World Wide Web: <http://www.scielo.org.pe/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1018-130X2005000200006&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1018-130X.
- GUTIERREZ P, Victoria, PALOMINO R, Miryam, OLIVARES S, Marcela et al. Aislamiento rápido del virus dengue 3 por el método de shell vial en el brote de dengue en Lima. *Rev. Perú. med. exp. salud pública*, jul./sep 2005, vol.22, no.3, p.233-235. ISSN 1726-4634.
- PALOMINO, Miryam; GUTIERREZ, Victoria and SALAS, Ramses. Estandarización del método de centrifugación en placa para el aislamiento del virus dengue. *Rev Peru Med Exp Salud Publica* [online]. 2010, vol.27, n.1 [cited 2011-09-20], pp. 51-58 . Available from: <http://www.scielosp.org/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1726-46342010000100009&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1726-4634. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1726-46342010000100009>.
- CHAVEZ, Julio, VARGAS, Jessica y VARGAS, Franklin. Resistencia a deltametrina en dos poblaciones de *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera, Culicidae) del Perú. *Rev. peru biol.* [online]. ene./jul. 2005, vol.12, no.1 [citado 21 Diciembre 2011], p.161-164. Disponible en la World Wide Web: <http://www.scielo.org.pe/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1727-99332005000100017&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1727-9933.
- FERNANDEZ, WERTHER FERNANDO y IANNACONE, JOSÉ. Variaciones de tres índices larvarios de *Aedes aegypti* (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae) y su relación con los casos de dengue en Yurimaguas, Perú, 2000 - 2002. *Parasitol. latinoam.* [online]. 2005, vol.60, n.1-2 [citado 2012-01-12], pp. 3-16 . Disponible en: <http://www.scielo.cl/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0717-77122005000100001&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0717-7712. doi: 10.4067/S0717-77122005000100001
- Chávez, J., & Vargas, F. (2005). Niveles de resistencia a dos insecticidas en poblaciones de *Aedes aegypti* (Diptera: Culicidae) del Perú. *Rev Colomb Entomol*, 31(1), 75-78.
- PALOMINO S, Miriam, SOLARI, Lely, LEON C, Walter et al. Evaluación del efecto residual del Temephos en larvas de *Aedes aegypti* en Lima, Perú. *Rev. Perú. med. exp. salud pública.* [online].

jul.-set. 2006, vol.23, no.3 [citado 21 Diciembre 2011], p.158-162. Disponible en la World Wide Web: <http://www.scielo.org.pe/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1726-46342006000300003&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1726-4634.

- Yáñez, P., Mamani, E., Valle, J., García, M. P., León, W., Villaseca, P., ... & Cabezas, C. (2013). Variabilidad genética del *Aedes aegypti* determinada mediante el análisis del gen mitocondrial Nd4 en once áreas endémicas para dengue en el Perú. *Revista Peruana de Medicina Experimental y Salud Pública*, 30(2), 246-250.
- MITOCONDRIAL, M. (2013). Original Breve. *Rev Peru Med Exp Salud Publica*, 30(2), 246-50.
- Salcedo, M. G. P. (2014). Avaliação multicêntrica de aspectos da capacidade vetorial de populações de *Aedes aegypti* do Peru quanto ao vírus dengue do sorotipo 2.
- Radocy, T. A., & Chaboo, C. S. (2014). Mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) of the Los Amigos Biological Station, Madre de Dios, Peru. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 87(1), 92-95.
- Maldonado Muñoz, A. E. (2014). Evaluación del Conocimiento acerca de Dengue en los médicos de los establecimientos del primer nivel de atención de la Red de Salud Túpac Amaru-2013.
- Requena-Zúñiga, E., Mendoza-Uribe, L., & Guevara-Saravia, M. (2016). Nuevas áreas de distribución de *Aedes aegypti* en Perú. *Revista Peruana de Medicina Experimental y Salud Publica*, 33, 171-172.
- Carmona, G., & Donaires, L. F. (2016). Percepciones comunitarias relativas a la prevención del dengue en asentamientos humanos afectados. Lima-Perú, 2015. *Interface-Comunicação, Saúde, Educação*, 20, 839-852.
- Cabrera, R., Gómez de la Torre-Del Carpio, A., Jesús, B., Isabel, A., Correa Borit, J. M., Huamani Fuente, F. J., ... & Ibarra-Casablanca, E. (2016, April). Conocimientos, actitudes y prácticas sobre dengue en estudiantes de educación primaria en Chorrillos, Lima, Perú. In *Anales de la Facultad de Medicina* (Vol. 77, No. 2, pp. 129-135). UNMSM. Facultad de Medicina.
- Pinto, J., Palomino, M., Mendoza-Uribe, L., Sinti, C., Liebman, K. A., & Lenhart, A. (2019). Susceptibility to insecticides and resistance mechanisms in three populations of *Aedes aegypti* from Peru. *Parasites & vectors*, 12(1), 1-11.
- Guagliardo, S. A. J., Lee, Y., Pierce, A. A., Wong, J., Chu, Y. Y., Morrison, A. C., ... & Stoddard, S. T. (2019). The genetic structure of *Aedes aegypti* populations is driven by boat traffic in the Peruvian Amazon. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 13(9), e0007552.
- Jesús, B., Borit, J. M. C., Fuente, F. J. H., Poma, P. V. U., & Ibarra-Casablanca, E. (2016). Conocimientos, actitudes y prácticas sobre dengue en estudiantes de educación primaria en Chorrillos, Lima, Perú. *An Fac med*, 77(2), 129-35.
- Requena-Zúñiga, E., Málaga-Chávez, F., Ttito, E. A., Balta-León, R., & Valle-Toledo, J. (2018). Primera evidencia de *Aedes aegypti* en la región de Arequipa, Perú 2016. *Revista Peruana de Medicina Experimental y Salud Pública*, 35, 348-349.

- Carmona, G., & Donaires, L. F. (2016). Community perceptions about dengue prevention in human settlements. Lima-Perú, 2015. *Interface-Comunicação, Saúde, Educação*, 20(59), 839-852.
- Martins-Luna, J., del Valle-Mendoza, J., Silva-Caso, W., Sandoval, I., Del Valle, L. J., Palomares-Reyes, C., ... & Aguilar-Luis, M. A. (2020). Oropouche infection a neglected arbovirus in patients with acute febrile illness from the Peruvian coast. *BMC research notes*, 13(1), 67.

39. Papavero, N. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2001. Contribution to a History of Mexican Dipterology. Part I. Entomologists and their works before the Biología Centrali-Americana. *Acta Zool. Mexicana* (n.s.) 84:65-173.

Tipo A:

- Gerritsen, M. E., & Parsons, R. (2007). *Calochortus: Mariposa Lilies & Their Relatives*. Timber Pr.
- Fet, Victor; Soleglad, Michael E. 2007 Synonymy of *Parabroteas montezuma* Penther, 1913 and designation of neotype for *Vaejovis mexicanus* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Scorpiones: Vaejovidae) *Boletín de la S.E.A.*, 2007; (41): 251-263
- Barnes, J. K. (2008). The genus *Atomosia* Macquart (Diptera: Asilidae) in North America north of Mexico. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 110(3), 701-732.
- Ghahari, H., Lavigne, R. J., & Geller-Grimm, F. (2007). Bibliography of Asilidae (Insecta: Diptera) 1996-2006. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 176, 1-39.
- Jeffrey K. Barnes, 2008. The Genus *Atomosia* MacQuart (Diptera: Asilidae) in North America North of Mexico. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 110(3):701-732. 2008 doi: 10.4289/07-073.1
- Bruce A. Harrison, Wendy Varnado², Parker B. Whitt, and Jerome Goddard. 2008. New diagnostic characters for females of *Psorophora (Janthinosoma)* species in the United States, with notes on *Psorophora mexicana* (Bellardi) (Diptera: Culicidae) *Journal of Vector Ecology* 33 (2): 232-237.
- Coscarón, S., C. Coscarón-Arias & N. Papavero. 2008. Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Simuliidae. *Neotropical Diptera* 2: 1-90 (September 1, 2008)
- Ayman M. Ebrahim. 2009. Taxonomic position of Order Diptera in Egypt. *Egypt. Acad. J. biolog. Sci.*, 2 (2): 125-131.
- HEIKKI HIPPA & HERON HUERTA. 2009. The genus *Manota* Williston (Diptera: Mycetophilidae) in Mexico. *The genus Manota Zootaxa*, 2020: 51-62.
- Alejandra González-Moreno, Ma. Ángeles Marcos-García, Pablo Manrique-Saide. 2009. Registros nuevos de especies de sírfidos (Diptera: Syrphidae) para Yucatán, México. *Revista Mex Biodiversidad*, 82(1): 301-303.
- ENRIQUE GONZÁLEZ-SORIANO I & N. VON ELLENRIEDER. 2009. What is *Amphipteryx agrioides* Selys 1853 (Odonata: Amphipterygidae)? *Zootaxa* 2074: 61-64.

- Ebrahim, A. M., & Salem, M. M. Egypt. Acad. J. biolog. Sci., 3 (1): 57-79 (2010) A. Entomology
Email: egyptianacademic@yahoo.com ISSN: 1687-8809 Received: 30/3/2010 www.eajbs.eg.net
An illustrated key to the Families of order Diptera as known to occur in Egypt.
- Scarbrough, A. G., & Perez-Gelabert, D. E. (2010). A new species of *Martintella* Artigas, 1996 from the islands of Tobago and Trinidad (Diptera: Asilidae). Transactions of the American Entomological Society, 136(1-2), 193-198.
- González-Moreno, Alejandra, Ma Marcos-García, and Pablo Manrique-Saide. "Registros nuevos de especies de sírfidos (Diptera: Syrphidae) para Yucatán, México." Revista mexicana de biodiversidad 82.1 (2011): 301-303.
- Ayman M. Ebrahim and Magdy M. Salem. 2010. An illustrated key to the Families of order Diptera as known to occur in Egypt. *Egypt. Acad. J. biolog. Sci.*, 3 (1): 57 - 79(2010)
- Alejandra González-Moreno, Ma. Ángeles Marcos-García y Pablo Manrique-Saide. 2011. Registros nuevos de especies de sírfidos (Diptera: Syrphidae) para Yucatán, México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad 82: 301-303.
- VIDLIČKA, Ľ. (2013). Cockroaches (Blattaria) of Ecuador—checklist and history of research. *Zootaxa*, 3599(5), 401-445.
- Webb, D. W., Gaimari, S. D., Hauser, M., Holston, K. C., Metz, M. A., Irwin, M. E., ... & Algin, K. R. I. S. T. I. N. (2013). An annotated catalogue of the New World Therevidae (Insecta: Diptera: Asiloidea). *Zootaxa*, 3600(1), 1-96.
- Vieira, R., Bravo, F., & Rafael, J. A. (2010). *Ommatius* Wiedemann, 1821, normus species-group (Diptera, Asilidae): description of two new species and comments on Brazilian species. *Zootaxa*, 2344, 39-51.
- Delgado, L., Mora-Aguilar, E. F., & Escobar-Hernandez, F. (2012). Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) of the Municipality of Xalapa, Veracruz, Mexico: Inventory and Analysis. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 66(4), 319-332.
- VIDLIČKA, Ľ. (2013). Cockroaches (Blattaria) of Ecuador—checklist and history of research. *Zootaxa*, 3599(5), 401-445.
- Uchôa, M. A., & Missirian, G. L. B. (2014). Myrmeleon brasiliensis's Parasitoids (Neuroptera: Myrmeleontidae) in the South Pantanal, Brazil. *Florida Entomologist*, 97(1), 313-316.
- Rasmussen, C. & González, V.H. (2017) The neotropical stingless bee genus *Nannotrigona* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Apidae: Meliponini): An illustrated key, notes on the types, and designation of lectotypes. *Zootaxa*, 4299(2): 191-220.
- Zetina, D. H., Romero-Napoles, J., Contreras-Ramos, A., & Carrillo-Sánchez, J. L. (2018). Checklist of Tachinidae (Insecta, Diptera) in Mexico. Transactions of the American Entomological Society, 144(1), 1-89.
- Gaimari, S. D., & Silva, V. C. (2020). A conspectus of Neotropical Lauxaniidae (Diptera: Lauxanioidea). *Zootaxa*, 4862(1), 1-217.

- FITZGERALD, S. J. (2021). Penthetria Meigen (Diptera: Bibionidae): Revision of the New World species and world catalog. *Zootaxa*, 4926(4), 451-500.
- Huerta, H., Dzul-Manzanilla, F., Navarrete-Carballo, J. C., Manrique-Saide, P., & Hancock, E. G. (2019). *Olbiogaster* Osten Sacken (Diptera: Anisopodidae) from Mexico, with the description of three new species. *Zootaxa*, 4565(4), zootaxa-4565.
- Vivallo, F. (2020). Species of the bee genus *Centris* Fabricius, 1804 described by Heinrich Friese (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Zootaxa*, 4820(2), zootaxa-4820.
- Schätti, B., Ineich, I., & Kucharzewski, C. (2018). Auguste Ghiesbreght's natural history explorations in Oaxaca and other parts of Mexico until 1854. *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 34.
- Wahl, D. B., & Bennett, A. M. (2020). First record of Nesomesochorinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) from America north of Mexico with descriptions of two new species of *Nonnus* Cresson. *Zootaxa*, 4779(1), 38-50.
- González, C. R., Elgueta, M., & Coscarón, S. (2019). A catalog of Athericidae (Diptera) from Neotropical and Andean Regions. *Zootaxa*, 4648(2), 287-298.
- Smit, J. T. (2019). Robber flies from Sint Eustatius, Lesser Antilles, with the descriptions of *Efferia exaggerata* sp. n. and the male of *Ommatius prolongatus* Scarbrough (Diptera: Asilidae). *Zootaxa*, 4586(1), 141-150.

Tipo B:

- Papavero, N. & Guimaraes, J.H. 2009. Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Cuterebridae. *Neotropical Diptera*, 11: 1-17.
- Coscarón, S., Arias, C. L. C., & Papavero, N. Neotropical Diptera.

40. Coscarón-Arias, C. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2002. Number of larval instars of *Simulium (Psilopelmia) haematopotum* (Diptera: Simuliidae). *The Entomological News*, 113(1): 15-20.

Tipo B:

- Coscarón, S., C. Coscarón-Arias & N. Papavero. 2008. Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Simuliidae. *Neotropical Diptera* 2: 1-90 (September 1, 2008)

41. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2002. Phlebotominae (Diptera: Psychodidae) de México. III.- Las especies de *Lutzomyia (Psathyromyia)* Barretto, del grupo *Aragoi*, de *L. (Trichopygomyia)* Barreto, del grupo *Dreisbachi* y de *L. (Nyssomyia)* Barretto. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, 41(2): 149-183.

Tipo A:

- Bejarano, E. E., Rojas, W., Uribe, S., & Vélez, I. D. (2003). Sistemática de especies de *Lutzomyia* del grupo *verrucarum* Theodor, 1965 (Diptera: Psychodiadae). *Biomédica*, 23(1), 87-102.
- Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., P. C. Manrique-Saide, E. Tun-Ku, A. Che-Mendoza y F. A. Azul-Manzanilla. 2004. Further records of phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotomidae) from Campeche, Mexico. *Entomological News*, 115 (5): 283-291.

- Bejarano, E. E. (2006). Lista actualizada de los psicódidos (Diptera: Psychodidae) de Colombia. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, 45(1), 47-56.
- Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Orilla-Moguel, H., Dzul-Manzanilla, F. A., Che-Mendoza, A., Manrique-Saide, P., & Zapata-Peniche, A. (2006). An update on the phlebotomid sand fly (Diptera: Phlebotomidae) fauna of Yucatan, Mexico. *Entomological news*, 117(1), 21-24.
- GALATI, C. B. (2007). *Brumptomyia carvalhoi* sp. nov. (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Atlantic forest domain, São Paulo State, Brazil. *Zootaxa*, 1637, 47-54.
- Bejarano, E. E., Castro, M., Pérez-Doria, A., Hernández-Oviedo, E., Vélez, A., & Vélez, I. D. (2007). First Report of *Lutzomyia* Franca in the department of Guainia, Amazonian Colombia, and of *Brumptomyia mesai* Sherlock (Diptera: Psychodidae) in the Colombian Caribbean Coast. *Neotropical entomology*, 36(6), 990-993.
- Perez-Doria, A., Hernandez-Oviedo, E., & BEJARANO, E. E. (2008). *Lutzomyia* (Diptera: Psychodidae) de la Reserva Serranía de Coraza y Montes de María, Colombia. *Revista Colombiana de Entomología*, 34(1), 98-101.
- PÉREZ-DORIA, A. L. V. E. I. R. O., HERNÁNDEZ-OVIEDO, E. L. A., & BEJARANO, E. E. (2009). *Brumptomyia hamata* (Psychodidae), A New Addition To The Phlebotomine Fauna Of The Colombian Caribbean. *Acta Biológica Colombiana*, 14(3), 135-140.
- PECH-MAY, A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, F. J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M. and REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2010), Incrimination of four sandfly species previously unrecognized as vectors of *Leishmania* parasites in Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 24: 150–161. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.2010.00870.x
- Sánchez-García, L., Berzunza-Cruz, M., Becker-Fausser, I., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2010). Sand flies naturally infected by *Leishmania* (L.) *mexicana* in the peri-urban area of Chetumal city, Quintana Roo, México. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 104(6), 406-411.
- Vivero, R. J., Muskus, C. E., Uribe, S. I., Bejarano, E. E., & Torres, C. (2010). Flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en la Reserva Natural del Cañón del Río Claro (Antioquia), Colombia. *Actualidades Biológicas*, 32(93), 165-171.
- May-Uc, E., Hernández-Arana, H. A., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2011). Distribución de flebotominos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Quintana Roo, México. *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 27(2), 273-289.
- Méndez-Pérez, C., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2012). Análisis morfométrico de poblaciones alopátricas de *Lutzomyia*. *Rev Biomed*, 23, 7-21.
- Bejarano, E. E., Duque, P., & Vélez, I. D. (2012). Primer registro del flebotomíneo *Brumptomyia pintoii* (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Colombia. *Caldasia*, 26(1), 311-314.
- Arjona-Jiménez, G., Villegas, N., López-Céspedes, Á., Marín, C., Longoni, S. S., Bolio-González, M. E., ... & Sánchez-Moreno, M. (2012). Prevalence of antibodies against three species of *Leishmania* (L. *mexicana*, L. *braziliensis*, L. *infantum*) and possible associated factors in dogs from Mérida, Yucatán, Mexico. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 106(4), 252-258.
- Oca-Aguilar, A. C. M. D., Moo-Llanes, D., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2013). Adult Sand Fly Species from Diurnal Resting Sites on the Peninsula of Yucatan, México. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 38(2), 241-250.

- Gutiérrez, M. A. C., Vivero, R. J., Vélez, I. D., Porter, C. H., & Uribe, S. (2014). DNA barcoding for the identification of sand fly species (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae) in Colombia. *PLoS one*, 9(1), e85496.
- Yokomi Nisei Lozano-Sardaneta e Isabel Cristina Cañeda-Guzmán 2015. LOS FLEBOTOMINOS DE LA ESTACIÓN DE BIOLOGÍA DE CHAMELA, JALISCO, MÉXICO. *Entomología Mexicana* Vol. 2: 875-881 (2015)
- Vivero, R. J., Torres-Gutierrez, C., Bejarano, E. E., Peña, H. C., Estrada, L. G., Florez, F., ... & Muskus, C. E. (2015). Study on natural breeding sites of sand flies (Diptera: Phlebotominae) in areas of Leishmania transmission in Colombia. *Parasites & vectors*, 8(1), 116.
- Pacheco, O. F. M., León, J. C. R., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., & Vera, A. C. (2015). Sandfly (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) species diversity in an urban area of the municipality of Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 110(1), 142-144.
- Pasos-Pinto, S., Sánchez-García, L., Sánchez-Montes, S., Rebollar-Tellez, E. A., Pech-May, A., & Becker, I. (2017). Genetic Diversity and Prevalence of *Leishmania mexicana* in *Bichromomyia olmeca olmeca* I in an Endemic Area of Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 42(4), 983-994.
- Adeniran, A. A., Fernández-Santos, N. A., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Treviño-Garza, N., Huerta-Jiménez, H., Mis-Ávila, P. C., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2019). Identification of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from leishmaniasis endemic areas in southeastern Mexico using DNA barcoding. *Ecology and evolution*, 9(23), 13543-13554.

42. Papavero, N. y S. Ibáñez-Bernal. 2003. Contribution to a History of Mexican Dipterology. Part 2.- The Biologia Centrali-Americana. *Acta Zool. Mexicana* (n.s.) 88:143-232.

Tipo A:

- Ayman M. Ebrahim. 2009. Taxonomic position of Order Diptera in Egypt. *Egypt. Acad. J. biolog. Sci.*, 2 (2): 125-131.
- Alejandra González-Moreno, Ma. Ángeles Marcos-García, Pablo Manrique-Saide. 2009. Registros nuevos de especies de sírfidos (Diptera: Syrphidae) para Yucatán, México. *Revista Mex Biodiversidad*, 82(1): 301-303.
- Hippa, H. & H. Huerta. 2009. The genus *Manota* Williston (Diptera: Mycetophilidae) in Mexico. *Zootaxa* 2020: 51-62.
- Ayman M. Ebrahim and Magdy M. Salem. 2010. An illustrated key to the Families of order Diptera as known to occur in Egypt. *Egypt. Acad. J. biolog. Sci.*, 3 (1): 57 - 79(2010)
- RODRIGO VIEIRA, FREDDY BRAVO & JOSÉ ALBERTINO RAFAEL. 2010. *Ommatius* Wiedemann, 1821, normus species-group (Diptera, Asilidae): description of two new species and comments on Brazilian species. *Zootaxa*, 2344: 39-51.
- A.G. Scarbrough and Daniel E. Perez-Gelabert. 2010. A New Species of *Martintella* Artigas, 1996 from the Islands of Tobago and Trinidad (Diptera: Asilidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 136(1 & 2):193-198. 2010, doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3157/061.136.0206>
- González-Moreno, A., Marcos-García, M., & Manrique-Saide, P. (2011). Registros nuevos de especies de sírfidos (Diptera: Syrphidae) para Yucatán, México. *Revista mexicana de biodiversidad*, 82(1), 301-303.
- Delgado, L., Mora-Aguilar, E. F., & Escobar-Hernandez, F. (2012). Scarabaeoidea (Coleoptera) of the Municipality of Xalapa, Veracruz, Mexico: Inventory and Analysis. *The Coleopterists Bulletin*, 66(4), 319-332.

- Webb, D. W., Gaimari, S. D., Hauser, M., Holston, K. C., Metz, M. A., Irwin, M. E., ... & Algin, K. R. I. S. T. I. N. (2013). An annotated catalogue of the New World Therevidae (Insecta: Diptera: Asiloidea). *Zootaxa*, 3600(1), 1-96.
- Uchôa, M. A., & Missirian, G. L. B. (2014). Myrmeleon brasiliensis's Parasitoids (Neuroptera: Myrmeleontidae) in the South Pantanal, Brazil. *Florida Entomologist*, 97(1), 313-316.
- Sanin, D. (2015). *Serpocaulon tayronae* (Polypodiaceae), a new species from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. *Phytotaxa*, 213(3), 243-252.
- Nihei, S. S. (2005). A review of the Neotropical genus *Sarcopromusca* Townsend (Diptera: Muscidae) with a key to species and a redescription of *S. sarcophagina* (Wulp). *Zootaxa*, 1004(1), 51-64.
- Webb, D. W., Gaimari, S. D., Hauser, M., Holston, K. C., Metz, M. A., Irwin, M. E., ... & Algin, K. (2013). An annotated catalogue of the New World Therevidae (Insecta: Diptera: Asiloidea). *Zootaxa*, 3600(1), 1-105.
- Vieira, R., Bravo, F., & Rafael, J. A. (2010). *Ommatius* Wiedemann, 1821, normus species-group (Diptera, Asilidae): description of two new species and comments on Brazilian species. *Zootaxa*, 2344(1), 39-51.
- Hippa, H., & Huerta, H. (2009). The genus *Manota* Williston (Diptera, Mycetophilidae) in Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 2020(1), 51-62.
- González-Moreno, A., Marcos-García, M. A., & Manrique-Saide, P. (2011). Registros nuevos de especies de sírfidos (Diptera: Syrphidae) para Yucatán, México. *Revista mexicana de biodiversidad*, 82(1), 301-303.
- Scarbrough, A. G., & Perez-Gelabert, D. E. (2010). A new species of *Martintella* Artigas, 1996 from the islands of Tobago and Trinidad (Diptera: Asilidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 136(1-2), 193-198.
- Gaimari, S. D., & Silva, V. C. (2020). A conspectus of Neotropical Lauxaniidae (Diptera: Lauxanioidea). *Zootaxa*, 4862(1), 1-217.
- Gudin, F. M., & Messas, Y. F. (2018). On taxonomy and hosts of *Leptostylum* Macquart, 1851 (Diptera: Tachinidae: Blondeliini), with description of a new species and a new host record. *Journal of Natural History*, 52(21-22), 1395-1415.

Tipo B:

- Papavero, N. (2013). Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Mydidae. *Neotropical Diptera*, 14.
- Papavero, N. (2013). Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Pantophthalmidae. *Neotropical Diptera*, 19.

43. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2003. Phlebotominae (Diptera: Psychodidae) de México. IV.- Las especies de *Lutzomyia* (*Psychodopygus*) Mangabeira, L. (*Micropygomyia*) Barretto, *Lutzomyia* del grupo *Oswaldoi*, L. (*Helcocyrthomyia*) Barretto, y especies del género sin agrupar. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, 42(2): 109-152.

Tipo A:

- Rebollar-Tellez EA, Orilla-Moguel H, Dzul-Manzanilla FA, et al. An update on the phlebotomid sand fly (Diptera : Phlebotomidae) fauna of Yucatan, Mexico *ENTOMOLOGICAL NEWS* 117 (1): 21-24 JAN-FEB 2006.
- PECH-MAY, A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, F. J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M. and REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2010), Incrimination of four sandfly species previously unrecognized as vectors of

Leishmania parasites in Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 24: 150–161. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.2010.00870.x

- Mikery Pacheco, O. F., Rojas León, J. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. & Castillo Vera, A. 2015. Sandfly (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) species diversity in an urban area of the municipality of Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro: 1-3, 2015
 - May-Uc, E., Hernández-Arana, H. A., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2011). Distribución de flebotominos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Quintana Roo, México. *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 27(2), 273-289.
 - Pérez, J., Virgen, A., Rojas, J. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Alfredo, C., Infante, F., ... & Ibáñez-Bernal, S. (2014). Species composition and seasonal abundance of sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) in coffee agroecosystems. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 109(1), 80-86.
 - Méndez-Pérez, C., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2012). Análisis morfométrico de poblaciones alopatricas de *Lutzomyia olmeca olmeca* y *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae), vectores principales de la leishmaniasis cutánea en el sureste de México. *Revista Biomédica*, 23(1), 7-21.
 - Pacheco, O. F. M., León, J. C. R., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., & Vera, A. C. (2015). Sandfly (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) species diversity in an urban area of the municipality of Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 110(1), 142-144.
 - Serrano, A. K., Rojas, J. C., Cruz-Lopez, L. C., Malo, E. A., Mikery, O. F., & Castillo, A. (2016). Presence of putative male-produced sex pheromone in *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae), vector of *Leishmania mexicana*. *Journal of medical entomology*, 53(6), 1261-1267.
 - Mikery, O. F., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Cruz-López, L. C., Marina, C. F., & Castillo, A. (2019). Traditional and Geometric Morphometry Analyses of *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) Populations of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(3), 697-707.
 - Adeniran, A. A., Fernández-Santos, N. A., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Treviño-Garza, N., Huerta-Jiménez, H., Mis-Ávila, P. C., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2019). Identification of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from leishmaniasis endemic areas in southeastern Mexico using DNA barcoding. *Ecology and evolution*, 9(23), 13543-13554.
- 44.** Coscarón, S., D. R. Miranda Esquivel, J. K. Moulton, C. L. Coscarón-Arias & **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2004. *Simulium (Hearlea) Vargas*, Martínez Palacios & Díaz-Nájera (Diptera: Simuliidae): Taxonomic revision and cladistic analysis. *Zootaxa*, 396: 1-52.
- Tipo A:
- Pinto-Sánchez, N. R., D. R. Miranda & P. Muñoz de Hoyos. Phylogenetic análisis of *Gigantodax* (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Insect Systematics and Evolution*, 36:1-26.
 - Hernández, L. M. & Shelley, A. J. 2005. New specific synonymies and taxonomic notes on Neotropical blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Zootaxa* 853:1-46.
 - PESSOA, Felipe Arley Costa; PY-DANIEL, Victor and RIOS VELASQUEZ, Claudia Maria. Cladistic analysis of the Neotropical genera *Cerqueirellum* Py-Daniel, 1983, *Coscaroniellum* Py-Daniel, 1983 and *Shelleyellum* Py-Daniel & Pessoa, 2005 (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Acta Amaz.* [online].

2008, vol.38, n.3 [cited 2012-01-12], pp. 551-568 . Available from:
<http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0044-59672008000300021&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0044-5967. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0044-59672008000300021>.

- Adler, P. H. & D. C. Currie. 2009. Simuliidae (Black flies, bocones). Pp. 389-406. In: Broen, B.V. et al. 2009. *Manual of Central American Diptera* Vol. I. NRC-CNRC, Canada.
- Hernandez, L. M., Shelley, A. J., Dias, A. P. A. D. L., & Maia-Herzog, M. (2007). New specific synonymies and taxonomic notes on Neotropical black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) belonging to the subgenera *Chirostilbia* Enderlein, *Hemicnetha* Enderlein, *Inaequalium* Coscarón & Wygodzinsky, *Psaroniocompsa* Enderlein and *Psilopelmia* Enderlein. *Zootaxa*, 1506(1), 1-80.
- De Hoyos, P. M., Miranda-Esquivel, D. R., & Pinto-Sánchez, N. R. (2005). Phylogenetic analysis of *Gigantodax* (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, 36(2), 219-239.

TIPO B:

- Coscarón, S., & Papavero, N. (2013). Catalogue of neotropical diptera. Simuliidae. *Neotropical Diptera*, 16.

45. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2004. A new species of the genus *Feuerborniella* Vaillant, from Mexico (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Zootaxa*, 412:1-8.

Tipo A:

- Bravo F, Chagas C, Cordeiro D 2006. Two new species of *Philosepedon* Eaton (Diptera : Psychodidae: Psychodinae) from the Atlantic Coastal Rain Forest of northeastern Brazil. *Zootaxa*, 1206: 63-68.
- Cordeiro, D., Bravo, F., Wolff, M., & Carvalho, C. J. B. (2014). A new species of *Feuerborniella* (Diptera: Psychodidae) from the paramo of Colombia. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 54(1), 377-382.
- Cordeiro, D., Bravo, F., & Chagas, C. (2015). Four new species of Psychodinae (Diptera: Psychodidae) from the Brazilian semiarid region, with contributions to supraspecific classification of Trichopsychodina and a redefinition of *Feuerborniella*. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 55(2), 457-472.
- Bejarano, E. E., & Estrada, L. G. (2016). Family psychodidae. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 187-238.
- Stebner, F., & Solórzano-Kraemer, M. M. (2014). Systematic and palaeoecology of Psychodidae (Insecta: Diptera) from Miocene Mexican amber. *Palaeontographica, Abteilung A*, 303(1), 3.

46. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. G. Rodríguez-Domínguez, C. H. Gómez-Hernández y J. R. Ricardez-Esquinca. 2004. First record of *Lutzomyia evansi* (Nuñez-Tovar 1924) in Mexico (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* (Rio de Janeiro), 99(2): 127-129.

Tipo A:

- Lainson R. y E. F. Rangel. 2005. *Lutzomyia longipalpis* and the eco-epidemiology of American visceral leishmaniasis, with particular reference to Brazil - a review. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 100(8): 811-827.
- GONZÁLEZ C., CABRERA OL, MUNSTERMANN LE, FERRO C. 2006. Distribución de los vectores de *Leishmania infantum* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) en Colombia. *Biomédica* 2006; 26 (Supl. 1): 64-72

- ALVAREZ, Leslie, DURAN, Yulimar, GONZALEZ, Adalberto et al. Lethal concentrations (CL50 & CL95) and diagnostic doses of phenitrothion and lambda-cyhalothrin on *Lutzomyia evansi* from Los Pajones, Trujillo State, Venezuela. *Bol Mal Salud Amb*, July 2006, vol.46, no.1, p.31-37. ISSN 1690-4648.
- Becker I., G. Carrada Figueroa, M. Gudiño Zayas, C. González, M. Berzunza Cruz, B. Rivas Sánchez, O. Velasco Castrejón. 2007. Análisis de Leishmaniasis en México http://bvs.panaftosa.org.br/textoc/LEANES_Inf_final_leish_2005.pdf#page=31
- PINTO, Israel de Souza et al. Primeiro registro de *Nyssomyia yuilli yuilli* (Young & Porter) e de *Trichopygomyia longispina* (Mangabeira) (Diptera: Psychodidae) no estado do Espírito Santo, Brasil. *Biota Neotrop.* [online]. 2008, vol.8, n.1 [cited 2011-09-24], pp. 221-223 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1676-06032008000100024&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1676-0603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1676-06032008000100024>.
- Diniz, S. A., Silva, F. L., Neta, A. C. C., Bueno, R., Guerra, R. M., Abreu-Silva, A. L., & Santos, R. L. (2008). Animal reservoirs for visceral leishmaniasis in densely populated urban areas. *The Journal of Infection in Developing Countries*, 2(01), 024-033.
- Soraia A. Diniz, Fabiana L. Silva, Alcina V. Carvalho Neta, Regina Bueno, Rita M.S.N.C. Guerra, Ana L. Abreu-Silva, Renato L. Santos. 2008. Animal reservoirs for visceral leishmaniasis in densely populated urban áreas. *J Infect Developing Countries* 2(1):24-33.
- Stephens CR, Heau JG, González C, Ibarra-Cerdán CN, Sánchez-Cordero V, et al. (2009) Using Biotic Interaction Networks for Prediction in Biodiversity and Emerging Diseases. *PLoS ONE* 4(5): e5725. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0005725
- HENRIQUEZ, Caterine; PEREIRA, Yaneth; COCHERO, Sulje y BEJARANO, Eduar Elías. Dosis diagnóstica y umbral de resistencia de *Lutzomyia evansi* (Diptera: Psychodidae), a dos insecticidas utilizados en salud pública en Colombia: deltametrina y lambda-cihalotrina. *Rev. Soc. Entomol. Argent.* [online]. 2009, vol.68, n.3-4 [citado 2011-09-24], pp. 287-294 . Disponible en: <http://www.scielo.org.ar/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0373-56802009000200006&lng=es&nrm=iso>. ISSN
- PECH-MAY, A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, F. J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M. and REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2010), Incrimination of four sandfly species previously unrecognized as vectors of *Leishmania* parasites in Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 24: 150–161. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.2010.00870.x
- Cazorla, D., Oviedo, M., & VÍVENES, M. A. (2010). Redescrición de la quetotaxia del cuarto estadio larval de *Lutzomyia evansi* (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). *Revista Colombiana de Entomología*, 36(1), 76-81.
- PECH-MAY, A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, F. J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M., & REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2010). Incrimination of four sandfly species previously unrecognized as vectors of *Leishmania* parasites in Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 24(2), 150-161.

- Dulce Rosete-Ortíz,1 Miriam del Socorro Berzunza-Cruz,1 Norma Lilia Salaiza-Suazo,1 Camila González,2 Nancy Treviño-Garza,3 Adriana Ruiz-Remigio,1 Marco Elías Gudiño-Zayas,1 Sandra Beltrán-Silva,4 José Luis Romero-Zamora,5 Alfonso Ugarte-Soto,6 Beatriz Rivas-Sánchez,1 and Ingeborg Becker. 2011. Canine leishmaniasis in Mexico: the detection of a new focus of canine leishmaniasis in the state of Guerrero correlates with an increase of human cases. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 2011;68(2):88-93
- Maria Elena Bottazzi,1 Eric Dumonteil,2 Jesus G. Valenzuela,3 Miguel Betancourt-Cravioto,4 Roberto Tapia-Conyer,5 and Peter J. Hotez. 2011. Bridging the innovation gap for neglected tropical diseases in Mexico: capacity building for the development of a new generation of antipoverty vaccines. *Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex* 2011; 68(2):150-158.
- Jodi Gentry1, Belinda Sturm1, A. Townsend Peterson. 2011. Impact of changing climate on transmission of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and other tropical parasitic diseases. *Biomédica (Colombia)* 31(sup.3):3-315.
- Molano Cetina, Linda Grace. "Cambio climático y enfermedades parasitarias." *Biomédica* 31.sup3. 1 (2011): 19-21.
- Emigdio, M. A. Y. U. C., Héctor A. HERNÁNDEZ-ARANA, and A. Eduardo. "DISTRIBUCIÓN DE FLEBOTOMINOS (DIPTERA: PSYCHODIDAE) EN QUINTANA ROO, MÉXICO." *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (ns)* 27.2 (2011): 273-289.
- Contreras, María Angélica, et al. "Nuevos registros de flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en el área de influencia del río Amoyá en Chaparral, Tolima." *Biomédica* 32.2 (2011): 263-8.
- Pastor-Santiago, J. A., Chávez-López, S., Guzmán-Bracho, C., Flisser, A., & Olivo-Díaz, A. (2012). American Visceral Leishmaniasis in Chiapas, Mexico. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 86(1), 108-114.
- Matoso, L. F., Oliveira-Prado, R., Abreu, M. N. S., Fujiwara, R. T., LoVerde, P. T., Kloos, H., ... & Correa-Oliveira, R. (2013). Longitudinal analysis of antigen specific response in individuals with *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in an endemic area of Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Transactions of The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 107(12), 797-805.
- MARTÍNEZ, E. B. (2013). *Lutzomyia abonnenci* Y *Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor* (DIPTERA: PSYCHODIDAE), NUEVOS REGISTROS PARA EL DEPARTAMENTO DE SUCRE, COLOMBIA *Lutzomyia abonnenci* and *Lutzomyia olmeca* (Diptera: Psychodidae), New Records for the Department. *Acta biol. Colomb.*, 18(2):375-380, mayo - agosto de 2013
- Matoso, L. F., Oliveira-Prado, R., Abreu, M. N. S., Fujiwara, R. T., LoVerde, P. T., Kloos, H., ... & Correa-Oliveira, R. (2013). Longitudinal analysis of antigen specific response in individuals with *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in an endemic area of Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Transactions of The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 107(12), 797-805.
- ROMERO RICARDO, L. U. I. S., MEZA, N. L., PÉREZ DORIA, A. L. V. E. I. R. O., & BEJARANO MARTÍNEZ, E. D. U. A. R. (2013). *Lutzomyia abonnenci* y *Lutzomyia olmeca bicolor* (Diptera: Psychodidae), nuevos registros para el departamento de Sucre, Colombia. *Acta Biológica Colombiana*, 18(2), 375-380.

- Contreras-Gutiérrez, M. A., Vélez, I. D., Porter, C., & Uribe, S. I. (2014). Lista actualizada de flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) de la región cafetera colombiana. *Biomédica*, 34(3), 483-98.
- Couto, L. D., Tibiriça, S. H., Pinheiro, I. O., Mitterofhe, A., Lima, A. C., Castro, M. F., ... & Coimbra, E. S. (2014). Neglected tropical diseases: prevalence and risk factors for schistosomiasis and soil-transmitted helminthiasis in a region of Minas Gerais State, Brazil. *Transactions of The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, tru054.
- Estrada, L. G., Aponte, O. A., & Bejarano, E. E. (2015). New Records of Species of *Lutzomyia* (Diptera: Psychodidae) From the Department of Cesar, Colombia. *Acta Biológica Colombiana*, 20(3), 225-228.
- Castillo, A., Serrano, A. K., Mikery, O. F., & Pérez, J. (2015). Life history of the sand fly vector *Lutzomyia cruciata* in laboratory conditions. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 29(4), 393-402.
- Pérez, J., Virgen, A., Rojas, J. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Alfredo, C., Infante, F., ... & Ibáñez-Bernal, S. (2014). Species composition and seasonal abundance of sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) in coffee agroecosystems. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 109(1), 80-86.
- Pech-May, A., Marina, C. F., Vázquez-Domínguez, E., Berzunza-Cruz, M., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Narváez-Zapata, J. A., ... & Becker, I. (2013). Genetic structure and divergence in populations of *Lutzomyia cruciata*, a phlebotomine sand fly (Diptera: Psychodidae) vector of *Leishmania mexicana* in southeastern Mexico. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 16, 254-262.
- Romero Ricardo, L., Meza, N. L., Pérez Doria, A., & Bejarano Martínez, E. (2013). *Lutzomyia abbonenci* and *Lutzomyia olmeca* (Diptera: Psychodidae), new records for the department of Sucre, Colombia. *Acta Biológica Colombiana*, 18(2), 375-380.
- Pech-May, A., PERAZA-HERRERA, G., MOO-LLANES, D. A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M., BECKER-FAUSER, I., ... & REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2016). Assessing the importance of four sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) as vectors of *Leishmania mexicana* in Campeche, Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 30(3), 310-320.
- Castillo, A., Serrano, A. K., Mikery, O. F., & Pérez, J. (2015). Life history of the sand fly vector *Lutzomyia cruciata* in laboratory conditions. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 29(4), 393-402.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Effect of trapping methods on the estimation of alpha diversity of a phlebotomine sandfly assemblage in southern Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(4), 392-401.
- Rangel, E. F., Lainson, R., Afonso, M. M., & Shaw, J. J. (2018). Eco-Epidemiology of American Visceral Leishmaniasis with Particular Reference to Brazil. In *Brazilian Sand Flies* (pp. 381-416). Springer, Cham.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Sánchez-Montes, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., Becker, I., & Paternina, L. E. (2020). Molecular detection of *Leishmania infantum* in sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 207, 105492.

47. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2004. Notes on the known species of *Trichomyia* Haliday of Mexico, with the establishment of a synonym and the description of a new species (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Zootaxa*, 523:1-14.

Tipo A:

- Bejarano, E. E. 2006. Subfamily Trichomyiinae (Psychodidae) in the Continental and Insular Territory of Colombia. *Acta biol.Colomb.*, 11(1): 37-41.
- BEJARANO, Eduar Elías; PEREZ-DORIA, Alveiro and SIERRA, Diana. *Trichomyia quimbaya*, una nueva especie de Trichomyiinae (Diptera: Psychodidae) de la Cordillera Central de Colombia. *Biota Neotrop.* [online]. 2009, vol.9, n.4 [cited 2011-09-24], pp. 97-100 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1676-06032009000400011&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1676-0603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1676-06032009000400011>.
- PEREZ-DORIA, Alveiro; HERNANDEZ, Ela and BEJARANO, Eduar Elías. Una nueva especie de *Trichomyia* Haliday (Diptera, Psychodidae) de Los Montes de María, Colombia. *Rev. Bras. entomol.* [online]. 2010, vol.54, n.1 [cited 2011-09-24], pp. 38-41 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0085-56262010000100004&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0085-5626. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0085-56262010000100004>.
- EE Bejarano, A Pérez-Doria 2009. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Trichomyia* (Diptera: Psychodidae) de los Andes Colombianos[HTML] de [sciELO.org.ar](http://www.scielo.org.ar) ... - Revista de la Sociedad ..., 2009 - SciELO Argentina
- BEJARANO, Eduar Elías; PEREZ-DORIA, Alveiro and SIERRA, Diana. *Trichomyia andina* sp. nov., un nuevo psicódido no hematófago (Diptera: Psychodidae: Trichomyiinae) de Colombia. *Biota Neotrop.* [online]. 2010, vol.10, n.2 [cited 2011-09-24], pp. 75-78 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1676-06032010000200008&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1676-0603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1676-06032010000200008>.
- Bravo, F., & Araujo, M. X. (2013). *Trichomyia* (*Brachiotrichomyia* subgen. nov.) *plumata* sp. nov. from the Neotropical Region (Diptera: Psychodidae: Trichomyiinae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 53(1), 329-338.
- Araújo, M. X., & Bravo, F. (2013). A new subgenus and species of Neotropical *Trichomyia* (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Zoologia (Curitiba)*, 30(4), 458-462.
- ARAÚJO, M. X. & BRAVO, F. 2016. Description of fourty four new species, taxonomic notes and identification key to Neotropical *Trichomyia* Haliday in Curtis (Diptera: Psychodidae, Trichomyiinae). *Zootaxa* 4130: 1-76.
- Bejarano, E. E., & Estrada, L. G. (2016). Family psychodidae. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 187-238.
- Cazorla-Perfetti, D., & Moreno, P. M. (2017). Listado de las especies de Psychodidae (Diptera, Psychodomorpha, Psychodoidea) no Phlebotominae de Venezuela, con seis nuevos registros en el estado Falcón| Checklist of the non Phlebotominae Psychodidae (Diptera, Psychodomorpha, Psychodoidea) of Venezuela, with six new records in Falcon state. *Saber*, 29, 191-225.
- Araújo, M. X., Bravo, F., & Carvalho, C. J. B. D. (2017). Two new species of *Trichomyia* Haliday 1839 (Diptera, Psychodidae, Trichomyiinae) from the Pantanal of Mato Grosso, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 61(3), 203-207.

- Araújo, M. X., Dos Santos, C. B., Bravo, F., & de Carvalho, C. J. (2017). Four new species of the genus *Trichomyia*— subgenus *Septemtrichomyia* Bravo (Diptera: Psychodidae: Trichomyiinae) from Brazil. *Journal of natural history*, 51(29-30), 1713-1725.
- Araújo, M. X., & Bravo, F. (2018). A new species of *Trichomyia* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Trichomyiinae) and report of antennal sensilla in adult. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia*, 58.
- Araújo, M. X., Aragão, M., Cordeiro, D., Bravo, F., Carvalho, C. J. B. D., & Andena, S. R. (2018). Male and female association in *Trichomyia* Haliday in Curtis, 1839 using a molecular approach (Diptera, Psychodidae, Trichomyiinae), and description of new species from Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, 62(4), 283-287.

48. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2005. Phlebotominae (Diptera: Psychodidae) de México. V.- Clave ilustrada para la identificación de los machos de *Lutzomyia* Franca. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, 44(1): 49-66.

Tipo A:

- May-Uc, E., Hernández-Arana, H. A., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2011). Distribución de flebotominos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Quintana Roo, México. *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 27(2), 273-289.
- Oca-Aguilar, A. C. M. D., Moo-Llanes, D., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2013). Sand Fly Species from a Karstic Cave in the Peninsula of Yucatan, Mexico. *Entomological News*, 123(3), 191-200.
- Oca-Aguilar, A. C. M. D., Moo-Llanes, D., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2013). Adult Sand Fly Species from Diurnal Resting Sites on the Peninsula of Yucatan, México. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 38(2), 241-250.
- Mikery Pacheco, O. F., Rojas León, J. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. & Castillo Vera, A. 2015. Sandfly (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) species diversity in an urban area of the municipality of Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro*: 1-3, 2015
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N. & Cañeda-Guzmán, I. C. 2015. Los flebotominos de la Estación de Biología de Chamela, Jalisco, México. *Entomología Mexicana Vol. 2*: 875-881.
- Yokomi Nisei Lozano-Sardaneta e Isabel Cristina Cañeda-Guzmán 2015. LOS FLEBOTOMINOS DE LA ESTACIÓN DE BIOLOGÍA DE CHAMELA, JALISCO, MÉXICO. *Entomología Mexicana Vol. 2*: 875-881 (2015)
- Castillo, A., Serrano, A. K., Mikery, O. F., & Pérez, J. (2015). Life history of the sand fly vector *Lutzomyia cruciata* in laboratory conditions. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 29(4), 393-402.
- Pech-May, A., PERAZA-HERRERA, G., MOO-LLANES, D. A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M., BECKER-FAUSER, I., ... & REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2016). Assessing the importance of four sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) as vectors of *Leishmania mexicana* in Campeche, Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 30(3), 310-320.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Arque-Chunga, W., Fernández-Salas, I., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2016). Comparative field evaluation of different traps for collecting adult phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in an endemic area of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Quintana Roo, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 32(2), 103-116.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Rodríguez-Moreno, Á., Berzunza-Cruz, M., Gutiérrez-Granados, G., Becker, I., Sánchez-Cordero, V., ... & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Ecology of phlebotomine sandflies and putative reservoir hosts of leishmaniasis in a border area in Northeastern Mexico: implications for the risk of transmission of *Leishmania mexicana* in Mexico and the USA. *Parasite*, 24.

- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Effect of trapping methods on the estimation of alpha diversity of a phlebotomine sandfly assemblage in southern Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(4), 392-401.
- Pasos-Pinto, S., Sánchez-García, L., Sánchez-Montes, S., Rebollar-Tellez, E. A., Pech-May, A., & Becker, I. (2017). Genetic Diversity and Prevalence of *Leishmania mexicana* in *Bichromomyia olmeca olmeca* I in an Endemic Area of Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 42(4), 983-994.
- Serrano, A. K., Rojas, J. C., Cruz-Lopez, L. C., Malo, E. A., Mikery, O. F., & Castillo, A. (2016). Presence of putative male-produced sex pheromone in *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae), vector of *Leishmania mexicana*. *Journal of medical entomology*, 53(6), 1261-1267.
- Serrano, A. K., Malo, E. A., Mikery, O. F., & Castillo, A. (2016). Respuesta de *Lutzomyia cruciata* I a Trampas de Luz CDC Modificadas con Diodos Emisores de Luz. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 41(4), 1161-1174.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Sánchez-Montes, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., Becker, I., & Paternina, L. E. (2020). Molecular detection of *Leishmania infantum* in sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 207, 105492.
- Arque-Chunga, W., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Fernández-Salas, I., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2016). Distribución Vertical de Flebotomíneos I en un Área Endémica de Leishmaniasis en el Sureste de México. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 41(3), 735-740.
- Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., & Moo-Llanes, D. A. (2020). Diversidad alfa, beta y co-ocurrencia de especies de flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Calakmul, Campeche, México. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 46(2).
- Mikery, O. F., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Cruz-López, L. C., Marina, C. F., & Castillo, A. (2019). Traditional and Geometric Morphometry Analyses of *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) Populations of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(3), 697-707.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Colunga-Salas, P., Sánchez-Montes, S., Cáceres, A. G., & Becker, I. (2019). First Report of *Bartonella* SP. In Sand Flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) From Southern Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 35(3), 224-227.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Jiménez-Girón, E. I., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Sánchez-Montes, S., Álvarez-Castillo, L., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Species diversity and blood meal sources of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta Tropica*, 216, 105831.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Valderrama, A., Sánchez-Montes, S., Grostieta, E., Colunga-Salas, P., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Rickettsial agents detected in the genus *Psathyromyia* (Diptera: Phlebotominae) from a Biosphere Reserve of Veracruz, Mexico. *Parasitology International*, 102286.
- Adeniran, A. A., Fernández-Santos, N. A., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Treviño-Garza, N., Huerta-Jiménez, H., Mis-Ávila, P. C., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2019). Identification of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from leishmaniasis endemic areas in southeastern Mexico using DNA barcoding. *Ecology and evolution*, 9(23), 13543-13554.

49. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2005. Phlebotominae (Diptera: Psychodidae) de México. VI.- Clave ilustrada para la identificación de las hembras de *Lutzomyia* Franca. *Folia Entomologica Mexicana*, 44(2): 195-212.

Tipo A:

- May-Uc, E., Hernández-Arana, H. A., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2011). Distribución de flebotominos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Quintana Roo, México. *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 27(2), 273-289.
- Oca-Aguilar, A. C. M. D., Moo-Llanes, D., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2013). Sand Fly Species from a Karstic Cave in the Peninsula of Yucatan, Mexico. *Entomological News*, 123(3), 191-200.
- Oca-Aguilar, A. C. M. D., Moo-Llanes, D., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2013). Adult sand fly species from diurnal resting sites on the Peninsula of Yucatan, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 38(2), 241-250.
- Sábio, P. B., Andrade, A. J., & Galati, E. A. B. (2014). Assessment of the taxonomic status of some species included in the Shannoni complex, with the description of a new species of *Psathyromyia* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae). *Journal of medical entomology*, 51(2), 331-341.
- Mikery Pacheco, O. F., Rojas León, J. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. & Castillo Vera, A. 2015. Sandfly (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) species diversity in an urban area of the municipality of Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro*: 1-3, 2015
- - Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N. & Cañeda-Guzmán, I. C. 2015. Los flebotominos de la Estación de Biología de Chamela, Jalisco, México. *Entomología Mexicana Vol. 2*: 875-881.
- Yokomi Nisei Lozano-Sardaneta e Isabel Cristina Cañeda-Guzmán 2015. LOS FLEBOTOMINOS DE LA ESTACIÓN DE BIOLOGÍA DE CHAMELA, JALISCO, MÉXICO. *Entomología Mexicana Vol. 2*: 875-881 (2015)
- Pech-May, A., PERAZA-HERRERA, G., MOO-LLANES, D. A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M., BECKER-FAUSER, I., ... & REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2016). Assessing the importance of four sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) as vectors of *Leishmania mexicana* in Campeche, Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 30(3), 310-320.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Arque-Chunga, W., Fernández-Salas, I., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2016). Comparative field evaluation of different traps for collecting adult phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in an endemic area of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Quintana Roo, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 32(2), 103-116.
- Vivero, R. J., Contreras, M. A., Suaza, J. D., Vélez, I. D., Porter, C., & Uribe, S. I. (2017). Especies de flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae) recolectados en reservas naturales de las regiones del Darién y del Pacífico en Colombia. *Biomédica: Revista del Instituto Nacional de Salud*, 37.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Rodríguez-Moreno, Á., Berzunza-Cruz, M., Gutiérrez-Granados, G., Becker, I., Sánchez-Cordero, V., ... & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Ecology of phlebotomine sandflies and putative reservoir hosts of leishmaniasis in a border area in Northeastern Mexico: implications for the risk of transmission of *Leishmania mexicana* in Mexico and the USA. *Parasite*, 24.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Effect of trapping methods on the estimation of alpha diversity of a phlebotomine sandfly assemblage in southern Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(4), 392-401.
- Pasos-Pinto, S., Sánchez-García, L., Sánchez-Montes, S., Rebollar-Tellez, E. A., Pech-May, A., & Becker, I. (2017). Genetic Diversity and Prevalence of *Leishmania mexicana* in *Bichromomyia olmeca olmeca* I in an Endemic Area of Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 42(4), 983-994.

- Serrano, A. K., Rojas, J. C., Cruz-Lopez, L. C., Malo, E. A., Mikery, O. F., & Castillo, A. (2016). Presence of putative male-produced sex pheromone in *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae), vector of *Leishmania mexicana*. *Journal of medical entomology*, 53(6), 1261-1267.
- Serrano, A. K., Malo, E. A., Mikery, O. F., & Castillo, A. (2016). Respuesta de *Lutzomyia cruciata* a Trampas de Luz CDC Modificadas con Diodos Emisores de Luz. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 41(4), 1161-1174.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Sánchez-Montes, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., Becker, I., & Paternina, L. E. (2020). Molecular detection of *Leishmania infantum* in sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 207, 105492.
- Arque-Chunga, W., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Fernández-Salas, I., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2016). Distribución Vertical de Flebotomíneos I en un Área Endémica de Leishmaniasis en el Sureste de México. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 41(3), 735-740.
- Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., & Moo-Llanes, D. A. (2020). Diversidad alfa, beta y co-ocurrencia de especies de flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Calakmul, Campeche, México. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 46(2).
- Mikery, O. F., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Cruz-López, L. C., Marina, C. F., & Castillo, A. (2019). Traditional and Geometric Morphometry Analyses of *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) Populations of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(3), 697-707.
- Vivero, R. J., Contreras, M. A., Suaza, J. D., Vélez, I. D., Porter, C., & Uribe, S. I. (2017). Species of sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) collected from natural reserves in the Pacific and Darien regions of Colombia. *Biomédica*, 37, 215-223.
- Adeniran, A. A., Fernández-Santos, N. A., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Treviño-Garza, N., Huerta-Jiménez, H., Mis-Ávila, P. C., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2019). Identification of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from leishmaniasis endemic areas in southeastern Mexico using DNA barcoding. *Ecology and evolution*, 9(23), 13543-13554.

50. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. y A. Cáceres. 2005. *Philosepedon aliciae* sp. nov. de Psychodinae del Perú (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Folia Entomol. Mex.*, 44 (Supl. 1): 157-164.

Tipo A:

- Bravo F, Chagas C, Cordeiro D 2006. Two new species of *Philosepedon* Eaton (Diptera : Psychodidae: Psychodinae) from the Atlantic Coastal Rain Forest of northeastern Brazil. *Zootaxa*, 1206: 63-68.
- CHAGAS, Cíntia; BRAVO, Freddy and RAFAEL, José Albertino. A new species of *Philosepedon* Eaton, 1904 (Diptera, Psychodidae) from Brazil. *Biota Neotrop.* [online]. 2009, vol.9, n.2 [cited 2011-09-24], pp. 99-101 . Available from: <http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1676-06032009000200008&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 1676-0603. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S1676-06032009000200008>
- JEŽEK, Jan, et al. "Three new species of non-biting moth flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Psychodinae) from Bolivia, with notes on higher taxa of the subfamily." *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 51 (2011): 183-210.

- Danilo CORDEIRO, Freddy BRAVO & Cíntia CHAGAS. 2015. Four new species of Psychodinae (Diptera: Psychodidae) from the Brazilian semiarid region, with contributions to supraspecific classification of Trichopsychodina and a redefinition of *Feuerborniella*. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 55(2): 457-472.
- Stebner, F., & Solórzano-Kraemer, M. M. (2014). Systematic and palaeoecology of Psychodidae (Insecta: Diptera) from Miocene Mexican amber. *Palaeontographica, Abteilung A*, 303(1), 3.

51. Ibáñez-Bernal, S., R. A. Hernández Xoliotl & F. Mendoza. 2006. Collections of Bruchomyiinae and Phlebotominae (Diptera: Psychodidae) from the north-central portion of the State of Veracruz, Mexico, with the description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, 1270: 19-33.

Tipo A:

- PECH-MAY, A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, F. J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M. and REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2010), Incrimination of four sandfly species previously unrecognized as vectors of *Leishmania* parasites in Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 24: 150–161. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.2010.00870.x
- Méndez-Pérez, C. & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. 2012, Análisis morfométrico de poblaciones alopatricas de *Lutzomyia olmeca olmeca* y *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae), vectores principales de la leishmaniasis cutánea en el sureste de México. *Rev Biomed*, 23: 7-21.
- Pech-May, A., Marina, C. F., Vázquez-Domínguez, E., Berzunza-Cruz, M., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Narváez-Zapata, J. A., ... & Becker, I. (2013). Genetic structure and divergence in populations of *Lutzomyia cruciata*, a phlebotomine sand fly (Diptera: Psychodidae) vector of *Leishmania mexicana* in southeastern Mexico. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 16, 254-262.
- Méndez-Pérez, C., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2012). Análisis morfométrico de poblaciones alopatricas de *Lutzomyia olmeca olmeca* y *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae), vectores principales de la leishmaniasis cutánea en el sureste de México. *Revista Biomédica*, 23(1), 7-21.
- Pech-May, A., PERAZA-HERRERA, G., MOO-LLANES, D. A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M., BECKER-FAUSER, I., ... & REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2016). Assessing the importance of four sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) as vectors of *Leishmania mexicana* in Campeche, Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 30(3), 310-320.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Effect of trapping methods on the estimation of alpha diversity of a phlebotomine sandfly assemblage in southern Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(4), 392-401.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Sánchez-Montes, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., Becker, I., & Paternina, L. E. (2020). Molecular detection of *Leishmania infantum* in sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 207, 105492.
- Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., & Moo-Llanes, D. A. (2020). Diversidad alfa, beta y co-ocurrencia de especies de flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Calakmul, Campeche, México. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 46(2).

- Méndez-Pérez, C., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2012). Morphometric analysis of allopatric populations of *Lutzomyia olmeca olmeca* and *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae), main vectors of cutaneous leishmaniasis in southeastern Mexico. *Revista Biomédica*, 23(1), 7-21.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Jiménez-Girón, E. I., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Sánchez-Montes, S., Álvarez-Castillo, L., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Species diversity and blood meal sources of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta Tropica*, 216, 105831.

52. Sandoval-Ruiz, C.A. & **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2006. Description of the unknown stages of *Simulium (Aspathia) sandyi* Coscarón, Ibáñez-Bernal & Coscarón-Arias (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Zootaxa*, 1361: 61-68.

Tipo A:

- Coscarón, S., C. Coscarón-Arias & N. Papavero. 2008. Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Simuliidae. *Neotropical Diptera* 2: 1-90 (September 1, 2008)

53. Campbell, W. B., and **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2006. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana* (1961-2005): Celebrating 44 years in Latin American scientific communications. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, 45(2): 201-216.

54. Muñoz-Cabrera, L. O., **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**, y Ma. C. Corona-Vargas. 2006. Los mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) de Tlaxcala, México. I: Lista comentada de especies. *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, 45(3): 223-271.

Tipo A:

- Flórez Acevedo, L. M., & Mesa Salazar, V. (2007). Monografía sobre pruebas de actividad biológica con dos organismos modelos en Acetogeninas de Annonaceae con actividad biopesticida. Universidad Tecnológica de Pereira. <http://repositorio.utp.edu.co/dspace/handle/11059/351>
- Villavicencio-Nieto, M. Á., Pérez-Escandón, B. E., & Gordillo-Martínez, A. J. (2010). Plantas tradicionalmente usadas como plaguicidas en el Estado de Hidalgo, México. *Polibotánica*, (30), 193-238.
- Alejandro Villegas-Trejo, Pablo Manrique-Saide, Azael Che-Mendoza, William Cruz-Canto, Mariana González Fernández, Cassandra González-Acosta, Felipe Dzul-Manzanilla, Herón Huerta, and Juan I. Arredondo-Jiménez. 2010. First Report of *Aedes albopictus* and Other Mosquito Species in Morelos, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* 26(3):321-323. 2010 doi: 10.2987/10-6014.1
- Villegas-Trejo, A., Manrique-Saide, P., Che-Mendoza, A., Cruz-Canto, W., Fernández, M. G., González-Acosta, C., ... & Arredondo-Jiménez, J. I. (2010). First report of *Aedes albopictus* and other mosquito species in Morelos, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 26(3), 321-323.
- Aldo I. Ortega-Morales, Herón Huerta, Daniel Strickman, Francisco J. Sánchez Ramos, Jerónimo Landeros Flores, y Ernesto Cerna Chávez 2011. Registros de Mosquitos en México: *Culex stigmatosoma* Dyar y *Cx. thriambus* Dyar (Diptera: Culicidae) con Notas Taxonómicas para Ambas Especies. *Southwestern Entomologist* 36(2):177-196. 2011 doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3958/059.036.0207>

- Salazar, M. A., & Soto, R. F. (2012). Estudio de la actividad biopesticida in vitro de los extractos polares de las semillas de *Annona squamosa* frente a *Culex quinquefasciatus*. Universidad Tecnológica de Pereira. <http://repositorio.utp.edu.co/dspace/handle/11059/2924>
- Espinoza-Gómez, F., Arredondo-Jiménez, J. I., Maldonado-Rodríguez, A., Pérez-Rentería, C., Newton-Sánchez, Ó. A., Chávez-Flores, E., & Gómez-Ibarra, E. (2013). Distribución geográfica de mosquitos adultos (Diptera: Culicidae) en áreas selváticas de Colima, México. *Revista mexicana de biodiversidad*, 84(2), 685-689.
- Sánchez-Trinidad, A., Ordoñez-Sánchez, F., Valdes-Perezgasga, T., Sánchez-Ramos, F. J., Zavortink, T. J., Cortés-Guzmán, A. J., & Ortega-Morales, A. I. (2014). Geographical distribution of the *Aedes Triseriatus* Group (Diptera: Culicidae) in Mexico. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 39(1), 134-137.
- Gómez, S. E. S., Bonilla, M. N., Tlamani, J. S. T., & Avilés, R. P. (2014). Fauna feral y/o nociva en colonias, alrededor de dos parques industriales y tres barrancas, en Puebla, México. *Revista Iberoamericana de Producción Académica y Gestión Educativa*.
- Ortega-Morales, A. I., Méndez-López, R., Garza-Hernández, J. A., González-Álvarez, V. H., Ruiz-Arrondo, I., Huerta-Jiménez, H., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2019). The mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) of Tabasco, Mexico. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 44(1), 57-67.
- Hernández-Guevara, L. F., Sánchez-Ramos, F. J., Chan-Chable, R. J., Hernández-Triana, L. M., Valdés-Perezgasga, M. T., González-Acosta, C., & Correa-Morales, F. (2020). First Record of *Mansonia dyari* in the State of Morelos, Mexico, Based on Morphology and COI DNA Barcoding. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 36(1), 33-36.
- Vázquez-Marroquín, R., Duarte-Andrade, M., Hernández-Triana, L. M., Ortega-Morales, A. I., & Chan-Chable, R. J. (2020). Nuevos registros de especies de mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) de la Comarca Lagunera de Durango, México. *Nova Scientia*, 12(25).
- Garza Hernandez, J. A., Hernandez-Triana, L. M., A Adeniran, A., Ortega-Morales, A. I., de la Cruz Ramos, J., Chable, C., ... & Rodríguez Pérez, M. A. (2020). Identification of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) from Mexico State, Mexico using morphology and COI DNA barcoding. *Instituto de Ciencias Biomédicas*.
- Adeniran, A. A., Hernández-Triana, L. M., Ortega-Morales, A. I., Garza-Hernández, J. A., de la Cruz-Ramos, J., Chan-Chable, R. J., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2021). Identification of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) from Mexico State, Mexico using morphology and COI DNA barcoding. *Acta Tropica*, 213, 105730.

55. Huerta, H. & S. Ibáñez-Bernal. 2008. New records of Scatopsidae (Diptera) from Southeastern Mexico, and descriptions of new species OF *Swamerdamella Enderlein* and *Colobostema Enderlein*. *Zootaxa* 1720: 57-65 (5 Mar. 2008) 4 plates; 13 references .

Tipo A:

- Dalton de Souza Amorim. 2008. *Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera*. Scatopsidae. *Neotropical Diptera* 4: 1-17.
- Haenni, J. P. (2013). A revision of the West Palaearctic species of *Colobostema Enderlein*, 1926 (Diptera, Scatopsidae). Part I. European subregion. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, 86(3-4), 199-242.

Tipo B:

- HERÓN HUERTA & FELIPE DZUL. 2010. New species of Rhegmoctematini (Diptera: Scatopsidae) from Mexico. *Zootaxa* 2542: 18–32.
- Huerta, H. (2013). New species of the genus *Colobostema* Enderlein (Diptera: Scatopsidae) from Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 3619, 183-194.
- Amorim, D. D. S. (2013). Catalogue of neotropical Diptera. Scatopsidae. *Neotropical Diptera*, 4.
- Huerta, H., & Dzul, F. (2013). First record of the genus *Abhexosa* Freeman from Mexico, with the description a new species, and two new species and new records of the genus *Swammerdamella* Enderlein (Diptera: Scatopsidae). *Zootaxa*, 3693(1), 64-74.

56. Huerta, H. & S. Ibáñez-Bernal. 2008. The family Lygistorrhinidae (Diptera: Sciaroidea) in Mexico and the description of two new species. *Zootaxa* 1808: 44-52.

Tipo A:

- Vockeroth, J. R. 2009. Lygistorrhinidae (long-beaked fungus gnats), Chapter 14, pp. 265-266. In: B. V. Brown, A. Borkent, J. M. Cumming, D. M. Wood, N. E. Woodley & M. A. Zumbado (Eds.). *Manual of Central American Diptera: Vol. I*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. 714 pp.
- Grund, M. (2012, December). A long-beaked fungus gnat in Dominican amber (Diptera: Lygistorrhinidae). In *Annales Zoologici* (Vol. 62, No. 4, pp. 639-642). Museum and Institute of Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences.
- Blagoderov, V., Papp, L., & Hippa, H. (2013). A new species of *Lygistorrhina* Skuse (Diptera: Sciaroidea: Lygistorrhinidae) from South Africa. *Biodiversity data journal*, (1).
- Stebner, F., Singh, H., Rust, J., & Grimaldi, D. A. (2017). Lygistorrhinidae (Diptera: Bibionomorpha: Sciaroidea) in early Eocene Cambay amber. *PeerJ*, 5, e3313.
- Grund, M. (2012, December). A long-beaked fungus gnat in Dominican amber (Diptera: Lygistorrhinidae). In *Annales Zoologici* (Vol. 62, No. 4, pp. 639-642). Museum and Institute of Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences.
- Oliveira, S. S. D., & Amorim, D. D. S. (2013). Catalogue of Neotropical Diptera. Lygistorrhinidae. *Neotropical Diptera*, 22.
- Oliveira, S. S., Falaschi, R. L., Urso-Guimarães, M. V., & Amorim, D. D. S. (2017). Lista das espécies de Bibionomorpha (Diptera) do Estado do Mato Grosso do Sul, Brasil. *Iheringia. Série Zoologia*, 107.
- Skvarla, M. J., Barnes, J. K., Fisher, D. M., & Dowling, A. P. (2016). Terrestrial arthropods of Steel Creek, Buffalo National River, Arkansas. IV. Asilidae and other Diptera. *Biodiversity data journal*, (4).
- Blagoderov, V., Papp, L., & Hippa, H. (2013). A new species of *Lygistorrhina* Skuse (Diptera: Sciaroidea: Lygistorrhinidae) from South Africa. *Biodiversity data journal*, (1).
- Blagoderov, V., & Pollet, M. (2020). Diversity of *Lygistorrhina* (*Probolaeus*) Williston, 1896 (Diptera: Keroplatidae, Lygistorrhininae) of Mitaraka (French Guiana), with descriptions of three new species. *Zoosystema*, 42(30), 593-606.

TIPO B:

- Huerta, H., Dzul-Manzanilla, F., & Manrique-Saide, P. (2019). Nueva especie y nuevos registros de *Lygistorrhina* Skuse de México (Diptera: Lygistorrhinidae). *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 35.
- Huerta, H. (2018). First record of the family Bolitophilidae (Diptera: Sciaroidea) from the Lagunas de Zempoala National Park, Mexico, with description a new species. *Zootaxa*, 4521(4), 553-562.

56. Mendoza-Palmero, F., **S. Ibáñez-Bernal** and F. Cabrero-Sañudo. 2008. A standardized sampling method to estimate mosquito richness and abundance for research and public health surveillance programmes. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 98(4):323-32.

Tipo A:

- P. J. Obenauer, I P. E. Kaufman, I,2 D. L. Kline,3 and S. A. Allan3 2010, Detection of and Monitoring for *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Suburban and Sylvatic Habitats in North Central Florida using Four Sampling Techniques. *Environmental Entomology* 39(5):1608-1616. 2010 doi: 10.1603/EN09322
- Rubio-Palis, J. 2015. Manual de métodos para capturar anophelinos y otros mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae). Gobierno de Venezuela, Depósito Legal: lf90420156132256; ISBN: 978-980-6778-52-8
- Low, V. L., Chen, C. D., Lee, H. L., Lim, P. E., Leong, C. S., & Sofian-Azirun, M. (2012). Nationwide distribution of *Culex* mosquitoes and associated habitat characteristics at residential areas in Malaysia. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 28(3), 160-169.
- Low, V. L., Chen, C. D., Lee, H. L., Lim, P. E., Leong, C. S., & Sofian-Azirun, M. (2013). Current susceptibility status of Malaysian *Culex quinquefasciatus* (Diptera: Culicidae) against DDT, propoxur, malathion, and permethrin. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 50(1), 103-111.
- Low, V. L., Chen, C. D., Lim, P. E., Lee, H. L., Lim, Y. A. L., Tan, T. K., & Sofian-Azirun, M. (2013). First molecular genotyping of insensitive acetylcholinesterase associated with malathion resistance in *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say populations in Malaysia. *Pest management science*, 69(12), 1362-1368.
- Low, V. L., Chen, C. D., Lee, H. L., Tan, T. K., Chen, C. F., Leong, C. S., ... & Sofian-Azirun, M. (2013). Enzymatic characterization of insecticide resistance mechanisms in field populations of Malaysian *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). *PloS one*, 8(11), e79928.
- Castañeda-Osorio, R., Carrillo-Ruiz, H., Rivas-Arancibia, S. P., & Sánchez-Carrillo, M. (2015). Melolonthidae y Cetoniidae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) en el Rancho El Salado, Jolalpan, Puebla, México. *Dugesiana*, 22(2), 227-241.
- Davis, J. (2012). Surveillance of Mosquitoes on Dairy Farms in the Central Valley. <http://thailand.digitaljournals.org/index.php/ABM/article/view/21525>
- Nyari, N., Singh, D., Kakkar, K., Sharma, S., Pandey, S. N., & Dhole, T. N. (2015). Entomological and serological investigation of Japanese encephalitis in endemic area of eastern Uttar Pradesh, India. <http://localhost/xmlui/handle/1/10094>
- Gorsich, E. E., Beechler, B. R., Van Bodegom, P. M., Govender, D., Guarido, M. M., Venter, M., & Schrama, M. (2019). A comparative assessment of adult mosquito trapping methods to estimate spatial patterns of abundance and community composition in southern Africa. *Parasites & vectors*, 12(1), 1-12.
- Kunin, William E. "Robust evidence of declines in insect abundance and biodiversity." (2019) *Nature*: 641-642.

- Didham, R. K., Basset, Y., Collins, C. M., Leather, S. R., Littlewood, N. A., Menz, M. H., ... & Hassall, C. (2020). Interpreting insect declines: seven challenges and a way forward. *Insect Conservation and Diversity*, 13(2), 103-114.
- Montgomery, G. A., Dunn, R. R., Fox, R., Jongejans, E., Leather, S. R., Saunders, M. E., ... & Wagner, D. L. (2020). Is the insect apocalypse upon us? How to find out. *Biological Conservation*, 241, 108327.
- Medeiros-Sousa, A. R., Fernandes, A., Ceretti-Junior, W., Wilke, A. B. B., & Marrelli, M. T. (2017). Mosquitoes in urban green spaces: using an island biogeographic approach to identify drivers of species richness and composition. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1-11.
- Giordano, B. V., Bartlett, S. K., Falcon, D. A., Lucas, R. P., Tressler, M. J., & Campbell, L. P. (2020). Mosquito community composition, seasonal distributions, and trap bias in northeastern Florida. *Journal of medical entomology*, 57(5), 1501-1509.
- Wilke, A. B., Carvajal, A., Medina, J., Anderson, M., Nieves, V. J., Ramirez, M., ... & Beier, J. C. (2019). Assessment of the effectiveness of BG-Sentinel traps baited with CO₂ and BG-Lure for the surveillance of vector mosquitoes in Miami-Dade County, Florida. *PLoS one*, 14(2), e0212688.
- Pollett, S., Fauver, J. R., Maljkovic Berry, I., Melendrez, M., Morrison, A., Gillis, L. D., ... & Grubaugh, N. D. (2020). Genomic epidemiology as a public health tool to combat mosquito-borne virus outbreaks. *The Journal of infectious diseases*, 221(Supplement_3), S308-S318.
- Fernandez-Cassi, X., Timoneda, N., Martínez-Puchol, S., Rusiñol, M., Rodriguez-Manzano, J., Figuerola, N., ... & Girones, R. (2018). Metagenomics for the study of viruses in urban sewage as a tool for public health surveillance. *Science of the Total Environment*, 618, 870-880.
- Braby, M. F., & Williams, M. R. (2016). Biosystematics and conservation biology: critical scientific disciplines for the management of insect biological diversity. *Austral Entomology*, 55(1), 1-17.
- Wepprich, T., Adrion, J. R., Ries, L., Wiedmann, J., & Haddad, N. M. (2019). Butterfly abundance declines over 20 years of systematic monitoring in Ohio, USA. *PLoS One*, 14(7), e0216270.
- Carvalho, G. C. D., Ceretti-Junior, W., Barrio-Nuevo, K. M., Wilk-da-Silva, R., Christe, R. O., Paula, M. B. D., ... & Marrelli, M. T. (2017). Composition and diversity of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in urban parks in the South region of the city of São Paulo, Brazil. *Biota Neotropica*, 17(2).
- Montgomery, G. A., Belitz, M. W., Guralnick, R. P., & Tingley, M. W. (2021). Standards and best practices for monitoring and benchmarking insects. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 8, 513.
- Gill, R. J., Baldock, K. C., Brown, M. J., Cresswell, J. E., Dicks, L. V., Fountain, M. T., ... & Potts, S. G. (2016). Protecting an ecosystem service: approaches to understanding and mitigating threats to wild insect pollinators. *Advances in ecological research*, 54, 135-206.
- Rochlin, I., Faraji, A., Ninivaggi, D. V., Barker, C. M., & Kilpatrick, A. M. (2016). Anthropogenic impacts on mosquito populations in North America over the past century. *Nature communications*, 7(1), 1-14.
- Sousa, L. B., Fricker, S. R., Doherty, S. S., Webb, C. E., Baldock, K. L., & Williams, C. R. (2020). Citizen science and smartphone e-entomology enables low-cost upscaling of mosquito surveillance. *Science of the Total Environment*, 704, 135349.
- Vereecken, N. J., Weekers, T., Leclercq, N., De Greef, S., Hainaut, H., Molenberg, J. M., ... & Marshall, L. (2021). Insect biomass is not a consistent proxy for biodiversity metrics in wild bees. *Ecological Indicators*, 121, 107132.

- Lippi, C. A., Stewart-Ibarra, A. M., Loor, M. F. B., Zambrano, J. E. D., Lopez, N. A. E., Blackburn, J. K., & Ryan, S. J. (2019). Geographic shifts in *Aedes aegypti* habitat suitability in Ecuador using larval surveillance data and ecological niche modeling: Implications of climate change for public health vector control. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 13(4), e0007322.
- Zahouli, J. B., Koudou, B. G., Müller, P., Malone, D., Tano, Y., & Utzinger, J. (2017). Urbanization is a main driver for the larval ecology of *Aedes* mosquitoes in arbovirus-endemic settings in south-eastern Côte d'Ivoire. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 11(7), e0005751.
- Obenauer, P. J., Kaufman, P. E., Kline, D. L., & Allan, S. A. (2010). Detection of and monitoring for *Aedes albopictus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in suburban and sylvatic habitats in north central Florida using four sampling techniques. *Environmental entomology*, 39(5), 1608-1616.
- Low, V. L., Chen, C. D., Lee, H. L., Tan, T. K., Chen, C. F., Leong, C. S., ... & Sofian-Azirun, M. (2013). Enzymatic characterization of insecticide resistance mechanisms in field populations of Malaysian *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). *PloS one*, 8(11), e79928.
- Low, V. L., Chen, C. D., Lee, H. L., Lim, P. E., Leong, C. S., & Sofian-Azirun, M. (2013). Current susceptibility status of Malaysian *Culex quinquefasciatus* (Diptera: Culicidae) against DDT, propoxur, malathion, and permethrin. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 50(1), 103-111.
- Low, V. L., Chen, C. D., Lee, H. L., Lim, P. E., Leong, C. S., & Sofian-Azirun, M. (2012). Nationwide distribution of *Culex* mosquitoes and associated habitat characteristics at residential areas in Malaysia. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 28(3), 160-169.
- Low, V. L., Chen, C. D., Lim, P. E., Lee, H. L., Lim, Y. A. L., Tan, T. K., & Sofian-Azirun, M. (2013). First molecular genotyping of insensitive acetylcholinesterase associated with malathion resistance in *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say populations in Malaysia. *Pest management science*, 69(12), 1362-1368.
- Castañeda-Osorio, R., Carrillo-Ruiz, H., Rivas-Arancibia, S. P., & Sánchez-Carrillo, M. (2015). Melolonthidae y cetonidae (coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) en el rancho el salado, jalalpan, Puebla, México. *Dugesiana*, 22(2), 227-241.
- Blosser, E. M., Stenn, T., Acevedo, C., & Burkett-Cadena, N. D. (2016). Host use and seasonality of *Culex* (*Melanoconion*) *iolambdis* (Diptera: Culicidae) from eastern Florida, USA. *Acta tropica*, 164, 352-359.
- Nyari, N., Singh, D., Kakkar, K., Sharma, S., Pandey, S. N., & Dhole, T. N. (2015). Entomological and serological investigation of Japanese encephalitis in endemic area of eastern Uttar Pradesh, India. *Journal of vector borne diseases*, 52(4), 321.
- Ondiba, I. M., Oyieke, F. A., Athinya, D. K., Nyamongo, I. K., & Estambale, B. B. (2019). Larval species diversity, seasonal occurrence and larval habitat preference of mosquitoes transmitting Rift Valley fever and malaria in Baringo County, Kenya. *Parasites & vectors*, 12(1), 1-14.
- Low, V. L., Chen, C. D., Lee, H. L., Lim, P. E., Leong, C. S., & Sofian-Azirun, M. (2013). Co-occurrence of mosquito larvae in stagnant water in residential areas in Malaysia. *Asian Biomedicine*, 7(3), 375-380.
- Viveros-Santos, V., & Sandoval-Ruiz, C. A. (2018). Spatio-Temporal Diversity of Mosquitoes I from the Central Area of Puebla State, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 43(2), 357-367.
-

57. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2008. New records and descriptions of Mexican moth flies (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 134: (1+2): 87-131.

Tipo A:

- Boumans, L. 2009. De wc-motmug *Clogmia albipunctata*, een opvallend maar onopgemerkt element van onze fauna (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen* 30: 1-9.
- Louis Boumans, Jean-Yves Zimmer & François Verheggen 2009 First records of the 'bathroom mothmidge' *Clogmia albipunctata*, a conspicuous element of the Belgian fauna that went unnoticed (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Phegea* 37 (4) (01.XII.2009): 153.
- Frank, J. H., & Barrera, R. (2010). Natural history of *Belonuchus Nordmann* spp. and allies (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) in *Heliconia* L. (Zingiberales: Heliconiaceae) flower bracts. *Insecta Mundi*, 2010(0109-0114), 1-12.
- JEŽEK, J., Le Pont, F., Martinez, E., & Mollinedo, S. (2011). Three new species of non-biting moth flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Psychodinae) from Bolivia, with notes on higher taxa of the subfamily. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 51(1).
- Kvitte, G. M. (2012). Catalogue and bibliography of Afrotropical Psychodidae: Bruchomyiinae, Psychodinae, Sycoracinae and Trichomyiinae. *Zootaxa*, 3231, 29-52.
- JEŽEK, J., LUKÁŠ, J., KVIFTE, G. M., & OBOŇA, J. (2012). New faunistic records of non-biting moth flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from the Czech Republic and Slovakia Nové faunistické nálezy koutulí (Diptera: Psychodidae) z České republiky a Slovenska.
- Frank, John Howard, and Miguel Angel Morón. "Natural history of four species of *Platydracus Thomson* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) in *Heliconia bourgaeana* Petersen (Zingiberales: Heliconiaceae) flower bracts." (2012). *Insecta Mundi* (0258): 1-14.
- KVIFTE, G. M., IVKOVIĆ, M., & KLARIĆ, A. (2013). New records of moth flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Croatia, with the description of *Berdeniella keroveci* sp. nov. *Zootaxa*, 3737(1), 057-067.
- Bejarano, E. E., & Estrada, L. G. (2016). Family psychodidae. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 187-238.
- Afzan, H., & Belqat, B. (2016). Faunistic and bibliographical inventory of the Psychodinae moth-flies of North Africa (Diptera, Psychodidae). *ZooKeys*, (558), 119.
- Kvitte, G. M., Stokkan, M., & Wagner, R. (2016). Review of the Psychodinae from Mallorca, Spain, with description of *Pericoma unipennata*, sp. n. (Diptera, Psychodidae). *ZooKeys*, (577), 149.
- Cazorla-Perfetti, D., & Moreno, P. M. (2017). Listado de las especies de Psychodidae (Diptera, Psychodomorpha, Psychodoidea) no Phlebotominae de Venezuela, con seis nuevos registros en el estado Falcón| Checklist of the non Phlebotominae Psychodidae (Diptera, Psychodomorpha, Psychodoidea) of Venezuela, with six new records in Falcon state. *Saber*, 29, 191-225.
- Araujo, M. X., & Bravo, F. (2019). Two new species of *Lepidiella* Enderlein, 1937 (Diptera: Psychodidae) from the Neotropical Region with taxonomic comments about the species of the genus. *Zootaxa*, 4551(4), 487-493.

- Cordeiro, D. P., Bravo, F., & Araújo, M. X. (2016). New species of *Australopericoma* Vaillant (Diptera: Psychodidae) from the Brazilian semiarid region and key to males of the genus. *Journal of natural history*, 50(11-12), 681-688.
- Canneva, B. (2019). A new species of *Laurenceomyia* Wagner & Stuckenberg, with a key to species and new records for Psychodidae (Diptera) from Uruguay. *Zootaxa*, 4544(3), 407-418.
- Cazorla-Perfetti, D. (2019). Primer reporte de *Clogmia albipunctata* (Williston)(Diptera: Psychodidae) en el Estado Lara, Venezuela. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 45(3).
- Kvitte, G. M., & Andersen, T. (2016). Two new species of *Nototelmatoscopus* (Jozifekia), with records of three other species from Thailand (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 56(2), 827-835.

58. Reyes-Castillo, P. y S. Ibáñez-Bernal. 2008. Nueva especie de *Passalus* Fabricius, 1792 (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Passalidae). *Dugesiana* 15(2): 127-130.

Tipo A:

- Vázquez, E. R. C., Núñez, G. I., Castillo, P. R., & Gómez, B. (2010). La familia Passalidae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) en Chiapas, México. *Lacandonia*, 4(1), 37-46.
- Boucher, S. (2015). Splitting of the polyphyletic genus *Passalus* Fabricius, s. auct. I.(Coleoptera, Passalidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 120(1), 113-120.
- Chamé-Vázquez, E. R., Ibarra-Núñez, G., Reyes-Castillo, P., & Gómez, B. (2010). La familia Passalidae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) en Chiapas, México. *Lacandonia*, 4(1), 37-45.
- Martínez, I., Gallina-Tessaro, S., & Halffter, G. (2018). In Memoriam Pedro Reyes Castillo. *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 34.
- Bustamante, A., Oroz, A., & Yabar, E. (2019). LIST OF THE PASSALIDAE BEETLES (COLEOPTERA: SCARABAEOIDEA) OF PERÚ. *Boletín Científico. Centro de Museos. Museo de Historia Natural*, 23(2), 316-338.

Tipo B:

- Jimenez-Ferbans, L., Reyes-Castillo, P., & Schuster, J. C. (2015). Passalidae (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea) of the Greater and Lesser Antilles. *Zootaxa*, 3956(4), 491-512.
- Reyes-Castillo, P., Navarrete-Heredia, J. L., & Gutiérrez-Velázquez, A. L. (2018). Passalidae (Coleoptera) del Occidente de Jalisco, México. *Dugesiana*, 25(1), 3-9.

59. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2009. First record of the genus *Atrichobrunettia* Satchell in Mexico, with the description of a new species (Diptera, Psychodidae, Psychodinae). *Zootaxa*, 2306: 59–65.

TIPO A:

- Araújo, M. X., & Bravo, F. (2021). Contribution to the knowledge of *Atrichobrunettia* Satchell, 1953 (Diptera, Psychodidae) from Brazil. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia*, 61.

60. Ibáñez-Bernal, S., E. May-Uc, & E. A. Rebollar-Tellez. 2010. Two new species of phlebotomine sand flies from Quintana Roo, Mexico (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). *Zootaxa* 2448: 26–34.

TIPO A:

- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Jiménez-Girón, E. I., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Sánchez-Montes, S., Álvarez-Castillo, L., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Species diversity and blood meal sources of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta Tropica*, 216, 105831.

Tipo B:

- May-Uc, E., Hernández-Arana, H. A., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2011). Distribución de flebotominos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Quintana Roo, México. *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 27(2), 273-289.
- Florin, D. A., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2013). Divergence of *Lutzomyia* (*Psathyromyia*) *shannoni* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) Is Indicated by Morphometric and Molecular Analyses When Examined Between Taxa From the Southeastern United States and Southern Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 50(6), 1324-1329.
- May-Uc, E., Hernández-Arana, H. A., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2011). Distribución de flebotominos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Quintana Roo, México. *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 27(2), 273-289.
- Pech-May, A., PERAZA-HERRERA, G., MOO-LLANES, D. A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M., BECKER-FAUSER, I., ... & REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2016). Assessing the importance of four sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) as vectors of *Leishmania mexicana* in Campeche, Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 30(3), 310-320.
- Florin, D. A., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2013). Divergence of *Lutzomyia* (*Psathyromyia*) *shannoni* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) is indicated by morphometric and molecular analyses when examined between taxa from the southeastern United States and southern Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 50(6), 1324-1329.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Effect of trapping methods on the estimation of alpha diversity of a phlebotomine sandfly assemblage in southern Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(4), 392-401.
- Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., & Moo-Llanes, D. A. (2020). Diversidad alfa, beta y co-ocurrencia de especies de flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Calakmul, Campeche, México. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 46(2).

61. Godínez-Alvarez, A. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2010. Catálogo de Psychodidae (Diptera) de la Colección de Artrópodos con Importancia Médica del InDRE, Secretaría de Salud, México. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (n.s.), 26(1): 99-121.

Tipo A:

- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N. & Cañeda-Guzmán, I. C. 2015. Los flebotominos de la Estación de Biología de Chamela, Jalisco, México. *Entomología Mexicana* Vol. 2: 875-881.
- Yokomi Nisei Lozano-Sardaneta e Isabel Cristina Cañeda-Guzmán 2015. LOS FLEBOTOMINOS DE LA ESTACIÓN DE BIOLOGÍA DE CHAMELA, JALISCO, MÉXICO. *Entomología Mexicana* Vol. 2: 875-881 (2015)
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Rodríguez-Moreno, Á., Berzunza-Cruz, M., Gutiérrez-Granados, G., Becker, I., Sánchez-Cordero, V., ... & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Ecology of phlebotomine sandflies and putative reservoir hosts of leishmaniasis in a border area in Northeastern Mexico: implications for the risk of transmission of *Leishmania mexicana* in Mexico and the USA. *Parasite*, 24.

- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Effect of trapping methods on the estimation of alpha diversity of a phlebotomine sandfly assemblage in southern Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(4), 392-401.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., & Cañeda-Guzmán, I. C. (2015). Los flebotominos de la estación de biología de chamela, jalisco, México. *Entomología Mexicana*, 2, 875-881.

62. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2010 (2011). A new species of *Lepidiella* Enderlein (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Colombia. *Entomological News* 121(1): 35-40.

Tipo A:

- Bravo, F., & Araujo, M. X. (2013). Two new species of moth flies (Diptera, Psychodidae) from the semi-arid region of Brazil. *Zootaxa*, 3693(1), 85-90.
- Bejarano, E. E., & Estrada, L. G. (2016). Family psychodidae. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 187-238.
- Araujo, M. X., & Bravo, F. (2019). Two new species of *Lepidiella* Enderlein, 1937 (Diptera: Psychodidae) from the Neotropical Region with taxonomic comments about the species of the genus. *Zootaxa*, 4551(4), 487-493.

63. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. & A. Cáceres. 2011. Description of the female of the Peruvian Sand Fly *Lutzomyia reclusa* (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* 48(2): 146-153.

64. Ibáñez-Bernal, S., M. T. Suárez-Landa & F. Mendoza. 2011. An updated checklist of the phlebotomine sandflies of Veracruz, Mexico (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). *Zootaxa* 2928: 29-40.

TIPO A:

- Pérez, J., Virgen, A., Rojas, J. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Alfredo, C., Infante, F., ... & Ibáñez-Bernal, S. (2014). Species composition and seasonal abundance of sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) in coffee agroecosystems. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 109(1), 80-86.
- Bejarano, E. E., & Estrada, L. G. (2016). Family psychodidae. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 187-238.
- Peterson, A. T., Campbell, L. P., Moo-Llanes, D. A., Travi, B., González, C., Ferro, M. C., ... & Shaw, J. J. (2017). Influences of climate change on the potential distribution of *Lutzomyia longipalpis* sensu lato (Psychodidae: Phlebotominae). *International journal for parasitology*, 47(10-11), 667-674.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Effect of trapping methods on the estimation of alpha diversity of a phlebotomine sandfly assemblage in southern Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(4), 392-401.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Sánchez-Montes, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., Becker, I., & Paternina, L. E. (2020). Molecular detection of *Leishmania infantum* in sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 207, 105492.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Jiménez-Girón, E. I., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Sánchez-Montes, S., Álvarez-Castillo, L., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Species diversity and blood meal sources of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta Tropica*, 216, 105831.

- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Valderrama, A., Sánchez-Montes, S., Grostieta, E., Colunga-Salas, P., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Rickettsial agents detected in the genus *Psathyromyia* (Diptera: Phlebotominae) from a Biosphere Reserve of Veracruz, Mexico. *Parasitology International*, 82, 102286.

65. Le Pont, F. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, & C. Fuentes. 2011. Phlébotomes du Nicaragua. 3. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Lutzomyia* França, 1924 (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 116 (3): 271-276.

66. Gonzalez C, Rebollar-Tellez EA, **Ibáñez-Bernal S**, Becker-Fauser I, et al. 2011. Current Knowledge of *Leishmania* Vectors in Mexico: How Geographic Distributions of Species Relate to Transmission Areas. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 85: 839-846.

Tipo A:

- Jodi Gentry I, Belinda Sturm I, A. Townsend Peterson. 2011. Impact of changing climate on transmission of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and other tropical parasitic diseases. *Biomédica (Colombia)* 31(sup.3):3-315.
- Cetina, L. G. M. (2011). Cambio climático y enfermedades parasitarias. *Biomédica*, 31(sup3. 1), 19-21.
- MAROLI, M., FELICIANGELI, M. D., BICHAUD, L., CHARREL, R. N. and GRADONI, L. (2012), Phlebotomine sandflies and the spreading of leishmaniasis and other diseases of public health concern. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.2012.01034.x
- Méndez-Pérez, C., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2012). Análisis morfométrico de poblaciones alopátricas de *Lutzomyia*. *Rev Biomed*, 23, 7-21.
- Ju-Lin Weng Samantha L. Young, David M. Gordon, David Claborn, Christine Petersen, and Marcelo Ramalho-Ortigao. 2012. First Report of Phlebotomine Sand Flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Kansas and Missouri, and a PCR Method to Distinguish *Lutzomyia shannoni* from *Lutzomyia vexator*. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 49(6):1460-1465.
- Weng, J. L., Young, S. L., Gordon, D. M., Claborn, D., Petersen, C., & Ramalho-Ortigao, M. (2012). First report of Phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Kansas and Missouri, and a PCR method to distinguish *Lutzomyia shannoni* from *Lutzomyia vexator*. *Journal of medical entomology*, 49(6), 1460-1465.
- ROVIROSA-HERNÁNDEZ, M. D. J., CORTES-ORTÍZ, L., GARCÍA-ORDUÑA, F., GUZMÁN-GÓMEZ, D., LÓPEZ-MONTEON, A., CABA, M. and RAMOS-LIGONIO, A. (2013), Seroprevalence of *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Leishmania mexicana* in Free-Ranging Howler Monkeys in Southeastern Mexico. *Am. J. Primatol.*, 75: 161–169. doi: 10.1002/ajp.22094
- Thomas, S. M., & Beierkuhnlein, C. (2013). Predicting ectotherm disease vector spread—benefits from multidisciplinary approaches and directions forward. *Naturwissenschaften*, 100(5), 395-405.
- Cruz-Chan, J. V., A. del C. Aguilar-Cetina, L. E. Villanueva-Lizama, P. P. Martínez-Vega, M. J. Ramírez-Sierra, M. E. Rosado-Vallado, J. L. Guillermo-Cordero & E. Dumonteil, 2014. A canine model of experimental infection with *Leishmania (L.) mexicana*. *Parasites & Vectors* 2014, 7: 361 doi:10.1186/1756-3305-7-361.
- Pigott, D. M., Bhatt, S., Golding, N., Duda, K. A., Battle, K. E., Brady, O. J., ... & Hay, S. I. (2014). Global distribution maps of the leishmaniasis. *eLife*, 3, e02851.
- Samy, A. M., Campbell, L. P., & Peterson, A. T. (2014). Leishmaniasis transmission: distribution and coarse-resolution ecology of two vectors and two parasites in Egypt. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 47(1), 57-62.

- Feng, X., Park, D. S., Liang, Y., Pandey, R., & Papeş, M. (2019). Collinearity in ecological niche modeling: Confusions and challenges. *Ecology and Evolution*, 9(18), 10365-10376.
- Gabriel, Á., Valério-Bolas, A., Palma-Marques, J., Mourata-Gonçalves, P., Ruas, P., Dias-Guerreiro, T., & Santos-Gomes, G. (2019). Cutaneous leishmaniasis: the complexity of host's effective immune response against a polymorphic parasitic disease. *Journal of immunology research*, 2019.
- Dvorak, V., Shaw, J., & Volf, P. (2018). Parasite biology: the vectors. In *The leishmaniasis: old neglected tropical diseases* (pp. 31-77). Springer, Cham.
- Peterson, A. T., Campbell, L. P., Moo-Llanes, D. A., Travi, B., González, C., Ferro, M. C., ... & Shaw, J. J. (2017). Influences of climate change on the potential distribution of *Lutzomyia longipalpis* sensu lato (Psychodidae: Phlebotominae). *International journal for parasitology*, 47(10-11), 667-674.
- Sofizadeh, A., Hanafi-Bojd, A. A., & Shoraka, H. R. (2018). Modeling spatial distribution of *Rhombomys opimus* as the main reservoir host of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in northeastern Iran. *Journal of vector borne diseases*, 55(4), 297.
- Herrera, G., Teherán, A., Pradilla, I., Vera, M., & Ramírez, J. D. (2018). Geospatial-temporal distribution of Tegumentary Leishmaniasis in Colombia (2007–2016). *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 12(4), e0006419.
- Fernández-Figueroa, E. A., Sánchez-Montes, S., Miranda-Ortíz, H., Mendoza-Vargas, A., Cervantes-Sarabia, R., Cárdenas-Ovando, R. A., ... & Becker, I. (2020). Relevance of epidemiological surveillance in travelers: an imported case of *Leishmania tropica* in Mexico. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo*, 62.
- Willenbrink, T. J., & Elston, D. M. (2018). What's Eating You? Sand Flies. *Cutis*, 101, 103-106.
- McIlwee, B. E. (2019). Endemic Human Cutaneous Leishmaniasis Incidence in the United States—Reply. *JAMA dermatology*, 155(2), 260-260.
- Tello-Salgado, D., Treviño-Garza, N., Navarrete-Sandoval, R. H., Sesma-Medrano, E., Eroza-Osorio, C. M., Carrillo-Valenzo, E., ... & González-Fernández, M. I. (2019). Leishmaniasis, riesgo de reintroducción. *salud pública de México*, 61(1), 1-3.
- Adeniran, A. A., Fernández-Santos, N. A., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Treviño-Garza, N., Huerta-Jiménez, H., Mis-Ávila, P. C., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2019). Identification of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from leishmaniasis endemic areas in southeastern Mexico using DNA barcoding. *Ecology and evolution*, 9(23), 13543-13554.
- Andrade-Ochoa, S., Chacón-Vargas, K. F., Rivera-Chavira, B. E., & Sánchez-Torres, L. E. (2017). Enfermedades transmitidas por vectores y cambio climático. *Investigación y Ciencia*, 25(72), 118-128.

Tipo B:

- Concepción Méndez-Pérez, Eduardo A. Rebollar-Téllez. 2012. Análisis morfométrico de poblaciones alopatricas de *Lutzomyia olmeca olmeca* y *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae), vectores principales de la leishmaniasis cutánea en el sureste de México. *Rev Biomed.*, 23: 7-21.
- González, C., Paz, A., & Ferro, C. (2014). Predicted altitudinal shifts and reduced spatial distribution of *Leishmania infantum* vector species under climate change scenarios in Colombia. *Acta tropica*, 129, 83-90.

- Peterson, A. T. (2014). Mapping Disease Transmission Risk: Enriching Models Using Biogeography and Ecology. JHU Press.
- Ferro, C., López, M., Fuya, P., Lugo, L., Cordovez, J. M., & González, C. (2015). Spatial Distribution of Sand Fly Vectors and Eco-Epidemiology of Cutaneous Leishmaniasis Transmission in Colombia. *PloS one*, 10(10), e0139391.
- Guzmán-Gómez, D., López-Monteon, A., de la Soledad Lagunes-Castro, M., Álvarez-Martínez, C., Hernández-Lutzon, M. J., Dumonteil, E., & Ramos-Ligonio, A. (2015). Highly discordant serology against *Trypanosoma cruzi* in central Veracruz, Mexico: role of the antigen used for diagnostic. *Parasites & vectors*, 8(1), 1-8.
- PECH-MAY, A., PERAZA-HERRERA, G., MOO-LLANES, D. A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M., BECKER-FAUSER, I., ... & REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2016). Assessing the importance of four sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) as vectors of *Leishmania mexicana* in Campeche, Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*. DOI: 10.1111/mve.12169
- Moo-Llanes, D. A., Pech-May, A., Ibarra-Cerdeña, C. N., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., & Ramsey, J. M. (2019). Inferring distributional shifts of epidemiologically important North and Central American sandflies from Pleistocene to future scenarios. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 33(1), 31-43.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A., Arque-Chunga, W., Carmona-Castro, O., Yanez-Arenas, C., Yanez-Trujillano, H. H., Cheverria-Pacheco, L., ... & Cáceres, A. G. (2017). Shifts in the ecological niche of *Lutzomyia peruensis* under climate change scenarios in Peru. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(2), 123-131.
- Mikery, O. F., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Cruz-López, L. C., Marina, C. F., & Castillo, A. (2019). Traditional and Geometric Morphometry Analyses of *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) Populations of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(3), 697-707.

67. Beltrán-Aguilar, A., **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**, F. Mendoza-Palmero, C.A. Sandoval-Ruiz & R. A. Hernández-Xoliot. 2011. Taxonomía y distribución de los anofelinos en el estado de Veracruz, México (Diptera: Culicidae, Anophelinae). *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (n. s.), 27(3): 601-755.

Tipo A:

- Bond, J. G., Casas-Martínez, M., Quiroz-Martínez, H., Novelo-Gutiérrez, R., Marina, C. F., Ulloa, A., ... & Williams, T. (2014). Diversity of mosquitoes and the aquatic insects associated with their oviposition sites along the Pacific coast of Mexico. *Parasit Vectors*, 7: 1- 41.
- Ortega-Morales, A. I., Méndez-López, R., Garza-Hernández, J. A., González-Álvarez, V. H., Ruiz-Arrondo, I., Huerta-Jiménez, H., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2019). The mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) of Tabasco, Mexico. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 44(1), 57-67.
- Chan-Chable, R. J., Martínez-Arce, A., Mis-Avila, P. C., & Ortega-Morales, A. I. (2018). Confirmation of occurrence of *Anopheles (Anopheles) veruslanei* Vargas in Quintana Roo, Mexico using morphology and DNA barcodes. *Acta tropica*, 188, 138-141.
- Andrade Justi, S., Soghigian, J., Pecor, D. B., Caicedo-Quiroga, L., Rutvisuttinunt, W., Li, T., ... & Linton, Y. M. (2021). From e-voucher to genomic data: Preserving archive specimens as demonstrated with medically important mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and kissing bugs (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). *Plos one*, 16(2), e0247068.

68. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. & V. Hernández-Ortiz. 2012. The new genus *Acrocephalomyia*, and a new species of Ropalomera from Costa Rica, with additional records for other Mesoamerican species (Diptera: Ropalomeridae). *Zootaxa*, 3478: 553-569.

Tipo A:

- ANDERSON, D.J. BICKEL, J.W. BROWN, M. BUFFINGTON, H. FERY, J. FORRESTER, L.F. GALL, W. GILKA, K. JOHNSON, B.C. KONDRATIEFF, J. KLIMASZEWSKI, C. MAJKA, M. MALIPATIL, J.H. MARTIN, J.C. MORSE, L.A. MOUND, S.S. NIHEI, P.D. PERKINS, C. RASMUSSEN, D. RENTZ, F.F. SALLES, C. SCHAEFER, B.J. SINCLAIR, A.B.T. SMITH, Q. WANG & ZHI-QIANG ZHANG (EDS) 2012. A glimpse of undiscovered insect diversity: A collection of 150 new taxa of insects. *Zootaxa* 3478: 1–6.
- Alvim, E., & Ale-Rocha, R. (2016). Two new species of *Acrocephalomyia* Ibáñez-Bernal & Hernández-Ortiz, 2012 from Brazil (Diptera: Ropalomeridae) and a key to known species. *Zootaxa*, 4067(1), 57-64.
- Zhang, Z. Q. (2012). Describing undiscovered insect diversity: an introduction to collected papers describing 150 new taxa. *Zootaxa*, 3478(1), 7-10.
- Ale-Rocha, R., & Pollet, M. (2019). First records of Ropalomeridae (Diptera, Acalyptratae) from French Guiana. *Zoosystema*, 40(sp 1), 1-5.
- Ale-Rocha, R. (2016). FAMILY ROPALOMERIDAE. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 635-641.

69. Sandoval-Ruiz, C. A., L. Cervantes Peredo, F. Mendoza-Palmero & S. Ibáñez-Bernal. 2012. The Triatominae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Reduviidae) of Veracruz, Mexico: geographic distribution, taxonomic redescriptions, and a key. *Zootaxa*, 3487: 1–23.

Tipo A:

- Martínez-Tovar, J. G., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Arque-Chunga, W., Lozano-Rendón, J. A., Ibarra-Juárez, L. A., Dávila-Barboza, J. A., ... & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2013). Nuevos registros geográficos y notas de infección de *Triatoma gerstaeckeri* (Stål) y *Triatoma rubida* (Uhler) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae) en Nuevo Leon y Coahuila, México. *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 29(1), 227-233.
- Ramsey, J. M., Peterson, A. T., Carmona-Castro, O., Moo-Llanes, D. A., Nakazawa, Y., Butrick, M., ... & Ibarra-Cerdeña, C. N. (2015). Atlas of Mexican Triatominae (Reduviidae: Hemiptera) and vector transmission of Chagas disease. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 110(3), 339-352.
- Monteiro, F. A., Weirauch, C., Felix, M., Lazoski, C., & Abad-Franch, F. (2018). Evolution, systematics, and biogeography of the Triatominae, vectors of Chagas disease. *Advances in parasitology*, 99, 265-344.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A., Montes de Oca-Aguilar, A. C., & Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J. (2020). Pattern of climate connectivity and equivalent niche of Triatominae species of the Phyllosoma complex. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 34(4), 440-451.
- Salomão, R. P., Santacruz, J. B., & Favila, M. E. (2019). Diversity of edaphic Heteroptera (Hemiptera) over a heterogeneous neotropical landscape. *Journal of Insect Conservation*, 23(5), 909-920.

70. Moya-Arévalo, R. H., Ibáñez-Bernal, S. & Suárez-Landa, M. T. 2012. First record of *Didicrum Enderlein* (Diptera: Psychodidae, Psychodinae) from the Northern Andes bioregion, with the description of a new species. *Zootaxa* 3577: 80–88.

Tipo A:

- Omad, G. (2014). Two new species of *Didicrum* Enderlein (Diptera, Psychodidae, Psychodinae) from Argentinean Patagonia. *Zootaxa*, 3794(4), 565-574.
- Omad, G. H. (2014). A new species of Psychodinae (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Argentina. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 85(4), 1061-1064.
- Elgueta, M., & Jezek, J. (2014, November). NUEVOS REGISTROS DE PSYCHODIDAE (DIPTERA), CON UNA LISTA DE LAS ESPECIES CITADAS PARA CHILE. In *Anales del Instituto de la Patagonia* (Vol. 42, No. 2, pp. 71-84).
- Bejarano, E. E., & Estrada, L. G. (2016). Family psychodidae. *Zootaxa*, 4122(1), 187-238.

71. Huerta, H., A. M. Rodríguez-Castrejón, W. L. Grogan Jr. & **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2012. New records of biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* Latreille from Mexico (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Insecta Mundi*, 0211: 1-20.

Tipo A:

- Merino, J.O., Cruz, Nl. De la, Galvan, G., León, A.P. De, & Burnes, J. (2019). First molecular and serological detection of Epizootic Hemorrhagic Disease virus in white tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) from Tamaulipas, Mexico. *Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia*, 71(1), 77-85. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1678-4162-9987>
- Zhang, M., Xiang, L., Galluzzi, M., Jiang, C., Zhang, S., Li, J., & Tang, Y. (2019). Uniform Distribution of Alloying/Dealloying Stress for High Structural Stability of an Al Anode in High-Areal-Density Lithium-Ion Batteries. *Advanced materials*, 31(18), 1900826.
- Ríos-Tostado, J. J., Castillo-Ureta, H., Torres-Montoya, E. H., Torres-Avendaño, J. I., Olimón-Andalón, V., Romero-Higareda, C. E., ... & Zazueta-Moreno, J. M. (2021). Molecular Detection of *Leishmania* (L.) mexicana (Kinetoplastida: Trypanostomatidae) DNA in *Culicoides furens* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from an Area with Autochthonous Canine Leishmaniasis in Northwestern Mexico. *Acta Parasitologica*, 1-4.
- Merino, J. O., Cruz, N. I., Galvan, G., De León, A. P., & Burnes, J. (2019). First molecular and serological detection of Epizootic Hemorrhagic Disease virus in white tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) from Tamaulipas, Mexico. *Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia*, 71(1), 77-85.

Tipo B:

- Spinelli, G. R., & Huerta, H. (2015). Four new species of Mesoamerican biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 55(2), 811-824.
- Huerta, H., Benítez-Alva, J. I., Concha-Suarez, J., Ibáñez-Piñón, C. R., & Manrique-Saide, P. (2020). New records of genus *Culicoides* Latreille from Oaxaca, Mexico (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *ACTA ZOOLOGICA MEXICANA* (NS), 1-27.

72. Mickery-Pacheco, O, Marina-Fernández, C., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, Sánchez-Guillén, D. & Castillo-Vera, A. 2012. Infección natural de *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae) con *Wolbachia* en cafetales de Chiapas, México. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (n. s.), 28(2): 401-413.

TIPO A:

- Vivero, R. J., Cadavid-Restrepo, G., Herrera, C. X. M., & Soto, S. I. U. (2017). Molecular detection and identification of Wolbachia in three species of the genus *Lutzomyia* on the Colombian Caribbean coast. *Parasites & vectors*, 10(1), 1-9.
- González-Álvarez, V. H., de Mera, I. G. F., Cabezas-Cruz, A., de la Fuente, J., Ortega-Morales, A. I., & Almazán, C. (2017). Molecular survey of Rickettsial organisms in ectoparasites from a dog shelter in Northern Mexico. *Veterinary Parasitology: Regional Studies and Reports*, 10, 143-148.
- Serrano, A. K., Rojas, J. C., Cruz-Lopez, L. C., Malo, E. A., Mikery, O. F., & Castillo, A. (2016). Presence of putative male-produced sex pheromone in *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae), vector of *Leishmania mexicana*. *Journal of medical entomology*, 53(6), 1261-1267.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Valderrama, A., Sánchez-Montes, S., Grostieta, E., Colunga-Salas, P., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Rickettsial agents detected in the genus *Psathyromyia* (Diptera: Phlebotominae) from a Biosphere Reserve of Veracruz, Mexico. *Parasitology International*, 82, 102286.

73. Manrique-Saide, P. C., Briceño-Uc, A. R., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** & Sandoval-Ruiz, C. A. 2012. Tábanos (Diptera: Tabanidae) de la selva mediana del sur de Yucatán, México. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (n. s.), 28(3): 497-506.

TIPO A:

- Navarrete-Carballo, J., Chan-Espinoza, D., Huerta, H., Trujillo-Peña, E., López-Platas, J., Vivas-Pérez, D., ... & Martín-Park, A. (2020). Diversity of Culicidae and Tabanidae (Diptera) and new record of *Uranotaenia sapphirina* from the archaeological site of X'cambó, Yucatan, Mexico. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science*, 1-9.

Tipo B:

- Martín-Park, A., Delfín-González, H., Sosenski, P., Reyes-Novelo, E., Meléndez-Ramírez, V., Navarrete-Carballo, J., ... & Manrique-Saide, P. (2018). Diversity of Tabanidae, Asilidae and Syrphidae (Diptera) in natural protected areas of Yucatan, Mexico. *Journal of insect conservation*, 22(1), 85-97.

74. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2012. Zoonosis transmitidas por artrópodos: Enfermedades emergentes y re-emergentes de actualidad. *MEDLAB* 4(1): 4-16.

75. Strelow, J., Solórzano Kraemer, M. M., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** & Rust, J. 2013. First fossil horsefly (Diptera: Tabanidae) in Miocene Mexican amber. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 87(3): pp 437-444..

Tipo A:

- Nagler, C. & Haugh, N. 2015. From Fossil Parasitoids to Vectors: Insects as Parasites and Hosts, Chapter In book: *Advances in Parasitology. Fossil Parasites.*, Edition: 90, Chapter: From fossil parasitoids to vectors: Insects as parasites and hosts., Publisher: Elsevier, Editors: Kenneth De Baets, Tim Littlewood, pp.137-200; DOI: 10.1016/bs.apar.2015.09.003
- Morita, S. I., Bayless, K. M., Yeates, D. K., & Wiegmann, B. M. (2016). Molecular phylogeny of the horse flies: a framework for renewing tabanid taxonomy. *Systematic Entomology*, 41(1), 56-72.
- Grimaldi, D. A. (2016). Diverse orthorrhaphan flies (Insecta: Diptera: Brachycera) in amber from the Cretaceous of Myanmar: Brachycera in Cretaceous amber, Part VII. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 2016(408), 1-131.

- Penney, D. (2016). Sub/fossil resin research in the 21st Century: trends and perspectives. *PalZ*, 90(2), 425-447.
- Khramov, A. V., Bashkuev, A. S., & Lukashevich, E. D. (2020). The Fossil Record of Long-Proboscis Nectarivorous Insects. *Entomological Review*, 100(7), 881-968.
- Храмов, А. В., Башкуев, А. С., & Лукашевич, Е. Д. (2020). Длиннохоботковые насекомые-нектарофаги в палеонтологической летописи. *Энтомологическое обозрение*, 99(4), 737-844.

76. Pech-May, A., Marina, C. F., Vázquez-Domínguez, E., Berzunza-Cruz, M., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Narváez-Zapata, J. A., Moo-Llanes, D., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, Ramsey, J. M., & Becker, I. 2013. Genetic structure and divergence in populations of *Lutzomyia cruciata*, a phlebotomine sand fly (Diptera: Psychodidae) vector of *Leishmania mexicana* in southeastern Mexico. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2013.02.004>

Tipo A:

- Sadd, B.M., Barribeau, S.M. 2013. Heterogeneity in infection outcome: Lessons from a bumblebee-trypanosome system. *Parasite Immunology*
- Depaquit, J. 2014. Molecular systematics applied to Phlebotomine sandflies: Review and perspectives. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*,
- Kato, H., Cáceres, A.G., Gomez, E.A., Mimori, T., Uezato, H., Hashiguchi, Y. 2015. Genetic divergence in populations of *Lutzomyia ayacuchensis*, a vector of Andean-type cutaneous leishmaniasis, in Ecuador and Peru. *Acta Tropica*, 141: 79 – 87.
- Vera Margarete Scarpassa and Ronildo Baiatone Alencar. 2015. Speciation in the *Leishmania guyanensis* Vector *Lutzomyia umbratilis* (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Northern Brazil — Implications for Epidemiology and Vector Control <http://dx.doi.org/10.5772/60921>
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Sánchez-Montes, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., Becker, I., & Paternina, L. E. (2020). Molecular detection of *Leishmania infantum* in sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 207, 105492.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Paternina, L. E., Sánchez-Montes, S., Quintero, A., Ibanez-Bernal, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., ... & Becker, I. (2020). DNA barcoding and fauna of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 201, 105220.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A., Pech-May, A., Ibarra-Cerdeña, C. N., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., & Ramsey, J. M. (2019). Inferring distributional shifts of epidemiologically important North and Central American sandflies from Pleistocene to future scenarios. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 33(1), 31-43.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Valderrama, A., Sánchez-Montes, S., Grostieta, E., Colunga-Salas, P., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Rickettsial agents detected in the genus *Psathyromyia* (Diptera: Phlebotominae) from a Biosphere Reserve of Veracruz, Mexico. *Parasitology International*, 82, 102286.

- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Rodríguez-Moreno, Á., Berzunza-Cruz, M., Gutiérrez-Granados, G., Becker, I., Sánchez-Cordero, V., ... & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Ecology of phlebotomine sandflies and putative reservoir hosts of leishmaniasis in a border area in Northeastern Mexico: implications for the risk of transmission of *Leishmania mexicana* in Mexico and the USA. *Parasite*, 24.
- Pasos-Pinto, S., Sánchez-García, L., Sánchez-Montes, S., Rebollar-Tellez, E. A., Pech-May, A., & Becker, I. (2017). Genetic Diversity and Prevalence of *Leishmania mexicana* in *Bichromomyia olmeca olmeca* I in an Endemic Area of Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 42(4), 983-994.
- Mikery, O. F., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Cruz-López, L. C., Marina, C. F., & Castillo, A. (2019). Traditional and Geometric Morphometry Analyses of *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) Populations of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(3), 697-707.

Tipo B:

- Florin, D.A., Rebollar-Téllez, E.A. 2013. Divergence of *Lutzomyia* (*Psathyromyia*) *shannoni* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) is indicated by morphometric and molecular analyses when examined between taxa from the Southeastern United States and Southern Mexico. *Journal of Medical Entomology*,

77. Pérez J. Pérez, A. Virgen, J. C. Rojas, E. A. Rebollar-Téllez, Castillo. A. F. Infante, O. Mikery, C. F. Marina, **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**, "Species composition and seasonal abundance of sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) in coffee agroecosystems," *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, vol. 109, pp. 259–266, 2014.

Tipo A:

- Elsa Nieves, Luzmary Oraá, Yorfer Rondón, Mireya Sánchez, Yetsenia Sánchez, Masyelly Rojas, Maritza Rondón, Maria Rujano, Nestor González, and Dalmiro Cazorla. 2014. Effect of Environmental Disturbance on the Population of Sandflies and *Leishmania* Transmission in an Endemic Area of Venezuela. *Journal of Tropical Medicine* Volume 2014, Article ID 280629, 7 pages <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2014/280629>
- Contreras-Gutiérrez, M. A., Vélez, I. D., Porter, C., & Uribe, S. I. (2014). Lista actualizada de flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) de la región cafetera colombiana. *Biomédica*, 34(3), 483-98.
- Signorini, M., Cassini, R., Drigo, M., di Regalbono, A. F., Pietrobelli, M., Montarsi, F., & Stensgaard, A. S. (2014). Ecological niche model of *Phlebotomus perniciosus*, the main vector of canine leishmaniasis in north-eastern Italy. *Geospatial health*, 9(1), 193-201.
- Thiago Souza Azeredo Bastos. 2014. ESPÉCIES DE FLEBOTOMÍNEOS E ECOEPIDEMIOLOGIA NA CIDADE DE GOIÁS-GO, BRASIL. Dissertação apresentada para a obtenção do grau de Mestre em Ciência Animal junto ao Programa de Pós-Graduação da Escola de Veterinária e Zootecnia da Universidade Federal de Goiás. <http://repositorio.bc.ufg.br/tede/bitstream/tede/4106/5/Disserta%C3%A7%C3%A3o%20-%20Thiago%20Souza%20Azeredo%20Bastos%20-%202014.pdf>
- Kato, H., Cáceres, A. G., Gomez, E. A., Mimori, T., Uezato, H., & Hashiguchi, Y. (2015). Genetic divergence in populations of *Lutzomyia ayacuchensis*, a vector of Andean-type cutaneous leishmaniasis, in Ecuador and Peru. *Acta tropica*, 141, 79-87.

- R. Srinivasana, P. Jambulingama, N. Pradeep Kumara, M. Selvakumara, B. Edwina, T. Dilip Kumar 2015. Temporal distribution and behaviour of sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a cutaneous leishmaniasis focus of the Kani Tribesettlements in the Western Ghats, India. *Acta Tropica* 148: 147-155.
- Saraiva, L., Reis, A. S., Rugani, J. M. N., Pereira, A. A. S., Rêgo, F. D., da Rocha, A. C. V. M., ... & Andrade Filho, J. D. (2015). Survey of Sand Flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in an Environmentally Protected Area in Brazil. *PloS one*, 10(8), e0134845.
- Dvorak, V., Shaw, J., & Volf, P. (2018). Parasite biology: the vectors. In *The leishmaniasis: old neglected tropical diseases* (pp. 31-77). Springer, Cham.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Arque-Chunga, W., Fernández-Salas, I., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2016). Comparative field evaluation of different traps for collecting adult phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in an endemic area of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Quintana Roo, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 32(2), 103-116.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Effect of trapping methods on the estimation of alpha diversity of a phlebotomine sandfly assemblage in southern Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(4), 392-401.
- Bastos, T. S. A., Linhares, G. F. C., & Madrid, D. M. D. C. (2016). Identificação morfológica de flebotomíneos capturados em área urbana. *Ciência Animal Brasileira*, 17(3), 395-401.
- Serrano, A. K., Rojas, J. C., Cruz-Lopez, L. C., Malo, E. A., Mikery, O. F., & Castillo, A. (2016). Presence of putative male-produced sex pheromone in *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae), vector of *Leishmania mexicana*. *Journal of medical entomology*, 53(6), 1261-1267.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Sánchez-Montes, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., Becker, I., & Paternina, L. E. (2020). Molecular detection of *Leishmania infantum* in sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 207, 105492.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Jiménez-Girón, E. I., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Sánchez-Montes, S., Álvarez-Castillo, L., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Species diversity and blood meal sources of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta Tropica*, 216, 105831.
- Singh, N. S., Singh, D. P., & Lal, D. (2016). Studies on the sand fly fauna (Diptera: Phlebotominae) in high transmission areas of visceral Leishmaniasis in north India: special emphasis on uttaranchal region. *Journal of Entomological Research*, 40(1), 65-72.

Tipo B:

- Mikery Pacheco, O. F., Rojas León, J. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. & Castillo Vera, A. 2015. Sandfly (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) species diversity in an urban area of the municipality of Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz*, Rio de Janeiro: 1-3, 2015
- Castillo, A., Serrano, A. K., Mikery, O. F., & Pérez, J. (2015). Life history of the sand fly vector *Lutzomyia cruciata* in laboratory conditions. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 29(4), 393-402.

- Mikery, O. F., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Cruz-López, L. C., Marina, C. F., & Castillo, A. (2019). Traditional and Geometric Morphometry Analyses of *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) Populations of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(3), 697-707.

78. Moo-Llanes, D., C. N. Ibarra-Cerdeña, E. A. Rebollar-Téllez, **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**, C. González & J. M. Ramsey. 2013. Current and future niche of North American sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in climate change scenarios. *Plos, Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 7(9): 1-16.

Tipo A:

- Almeida, P. S. D., Sciamarelli, A., Batista, P. M., Ferreira, A. D., Nascimento, J., Raizer, J., ... & Gurgel-Goncalves, R. (2013). Predicting the geographic distribution of *Lutzomyia longipalpis* (Diptera: Psychodidae) and visceral leishmaniasis in the state of Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 108(8), 992-996.
- Esteve-Gassent, M. D., de León, A. A. P., Romero-Salas, D., Fera-Arroyo, T. P., Patino, R., Castro-Arellano, I., ... & Estrada-Franco, J. G. (2014). Pathogenic Landscape of Transboundary Zoonotic Diseases in the Mexico-US Border Along the Rio Grande. *Frontiers in public health*, 2.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N. & Cañeda-Guzmán, I. C. 2015. Los flebotominos de la Estación de Biología de Chamela, Jalisco, México. *Entomología Mexicana Vol. 2: 875-881*.
- Yokomi Nisei Lozano-Sardaneta e Isabel Cristina Cañeda-Guzmán 2015. LOS FLEBOTOMINOS DE LA ESTACIÓN DE BIOLOGÍA DE CHAMELA, JALISCO, MÉXICO. *Entomología Mexicana Vol. 2: 875-881 (2015)*
- Ferreira, M. T., Cardoso, P., Borges, P. A., Gabriel, R., de Azevedo, E. B., Reis, F., ... & Elias, R. B. (2016). Effects of climate change on the distribution of indigenous species in oceanic islands (Azores). *Climatic Change*, 138(3), 603-615.
- Pech-May, A., Moo-Llanes, D. A., Puerto-Avila, M. B., Casas, M., Danis-Lozano, R., Ponce, G., ... & Ramsey, J. M. (2016). Population genetics and ecological niche of invasive *Aedes albopictus* in Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 157, 30-41.
- Carvalho, B. M., Rangel, E. F., & Vale, M. M. (2017). Evaluation of the impacts of climate change on disease vectors through ecological niche modelling. *Bulletin of entomological research*, 107(4), 419-430.
- Abdullah, A. Y. M., Dewan, A., Shogib, M. R. I., Rahman, M. M., & Hossain, M. F. (2017). Environmental factors associated with the distribution of visceral leishmaniasis in endemic areas of Bangladesh: modeling the ecological niche. *Tropical medicine and health*, 45(1), 1-15.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A. (2016). Nicho ecológico actual y futuro de la Leishmaniasis (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) en la región Neotropical. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 64(3), 1237-1245.
- Peterson, A. T., Campbell, L. P., Moo-Llanes, D. A., Travi, B., González, C., Ferro, M. C., ... & Shaw, J. J. (2017). Influences of climate change on the potential distribution of *Lutzomyia longipalpis* sensu lato (Psychodidae: Phlebotominae). *International journal for parasitology*, 47(10-11), 667-674.
- Chaves, L. F. (2017). Climate change and the biology of insect vectors of human pathogens. *Global Climate Change and Terrestrial Invertebrates*, 126-147.

- Rangel, E. F., Lainson, R., Carvalho, B. M., Costa, S. M., & Shaw, J. J. (2018). Sand fly vectors of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in Brazil. In *Brazilian sand flies* (pp. 341-380). Springer, Cham.
- Pech-May, A., PERAZA-HERRERA, G., MOO-LLANES, D. A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M., BECKER-FAUSER, I., ... & REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2016). Assessing the importance of four sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) as vectors of *Leishmania mexicana* in Campeche, Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 30(3), 310-320.
- Izeta-Alberdi, A., Ibarra-Cerdeña, C. N., Moo-Llanes, D. A., & Ramsey, J. M. (2016). Geographical landscape and host associations of *Trypanosoma cruzi* DTUs and lineages. *Parasites & vectors*, 9(1), 1-20.
- Baak-Baak, C. M., Moo-Llanes, D. A., Cigarroa-Toledo, N., Puerto, F. I., Machain-Williams, C., Reyes-Solis, G., ... & Garcia-Rejon, J. E. (2017). Ecological niche model for predicting distribution of disease-vector mosquitoes in Yucatán State, México. *Journal of medical entomology*, 54(4), 854-861.
- da Costa, S. M., Cordeiro, J. L. P., & Rangel, E. F. (2018). Environmental suitability for *Lutzomyia* (*Nyssomyia*) *whitmani* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) and the occurrence of American cutaneous leishmaniasis in Brazil. *Parasites & vectors*, 11(1), 1-10.
- Carmona-Castro, O., Moo-Llanes, D. A., & Ramsey, J. M. (2018). Impact of climate change on vector transmission of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (C hagas, 1909) in N orth A merica. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 32(1), 84-101.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A., Arque-Chunga, W., Carmona-Castro, O., Yanez-Arenas, C., Yanez-Trujillano, H. H., Cheverria-Pacheco, L., ... & Cáceres, A. G. (2017). Shifts in the ecological niche of *Lutzomyia peruensis* under climate change scenarios in P eru. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(2), 123-131.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Rodríguez-Moreno, Á., Berzunza-Cruz, M., Gutiérrez-Granados, G., Becker, I., Sánchez-Cordero, V., ... & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Ecology of phlebotomine sandflies and putative reservoir hosts of leishmaniasis in a border area in Northeastern Mexico: implications for the risk of transmission of *Leishmania mexicana* in Mexico and the USA. *Parasite*, 24.
- Vihotogbé, R., Idohou, R., Gebauer, J., Sinsin, B., & Peterson, A. T. (2019). Estimation of cultivable areas for *Irvingia gabonensis* and *I. wombolu* (Irvingiaceae) in Dahomey-Gap (West Africa). *Agroforestry Systems*, 93(3), 937-946.
- Lira, A. F. D. A., Badillo-Montaña, R., Lira-Noriega, A., & de Albuquerque, C. M. R. (2020). Potential distribution patterns of scorpions in north-eastern Brazil under scenarios of future climate change. *Austral Ecology*, 45(2), 215-228.
- Bond, J. G., Moo-Llanes, D. A., Ortega-Morales, A. I., Marina, C. F., Casas-Martínez, M., & Danis-Lozano, R. (2020). Diversity and potential distribution of culicids of medical importance of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *salud pública de méxico*, 62(4, jul-ago), 379-387.

- Serrano, A. K., Malo, E. A., Mikery, O. F., & Castillo, A. (2016). Respuesta de *Lutzomyia cruciata* a Trampas de Luz CDC Modificadas con Diodos Emisores de Luz. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 41(4), 1161-1174.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A., Pech-May, A., de Oca-Aguilar, A. C. M., Salomón, O. D., & Ramsey, J. M. (2020). Niche divergence and paleo-distributions of *Lutzomyia longipalpis* mitochondrial haplogroups (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Acta Tropica*, 211, 105607.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A. (2016). Current and future ecological niche of Leishmaniasis (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) in the Neotropical region. *Revista de biología tropical*, 64(3), 1237-1245.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A., Montes de Oca-Aguilar, A. C., & Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J. (2020). Pattern of climate connectivity and equivalent niche of Triatominae species of the Phyllosoma complex. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 34(4), 440-451.
- Yun, S., Lee, J. W., & Yoo, J. C. (2020). Host-parasite interaction augments climate change effect in an avian brood parasite, the lesser cuckoo *Cuculus poliocephalus*. *Global Ecology and Conservation*, 22, e00976.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Sánchez-Montes, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., Becker, I., & Paternina, L. E. (2020). Molecular detection of *Leishmania infantum* in sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 207, 105492.
- Castillo-Ureta, H., Zazueta-Moreno, J. M., Rendón-Maldonado, J. G., Torres-Avenidaño, J. I., López-Moreno, H. S., Olimón-Andalón, V., ... & Torres-Montoya, E. H. (2019). First report of autochthonous canine leishmaniasis caused by *Leishmania (L.) mexicana* in Sinaloa, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 190, 253-256.
- Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., & Moo-Llanes, D. A. (2020). Diversidad alfa, beta y co-ocurrencia de especies de flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Calakmul, Campeche, México. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 46(2).
- Altamiranda-Saavedra, M., Gutiérrez, J. D., Araque, A., Valencia-Mazo, J. D., Gutiérrez, R., & Martínez-Vega, R. A. (2020). Effect of El Niño Southern Oscillation cycle on the potential distribution of cutaneous leishmaniasis vector species in Colombia. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(5), e0008324.
- Trájer, A. J. (2020). The Paradox Negative Effects of the mid-Pliocene Warming on the Climatic Suitability of Six Mediterranean Sandfly Species in Europe. *Biosis: Biological Systems*, 1(4), 141-156.
- Curtin, J. M., & Aronson, N. E. (2021). Leishmaniasis in the United States: Emerging Issues in a Region of Low Endemicity. *Microorganisms*, 9(3), 578.
- Tojal da Silva, A. C., Cupolillo, E., Volpini, A. C., Almeida, R., Romero, G. A., Vexenat, J. A., ... & Rangel, E. F. (2018). Souza CM, Pessanha JE, Barata RA, Monteiro EM, Costa DC, Dias ES. Study on phlebotomine sand fly (Diptera: Psychodidae) fauna in Belo Horizonte, state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz* 99: 795-803, 2004. *IMPACTOS DAS MUDANÇAS CLIMÁTICAS E AMBIENTAIS NA*, 189.

- Bond, J. G., Moo-Llanes, D. A., Ortega-Morales, A. I., Marina, C. F., Casas-Martínez, M., & Danis-Lozano, R. (2020). Diversidad y distribución potencial de culicidos de importancia médica de la Península de Yucatán, México. *Salud Pública de México*, 62(4), 379-387.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A., López-Ordóñez, T., Torres-Monzón, J. A., Mosso-González, C., Casas-Martínez, M., & Samy, A. M. (2021). Assessing the Potential Distributions of the Invasive Mosquito Vector *Aedes albopictus* and Its Natural *Wolbachia* Infections in México. *Insects*, 12(2), 143.
- Ríos-Tostado, J. J., Castillo-Ureta, H., Torres-Montoya, E. H., Torres-Avenidaño, J. I., Olimón-Andalón, V., Romero-Higareda, C. E., ... & Zazueta-Moreno, J. M. (2021). Molecular Detection of *Leishmania (L.) mexicana* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanostomatidae) DNA in *Culicoides furens* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) from an Area with Autochthonous Canine Leishmaniasis in Northwestern Mexico. *Acta Parasitologica*, 1-4.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A. (2021). Inferring Distributional Shifts of Asian Giant Hornet *Vespa mandarinia* Smith in Climate Change Scenarios. *Neotropical Entomology*, 1-4.
- Jones, C. M., & Welburn, S. C. (2021). Leishmaniasis Beyond East Africa. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 8.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Valderrama, A., Sánchez-Montes, S., Grostieta, E., Colunga-Salas, P., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Rickettsial agents detected in the genus *Psathyromyia* (Diptera: Phlebotominae) from a Biosphere Reserve of Veracruz, Mexico. *Parasitology International*, 82, 102286.

79. Ibáñez-Bernal, S., M. Solórzano Kraemer, F. & R. Wagner. 2014. A new fossil species of Phlebotominae sand fly from Miocene amber of Chiapas, Mexico (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 88 (2): 227-233.

Tipo A:

- Nagler, C., & Haug, J. T. (2015). Chapter Four-From Fossil Parasitoids to Vectors: Insects as Parasites and Hosts. *Advances in parasitology*, 90, 137-200.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Effect of trapping methods on the estimation of alpha diversity of a phlebotomine sandfly assemblage in southern Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(4), 392-401.
- Khramov, A. V., Bashkuev, A. S., & Lukashevich, E. D. (2020). The Fossil Record of Long-Proboscid Nectarivorous Insects. *Entomological Review*, 100(7), 881-968.
- Храмов, А. В., Башкуев, А. С., & Лукашевич, Е. Д. (2020). Длиннохоботковые насекомые-нектарофаги в палеонтологической летописи. *Энтомологическое обозрение*, 99(4), 737-844.

Tipo B:

- Stebner, F., & Solórzano-Kraemer, M. M. (2014). Systematic and palaeoecology of Psychodidae (Insecta: Diptera) from Miocene Mexican amber. *Palaeontographica, Abteilung A*, 303(1), 3.
-

80. Sotomayor-Bonilla, J., A. Chaves, O. Rico-Chávez, M. K. Rostal, R. Ojeda-Flores, M. Salas-Rojas, Á. Aguilar-Setien, **S. Ibáñez-Bernal,** A. Barbachano-Guerrero, G. Gutiérrez-Espeleta, J. L. Aguilar-

Faisal, A. A. Aguirre, P. Daszak & G. Suzán. 2014. Dengue Virus in Bats from Southeastern Mexico. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 91(1):129-31. Published online April 21, 2014, doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.13-0524.

Tipo A:

- Cabrera-Romo, S., Recio-Tótoro, B., Alcalá, A. C., Lanz, H., del Ángel, R. M., Sánchez-Cordero, V., ... & Ludert, J. E. (2014). Experimental Inoculation of *Artibeus jamaicensis* Bats with Dengue Virus Serotypes 1 or 4 Showed No Evidence of Sustained Replication. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 91(6), 1227-1234.
- El Najjar, F., Lampe, L., Baker, M. L., Wang, L. F., & Dutch, R. E. (2015). Analysis of Cathepsin and Furin Proteolytic Enzymes Involved in Viral Fusion Protein Activation in Cells of the Bat Reservoir Host. *PloS one*, 10(2), e0115736.
- Ali, A., & Ali, I. (2015). The Complete Genome Phylogeny of Geographically Distinct Dengue Virus Serotype 2 Isolates (1944-2013) Supports Further Groupings within the Cosmopolitan Genotype. *PLoS one*, 10(9), e0138900.
- Allocati, N., Petrucci, A. G., Di Giovanni, P., Masulli, M., Di Ilio, C., & De Laurenzi, V. (2016). Bat-man disease transmission: zoonotic pathogens from wildlife reservoirs to human populations. *Cell death discovery*, 2(1), 1-8.
- Davis, M. F., Rankin, S. C., Schurer, J. M., Cole, S., Conti, L., Rabinowitz, P., ... & Zinnstag, J. (2017). Checklist for one health epidemiological reporting of evidence (COHERE). *One Health*, 4, 14-21.
- Vicente-Santos, A., Moreira-Soto, A., Soto-Garita, C., Chaverri, L. G., Chaves, A., Drexler, J. F., ... & Corrales-Aguilar, E. (2017). Neotropical bats that co-habit with humans function as dead-end hosts for dengue virus. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 11(5), e0005537.
- Fagre, A. C., & Kading, R. C. (2019). Can bats serve as reservoirs for arboviruses?. *Viruses*, 11(3), 215.
- Thongyuan, S., & Kittayapong, P. (2017). First evidence of dengue infection in domestic dogs living in different ecological settings in Thailand. *PloS one*, 12(8), e0180013.
- Abundes-Gallegos, J., Salas-Rojas, M., Galvez-Romero, G., Perea-Martínez, L., Obregón-Morales, C. Y., Morales-Malacara, J. B., ... & Aguilar-Setién, A. (2018). Detection of dengue virus in bat flies (Diptera: Streblidae) of common vampire bats, *Desmodus rotundus*, in Progreso, Hidalgo, Mexico. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*, 18(1), 70-73.
- Cabrera-Romo, S., Max Ramirez, C., Recio-Tótoro, B., Tolentino-Chi, J., Lanz, H., Del Angel, R. M., ... & Ludert, J. E. (2016). No evidence of dengue virus infections in several species of bats captured in central and southern Mexico. *Zoonoses and public health*, 63(8), 579-583.
- González-Salazar, C., Stephens, C. R., & Sánchez-Cordero, V. (2017). Predicting the potential role of non-human hosts in Zika virus maintenance. *EcoHealth*, 14(1), 171-177.
- Calderón, A., Guzmán, C., Mattar, S., Rodríguez, V., Martínez, C., Violet, L., ... & Figueiredo, L. T. M. (2019). Dengue virus in bats from Córdoba and Sucre, Colombia. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*, 19(10), 747-751.
- Moreira-Soto, A., Soto-Garita, C., & Corrales-Aguilar, E. (2017). Neotropical primary bat cell lines show restricted dengue virus replication. *Comparative immunology, microbiology and infectious diseases*, 50, 101-105.

- Mackenzie, J. S., Childs, J. E., Field, H. E., Wang, L. F., & Breed, A. C. (2016). The role of bats as reservoir hosts of emerging neuroviruses. In *Neurotropic Viral Infections* (pp. 403-454). Springer, Cham.
- Stone, D., Lyons, A. C., Huang, Y. J., Vanlandingham, D. L., Higgs, S., Blitvich, B. J., ... & Cheetham, S. (2018). Serological evidence of widespread exposure of Grenada fruit bats to chikungunya virus. *Zoonoses and public health*, 65(5), 505-511.
- Chatterjee, R., & Bhattacharya, S. (2020). COULD NOVEL CORONA VIRUS (SARS-CoV-2) BE THE EVOLVING FACE OF A NEW GENERATION OF GENETICALLY COMPLEX EPIDEMIOLOGICAL CHALLENGE?. *Malaysian Journal of Medical Research (MJMR)*, 4(2), 42-45.
- Turell, M. J., Gozalo, A. S., Guevara, C., Schoeler, G. B., Carbajal, F., López-Sifuentes, V. M., & Watts, D. M. (2019). Lack of Evidence of Sylvatic Transmission of Dengue Viruses in the Amazon Rainforest Near Iquitos, Peru. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*, 19(9), 685-689.
- Setián, A. A., García, A., Olave, I., Rojas, M., Koldenkova, P., García, M., ... & Marín, C. (2017). Dípteros ectoparásitos hematófagos: ¿reservorios potenciales del virus del dengue. *Gac Med Mex*, 153(Sup 2), S82-S90.
- Alves, A. M., & del Angel, R. M. (2017). Dengue Virus and Other Flaviviruses (Zika): Biology, Pathogenesis, Epidemiology, and Vaccine Development. In *Human Virology in Latin America* (pp. 141-167). Springer, Cham.
- Calderón, A., Guzmán, C., Oviedo-Socarras, T., Mattar, S., Rodríguez, V., Castañeda, V., & Moraes Figueiredo, L. T. (2021). Two Cases of Natural Infection of Dengue-2 Virus in Bats in the Colombian Caribbean. *Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease*, 6(1), 35.
- De Oliveira, M. B., & Bonvicino, C. (2020). Incidence of viruses in Neotropical bats. *Acta Chiropterologica*, 22(2), 461-489.
- Robles-Fernández, Á. L., Santiago-Alarcon, D., & Lira-Noriega, A. (2021). American Mammals Susceptibility to Dengue According to Geographical, Environmental, and Phylogenetic Distances. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 8.
- Hernández-Aguilar, I., Lorenzo, C., Santos-Moreno, A., Navarrete Gutiérrez, D., & Naranjo, E. J. (2021). Current Knowledge and Ecological and Human Impact Variables Involved in the Distribution of the Dengue Virus by Bats in the Americas. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*.
- Gwee, S. X. W., St John, A. L., Gray, G. C., & Pang, J. (2021). Animals as potential reservoirs for dengue transmission: A systematic review. *One Health*, 100216.
- Guzmán, C., Calderón, A., Mattar, S., Tadeu-Figuereido, L., Salazar-Bravo, J., Alvis-Guzmán, N., ... & González, M. (2020). Ecoepidemiology of Alphaviruses and Flaviviruses. In *Emerging and Reemerging Viral Pathogens* (pp. 101-125). Academic Press.
- Hernández-Triana, L. M., Garza-Hernández, J. A., Morales, A. I. O., Prosser, S. W., Hebert, P. D., Nikolova, N. I., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2020). An Integrated Molecular Approach to Untangling Host–Vector–Pathogen Interactions in Mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) From Sylvan Communities in Mexico. *Frontiers in veterinary science*, 7.

Tipo B:

- Sotomayor-Bonilla, J., García-Suárez, O., Cigarroa-Toledo, N., Cetina-Trejo, R. C., Espinosa-García, A. C., Sarmiento-Silva, R. E., ... & Suzán, G. (2018). Survey of mosquito-borne flaviviruses

in the Cuitzmala River Basin, Mexico: do they circulate in rodents and bats?. *Tropical medicine and health*, 46(1), 1-5.

- 81.** Sandoval-Ruiz, C. A., R. Guevara, & **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2014. Household risk factors associated to infestation of *Triatoma dimidiata*, the Chagas disease vector in Central Region of Veracruz, Mexico. *Salud Pública de México*, 56(2):213-220.

Tipo A:

- Wilson, A. L., Boelaert, M., Kleinschmidt, I., Pinder, M., Scott, T. W., Tusting, L. S., & Lindsay, S. W. (2015). Evidence-based vector control? Improving the quality of vector control trials. *Trends in parasitology*. Volume 31, Issue 8, August 2015, Pages 380–390
 - World Health Organization. (2017). How to design vector control efficacy trials: guidance on phase III vector control field trial design provided by the Vector Control Advisory Group (No. WHO/HTM/NTD/VEM/2017.03). World Health Organization.
 - Montes-Rincón, L. M., Galaviz-Silva, L., González-Bravo, F. E., & Molina-Garza, Z. J. (2016). *Trypanosoma cruzi* seroprevalence in pregnant women and screening by PCR and microhaematocrit in newborns from Guanajuato, Mexico. *Acta Tropica*, 164, 100-106.
 - Lima-Cordón, R. A., Stevens, L., Ortiz, E. S., Rodas, G. A., Castellanos, S., Rodas, A., ... & Monroy, M. C. (2018). Implementation science: Epidemiology and feeding profiles of the Chagas vector *Triatoma dimidiata* prior to Ecohealth intervention for three locations in Central America. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 12(11), e0006952.
 - Ibáñez-Cervantes, G., León-García, G., Castro-Escarpulli, G., Mancilla-Ramírez, J., Victoria-Acosta, G., Cureño-Díaz, M. A., ... & Bello-López, J. M. (2019). Evolution of incidence and geographical distribution of Chagas disease in Mexico during a decade (2007–2016). *Epidemiology & Infection*, 147.
 - Antonio-Campos, A., Cuatpotzo-Jiménez, V., Noguéz-García, J., Alejandre-Aguilar, R., & Rivas, N. (2019). Distribution of triatomine (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) vectors of Chagas disease in the state of Hidalgo, Mexico. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 44(1), 179-186.
 - Espinoza, B., Martínez, I., & Schabib-Hany, M. (2019). First report of family clusters of Chagas disease seropositive blood donors in Mexico City and their epidemiological relevance. *Acta tropica*, 193, 23-30.
 - Velásquez-Ortiz, N., & Ramírez, J. D. (2020). Understanding the oral transmission of *Trypanosoma cruzi* as a veterinary and medical foodborne zoonosis. *Research in Veterinary Science*.
 - Guhl, F., & Ramírez, J. D. Poverty, Migration, and Chagas Disease. *Current Tropical Medicine Reports*, 1-7.
- 82.** Montes de Oca-Aguilar, A. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. & **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2014. Descriptions of the immature stages of *Dampfomyia (Coromyia) beltrani* (Vargas & Díaz-Nájera) (Diptera: Psychodidae), with notes on morphology and chaetotaxy nomenclature. *Zootaxa*, 3887 (3): 251–297.

Tipo A:

- Alencar, R. B., Barrett, T. V., & Scarpassa, V. M. (2016). Immature stages and larval chaetotaxy of *Notofairchildia stenogros* (Quate & Alexander)(Diptera: Psychodidae: Bruchomyiinae). *Zootaxa*, 4169(3), 457-474.

- Alencar, R. B., Justiniano, S. C. B., & Scarpassa, V. M. (2018). Morphological description of the immature stages of *Nyssomyia umbratilis* (Ward & Frahia) (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae), the main vector of *Leishmania guyanensis* Floch (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) in the Brazilian Amazon Region. *Neotropical entomology*, 47(5), 668-680.
- Marialva, E. F., Secundino, N. F., Fernandes, F. F., Araújo, H. R., Ríos-Velásquez, C. M., Pimenta, P. F., & Pessoa, F. A. (2020). Morphological aspects of immature stages of *Migonemyia migonei* (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae), an important vector of Leishmaniosis in South America, described by scanning electron microscopy. *Plos one*, 15(11), e0242163.

83. Ibáñez-Bernal, S., Muñoz, S., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Pech-May, A. & Marina C. F. 2015.

Phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) of Chiapas collected near the Guatemala border, with additions to the fauna of Mexico and a new subgenus name. *Zootaxa*, 3994(2): 151-186.

TIPO A:

- Galati, E. A. (2018). Phlebotominae (Diptera, Psychodidae): classification, morphology and terminology of adults and identification of American taxa. In *Brazilian sand flies* (pp. 9-212). Springer, Cham.
- Serrano, A. K., Rojas, J. C., Cruz-Lopez, L. C., Malo, E. A., Mikery, O. F., & Castillo, A. (2016). Presence of putative male-produced sex pheromone in *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae), vector of *Leishmania mexicana*. *Journal of medical entomology*, 53(6), 1261-1267.
- Moo-Llanes, D. A., Pech-May, A., de Oca-Aguilar, A. C. M., Salomón, O. D., & Ramsey, J. M. (2020). Niche divergence and paleo-distributions of *Lutzomyia longipalpis* mitochondrial haplogroups (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Acta Tropica*, 211, 105607.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Sánchez-Montes, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., Becker, I., & Paternina, L. E. (2020). Molecular detection of *Leishmania infantum* in sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 207, 105492.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Colunga-Salas, P., Sánchez-Montes, S., Cáceres, A. G., & Becker, I. (2019). First Report of *Bartonella* SP. In Sand Flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) From Southern Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 35(3), 224-227.

TIPO B:

- Pech-May, A., PERAZA-HERRERA, G., MOO-LLANES, D. A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M., BECKER-FAUSER, I., ... & REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2016). Assessing the importance of four sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) as vectors of *Leishmania mexicana* in Campeche, Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 30(3), 310-320.
- Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2017). Effect of trapping methods on the estimation of alpha diversity of a phlebotomine sandfly assemblage in southern Mexico. *Medical and veterinary entomology*, 31(4), 392-401.
- Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., & Moo-Llanes, D. A. (2020). Diversidad alfa, beta y co-ocurrencia de especies de flebotomíneos (Diptera: Psychodidae) en Calakmul, Campeche, México. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 46(2).
- Arque-Chunga, W., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Fernández-Salas, I., & Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. (2016). Distribución Vertical de Flebotomíneos I en un Área Endémica de Leishmaniasis en el Sureste de México. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 41(3), 735-740.

- Mikery, O. F., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Cruz-López, L. C., Marina, C. F., & Castillo, A. (2019). Traditional and Geometric Morphometry Analyses of *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) Populations of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(3), 697-707.

84. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. & Fisher, E. 2015. Change of name for the Oriental robber fly *Nyssomyia* Hull, 1962 (Diptera: Asilidae, Asilinae), nec *Nyssomyia* Barretto, 1962 (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). *Zootaxa*, 4000(2): 299-300.

85. Stebner, F., Solórzano Kraemer, M. M., Ibáñez-Bernal, S. & Wagner, R. 2015. Moth flies and sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in Cretaceous Burmese amber. <http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.1254> + 49. Stebner, F., Solórzano Kraemer, M. M., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** & Wagner, R. 2015. Correction

Tipo A:

- Lukashevich, E. D. (2020). Male terminalia and their rotation in Tanyderidae (Insecta, Diptera, Nematocera) since the Mesozoic. *Historical Biology*, 32(4), 462-475.
- Skibińska, K., Krzemiński, W., & Zhang, Q. (2021). A revised diagnosis of *Palaeoglaesum* Wagner (Diptera, Psychodidae, Bruchomyiinae) with description of two new species from Cretaceous Myanmar amber. *Historical Biology*, 33(2), 230-236.
- Önder, Z., Inci, A., Yıldırım, A., Çiloğlu, A., & Düzlü, Ö. (2018). Molecular characterization of myiasis-causing moth flies (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Türkiye Parazitolojii Dergisi*, 42(3), 223.
- Curler, G. R., Krzemiński, W., & Skibińska, K. (2019). The first record of fossil Horaiellinae (Diptera: Psychodidae) from mid-Cretaceous amber of northern Myanmar. *Cretaceous Research*, 98, 305-315.
- Skibińska, K., Szadziński, R., Kania, I., & Krzemiński, W. (2020). A new species of Bruchomyiinae (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Baltic amber. *Zootaxa*, 4838(1), 147-150.
- Kopylov, D. S., Rasnitsyn, A. P., Aristov, D. S., Bashkuev, A. S., Bazhenova, N. V., Dmitriev, V. Y., ... & Zmarzły, M. (2020). The Khasurty Fossil Insect Lagerstätte. *Paleontological Journal*, 54(11), 1221-1394.
- Albrycht, M., Zhang, Q., Giłka, W., & Zakrzewska, M. (2021). Krzemiński, W. Diversity of the Fossil Genus *Palaeoglaesum* Wagner (Diptera, Psychodidae) in the Upper Cretaceous Amber of Myanmar. *Insects* 2021, 12, 247.
- Schädel, M., Hyžný, M., & Haug, J. T. (2021). Ontogenetic development captured in amber—the first record of aquatic representatives of Isopoda in Cretaceous amber from Myanmar. *Nauplius*, 29.
- Trájer, A. J. (2020). The Paradox Negative Effects of the mid-Pliocene Warming on the Climatic Suitability of Six Mediterranean Sandfly Species in Europe. *Biosis: Biological Systems*, 1(4), 141-156.
- Rossito, L., & Pinho, L. C. (2019). A new species of *Parasycorax* and new records of *Sycorax* (Diptera: Psychodidae, Sycoracinae) from southern Brazil. *Zootaxa*, 4691(1), zootaxa-4691.
- Skibińska, K., Albrycht, M., Zhang, Q., Giłka, W., Zakrzewska, M., & Krzemiński, W. (2021). Diversity of the Fossil Genus *Palaeoglaesum* Wagner (Diptera, Psychodidae) in the Upper Cretaceous Amber of Myanmar. *Insects*, 12(3), 247.
- Храмов, А. В., Башкуев, А. С., & Лукашевич, Е. Д. (2020). Длиннохоботковые насекомые-нектарофаги в палеонтологической летописи. *Энтомологическое обозрение*, 99(4), 737-844.

Tipo B:

- Wagner, R. (2017). Synopsis of extinct Bruchomyiinae (Diptera, Psychodidae) from Burmese, Baltic and Dominican amber, with description of new genera and species. *Zootaxa*, 4320(1), 100-120.

86. Abella-Medrano, C. A., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, MacGregor-Fors, I. & Santiago-Alarcon, D. 2015. Spatiotemporal variation of mosquito diversity (Diptera: Culicidae) at places with different land-use types within a Neotropical montane cloud forest matrix. *Parasites & Vectors* 2015, 8: 487. doi:10.1186/s13071-015-1086-9

Tipo A:

- Fecchio, A., Svensson-Coelho, M., Bell, J., Ellis, V. A., Medeiros, M. C., Trisos, C. H., ... & Farias, I. P. (2017). Host associations and turnover of haemosporidian parasites in manakins (Aves: Pipridae). *Parasitology*, 144(7), 984-993.
- Renner, S. C., Lüdtke, B., Kaiser, S., Kienle, J., Schaefer, H. M., Segelbacher, G., ... & Santiago-Alarcon, D. (2016). Forests of opportunities and mischief: disentangling the interactions between forests, parasites and immune responses. *International journal for parasitology*, 46(9), 571-579.
- Ferreira, F. C., Rodrigues, R. A., Sato, Y., Borges, M. A., & Braga, É. M. (2016). Searching for putative avian malaria vectors in a Seasonally Dry Tropical Forest in Brazil. *Parasites & vectors*, 9(1), 1-12.
- Carbó-Ramírez, P., Zuria, I., Schaefer, H. M., & Santiago-Alarcon, D. (2017). Avian haemosporidians at three environmentally contrasting urban greenspaces. *Journal of Urban Ecology*, 3(1).
- Pérez-Rodríguez, A., Khimoun, A., Ollivier, A., Eraud, C., Faivre, B., & Garnier, S. (2018). Habitat fragmentation, not habitat loss, drives the prevalence of blood parasites in a Caribbean passerine. *Ecography*, 41(11), 1835-1849.
- Jones, R. T., Tusting, L. S., Smith, H. M., Segbaya, S., Macdonald, M. B., Bangs, M. J., & Logan, J. G. (2018). The impact of industrial activities on vector-borne disease transmission. *Acta tropica*, 188, 142-151.
- Soh, M. C., Mitchell, N. J., Ridley, A. R., Butler, C. W., Puan, C. L., & Peh, K. S. H. (2019). Impacts of habitat degradation on tropical montane biodiversity and ecosystem services: a systematic map for identifying future research priorities. *Frontiers in Forests and Global Change*, 2, 83.
- Boerlijst, S. P., Trimbos, K. B., Van der Beek, J. G., Dijkstra, K. D. B., Van der Hoorn, B. B., & Schrama, M. (2019). Field evaluation of DNA based biodiversity monitoring of Caribbean mosquitoes. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 7, 240.
- Romero, L. M., Chaverri, L. G., & Chaves, L. F. (2019). Mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) species composition in ovitraps from a Mesoamerican tropical montane cloud forest. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(2), 491-500.
- Jaume-Schinkel, S., Soares, M. M., & Barros, L. M. (2020). *Chvalaea yolkamini* sp. nov. (Diptera: Hybotidae), the first Mexican species of genus discovered on Instagram. *Zootaxa*, 4748(3), zootaxa-4748.
- Hernández-Lara, C., Carbó-Ramírez, P., & Santiago-Alarcon, D. (2020). Effects of land use change (rural-urban) on the diversity and epizootiological parameters of avian Haemosporida in a widespread neotropical bird. *Acta Tropica*, 209, 105542.

- Oliveira-Christe, R., Medeiros-Sousa, A. R., Fernandes, A., Ceretti-Junior, W., & Marrelli, M. T. (2020). Distribution of *Culex* (*Microculex*)(Diptera: Culicidae) in forest cover gradients. *Acta tropica*, 202, 105264.
- Reis, S., Melo, M., Covas, R., Doutrelant, C., Pereira, H., de Lima, R., & Loiseau, C. (2021). Influence of land use and host species on parasite richness, prevalence and co-infection patterns. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 51(1), 83-94.
- Ishtiaq, F., & Renner, S. C. (2020). Bird migration and vector-borne parasite transmission. In *Avian malaria and related parasites in the tropics* (pp. 513-526). Springer, Cham.
- Viveros-Santos, V., & Sandoval-Ruiz, C. A. (2018). Spatio-Temporal Diversity of Mosquitoes I from the Central Area of Puebla State, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 43(2), 357-367.
- Orta-Pineda, G., Rodríguez-Valencia, V. M., Rico-Chávez, O., Zamora-Bárceñas, D. F., Rodríguez-Moreno, Á., Montiel-Parra, G., ... & Ojeda-Flores, R. (2020). Composición de comunidades y filoespecificidad de ectoparásitos de murciélagos en paisajes agropecuarios de Veracruz, México. *Ecosistemas y recursos agropecuarios*, 7(1).
- Chapa-Vargas, L., Matta, N. E., & Merino, S. (2020). Effects of Ecological Gradients on Tropical Avian Hemoparasites. In *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics* (pp. 349-377). Springer, Cham.
- Guimarães, L. D. O., Simões, R. F., Chagas, C. R. F., Menezes, R. M. T. D., Silva, F. S., Monteiro, E. F., ... & Kirchgatter, K. (2021). Assessing Diversity, Plasmodium Infection and Blood Meal Sources in Mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) from a Brazilian Zoological Park with Avian Malaria Transmission. *Insects*, 12(3), 215.
- Orlandin, E., Santos, E. B., Schneeberger, A. H., Souza, V. O., & Favretto, M. A. (2020). Habitat use by Neotropical mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae): vegetation structure and edge effects. *Austral Entomology*, 59(3), 541-548.
- Johnson, B. J., Manby, R., & Devine, G. J. (2020). Further Evidence that Development and Buffer Zones Do Little To Reduce Mosquito Nuisance from Neighboring Habitat. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 36(3), 204-207.
- Ferraguti, M., Hernández-Lara, C., Sehgal, R. N., & Santiago-Alarcon, D. (2020). Anthropogenic Effects on Avian Haemosporidians and Their Vectors. In *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics* (pp. 451-485). Springer, Cham.
- Ferreira, D. D. A. R., Perles, L., Machado, R. Z., Prado, C. P., & André, M. R. (2020). Molecular detection of Apicomplexan hemoparasites in anurans from Brazil. *Parasitology Research*, 119(10), 3469-3479.
- Orta-Pineda, G., Abella-Medrano, C. A., Suzán, G., Serrano-Villagrana, A., & Ojeda-Flores, R. (2021). Effects of landscape anthropization on sylvatic mosquito assemblages in a rainforest in Chiapas, Mexico. *Acta Tropica*, 216, 105849.
- De La Torre, G. M., Campião, K. M., Bell, J. A., Silva, A. M., & Fecchio, A. (2021). Avian community composition affects ornithophilic mosquito and avian malaria turnover across an interfluvial system in southern Amazonia. *Journal of Avian Biology*.
- Corro, E. J., Dáttilo, W., & Villalobos, F. (2020). A Macroecological Perspective on Antagonistic Interactions Through the Lens of Ecological Networks. In *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics* (pp. 331-347). Springer, Cham.

- 郭颂, 凌锋, 王金娜, 吴瑜燕, 侯娟, & 龚震宇. (2019). 基于微卫星标记的中国南方沿海地区白纹伊蚊种群遗传多样性研究. *中华流行病学杂志*, 40(8), 992-996.

Tipo B:

- Hernández-Lara, C., González-García, F., & Santiago-Alarcon, D. (2017). Spatial and seasonal variation of avian malaria infections in five different land use types within a Neotropical montane forest matrix. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 157, 151-160.
- Santiago-Alarcon, D., Carbó-Ramírez, P., Macgregor-Fors, I., Chávez-Zichinelli, C. A., & Yeh, P. J. (2020). The prevalence of avian haemosporidian parasites in an invasive bird is lower in urban than in non-urban environments. *Ibis*, 162(1), 201-214.
- Abella-Medrano, C. A., Roiz, D., Islas, C. G. R., Salazar-Juárez, C. L., & Ojeda-Flores, R. (2020). Assemblage variation of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in different land use and activity periods within a lowland tropical forest matrix in Campeche, Mexico. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 45(2), 188-196.
- van Hoesel, W., Santiago-Alarcon, D., Marzal, A., & Renner, S. C. (2020). Effects of forest structure on the interaction between avian hosts, dipteran vectors and haemosporidian parasites. *BMC ecology*, 20(1), 1-12.
- Ferreira, F. C., Santiago-Alarcon, D., & Braga, É. M. (2020). Diptera Vectors of Avian Haemosporidians: With Emphasis on Tropical Regions. In *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics* (pp. 185-250). Springer, Cham.
- Rodríguez-Hernández, K., Álvarez-Mendizábal, P., Chapa-Vargas, L., Escobar, F., González-García, F., & Santiago-Alarcon, D. (2021). Haemosporidian prevalence, parasitaemia and aggregation in relation to avian assemblage life history traits at different elevations. *International Journal for Parasitology*.

87. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** & Suárez-Landa, M. T. 2015. *Balbagathis janjezeki* sp. nov., a new species of moth fly from Mexico (Diptera: Psychodidae: Psychodinae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 55(2): 485-494.

Tipo A:

- Ježek, J., Oboňna, J., Maes, J. M., & Martinez, E. D. D. Y. (2020). Redescription of *Armillipora Quate* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Psychodinae) with a new species from Bolivia. *Zootaxa*, 4890(3), zootaxa-4890.
- Pech-May, A., PERAZA-HERRERA, G., MOO-LLANES, D. A., ESCOBEDO-ORTEGÓN, J., BERZUNZA-CRUZ, M., BECKER-FAUSER, I., ... & REBOLLAR-TÉLLEZ, E. A. (2016). Assessing the importance of four sandfly species (Diptera: Psychodidae) as vectors of *Leishmania mexicana* in Campeche, Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 30(3), 310-320.

88. Cossío-Bayúgar, A., Romero, E., Gallina, S., Suzán, G. & **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2015. Variation of gastrointestinal parasites In mule deer and cattle in Mapimí Biosphere Reserve, Mexico. *The Southwestern Naturalist* 60 (2-3): 180-185 doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1894/TAL-74.1>

Tipo A:

- Seeber, P. A., Kuzmina, T. A., Greenwood, A. D., & East, M. L. (2020). Effects of life history stage and climatic conditions on fecal egg counts in plains zebras (*Equus quagga*) in the Serengeti National Park. *Parasitology research*, 119(10), 3401-3413.
- Das, S., Dehuri, M., Panda, M. R., Sahoo, N., Mohanty, B. N., & Mahapatra, T. (2018). Gastro-intestinal Helminthic Infection in Herbivore Safari at Nandankanan Zoological Park. *Int. J. Curr. Microbiol. App. Sci*, 7(8), 1034-1039.

Tipo B:

- Gallina-Tessaró, S., Sánchez-Rojas, G., Hernández-Silva, D., Pérez-Solano, L. A., García-Feria, L., & Esparza-Carlos, J. P. (2019). The Mule Deer of the Mapimí Biosphere Reserve. In *Ecology and Conservation of Tropical Ungulates in Latin America* (pp. 43-70). Springer, Cham.

89. Ibáñez-Bernal, S., González-García, F. & Santiago-Alarcon, D. 2015. New Bird Host Records For *Ornithoctona fusciventris* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) in Mexico. *The Southwestern Naturalist*, 60(4):377-381.

Tipo A:

- Oboňa, J., Sychra, O., Greš, S., Heřman, P., Manko, P., Roháček, J., ... & Hromada, M. (2019). A revised annotated checklist of louse flies (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) from Slovakia. *ZooKeys*, 862, 129.
- Vélez, A., Falcon, J. M., Guerra, P., & Padrón, P. S. (2020). Primer reporte del ectoparásito *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Leach)(Diptera: Hippoboscidae) en *Elaenia albiceps* (Orbigny y Lafresnaye)(Passeriformes: Tyrannidae), en el sur del Ecuador. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 46(3).

Tipo B:

- Santiago-Alarcon, D., & Merkel, J. (2018). New host-parasite relationships by host-switching. In *Disease Ecology* (pp. 157-177). Springer, Cham.
- Ferreira, F. C., Santiago-Alarcon, D., & Braga, É. M. (2020). Diptera Vectors of Avian Haemosporidians: With Emphasis on Tropical Regions. In *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics* (pp. 185-250). Springer, Cham.

90. Montes de Oca-Aguilar, A. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A. & Ibáñez-Bernal, S. 2016. The immature stages of *Micropygomyia* (*Coquilletimyia*) *chiapanensis* (Dampf) (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). *Zootaxa*, 4105(5): 455–482. doi: <http://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4105.5.3>

Tipo A:

- Alencar, R. B., Barrett, T. V., & Scarpassa, V. M. (2016). Immature stages and larval chaetotaxy of *Notofairchildia stenygros* (Quate & Alexander)(Diptera: Psychodidae: Bruchomyiinae). *Zootaxa*, 4169(3), 457-474.
- Alencar, R. B., Justiniano, S. C. B., & Scarpassa, V. M. (2018). Morphological description of the immature stages of *Nyssomyia umbratilis* (Ward & Frahia)(Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae), the main vector of *Leishmania guyanensis* Floch (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) in the Brazilian Amazon Region. *Neotropical entomology*, 47(5), 668-680.
- Marialva, E. F., Secundino, N. F., Fernandes, F. F., Araújo, H. R., Ríos-Velásquez, C. M., Pimenta, P. F., & Pessoa, F. A. (2020). Morphological aspects of immature stages of *Migonemyia migonei*

(Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae), an important vector of Leishmaniosis in South America, described by scanning electron microscopy. Plos one, 15(11), e0242163.

- 91. Ibáñez-Bernal, S. & Ibarra Juárez, L. A.** 2016. Notes on phlebotomine sand flies of Michoacán, Mexico, with a key for the identification of species currently recorded from this state (Diptera: Psychodidae). Acta Zoológica Mexicana (n. s.), 32(1): 49-54.
- 92. Equihua Zamora, M., Hernández Huerta, A., Pérez Maqueo, O., Benítez Badillo, G. & Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2016. Cambio global: el Antropoceno. CIENCIA ergo-sum, 23(1): 67-75. ISSN 1405-0269.
- Hernán Burbano Orjuela. El carbono orgánico del suelo y su papel frente al cambio climático. Revista de Ciencias Agrícolas, ISSN-e 2256-2273, ISSN 0120-0135, Vol. 35, N°. 1, 2018 (Ejemplar dedicado a: Revista de Ciencias Agrícolas - Primer semestre, Enero - Junio 2018), págs. 82-
 - LUNA-NEMECIO ET AL, La crisis hídrica en la región de la Subcuenca del Río Cuautla por los efectos del cambio climático. Espacios. Revista de Geografía. 9(18), 2019: 70-89
 - Morandín-Ahuerma, I., Contreras-Hernández, A., Ayala-Ortiz, DA, y Pérez-Maqueo, O. (2019). Sostenibilidad socioecosistémica. Sostenibilidad , 11 (12), 3354. MDPI AG. Obtenido de <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/su11123354>
 - Andrade, Claudia M, & Ayaviri, Víctor D. (2017). Cuestiones Ambientales y Seguridad Alimentaria en el Cantón Guano, Ecuador. Información tecnológica, 28(5), 233-242. <https://dx.doi.org/10.4067/S0718-07642017000500022>
 - Avendaño, T., & Scandizzo, H. (2017). Energías extremas, expresión del Capitaloceno. Ecología Política, (53), 52-55. Retrieved January 25, 2021, from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/26333538>
 - Reyes-Ordoñez, Humberto Raúl; Ortiz-Torres, Jonnathan Ismael; Álvarez-Vera, Manuel Salvador; Cobos-Torres, Juan Carlos. Evaluación de la degradación de materia orgánica mediante técnicas de visión artificial y sensores. Revista Arbitrada Interdisciplinaria Koinonía, ISSN-e 2542-3088, Vol. 5, N°. 9 (Enero - Julio), 2020, págs. 421-436 Universidad Católica de Cuenca.
- 93. Montes de Oca-Aguilar, A. C., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Piermarini, P. M. & Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2017. Descriptions of the Immature Stages of Lutzomyia (Tricholateralis) cruciata (Coquillett) (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae). Neotropical Entomology, 46: 66-85. <http://doi.org/10.1007/s13744-016-0439-1>

Tipo A:

- Alencar, R. B., & Scarpassa, V. M. (2018). Morphology of the eggs surface of ten Brazilian species of phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae). Acta tropica, 187, 182-189.
- Marialva, E. F., Secundino, N. F., Fernandes, F. F., Araújo, H. R., Ríos-Velásquez, C. M., Pimenta, P. F., & Pessoa, F. A. (2020). Morphological aspects of immature stages of Mignonemyia migonei (Diptera: Psychodidae, Phlebotominae), an important vector of Leishmaniosis in South America, described by scanning electron microscopy. Plos one, 15(11), e0242163.

Tipo B:

- 94. Equihua M., Ibáñez-Bernal, S., Benítez, G., Estrada-Contreras, I., Sandoval-Ruiz, C. A., Mendoza-Palmero, F. S.** 2017. Establishment of Aedes aegypti (L.) in mountainous regions in Mexico:

Increasing number of population at risk of mosquito-borne disease and future climate conditions. *Acta Tropica*, 166: 316-327. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2016.11.014>

Citas tipo A:

- Elizabeth B Kauffman, Laura D Kramer; Zika Virus Mosquito Vectors: Competence, Biology, and Vector Control, *The Journal of Infectious Diseases*, Volume 216, Issue suppl_10, 16 December 2017, Pages S976–S990, <https://doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jix405>
- Slater, Kristin Nicole. 2017. Elucidating Structure, Function, and Small Molecule Interactions of Human Immunodeficiency Virus and Chikungunya Virus. Wayne State University, ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, 10278126
- Tjaden, Nils Benjamin, et al. "Mosquito-Borne Diseases: Advances in Modelling Climate-Change Impacts." *Trends in parasitology* (2017).
- Atique, S., Chan, T. C., Chen, C. C., Hsu, C. Y., Iqtidar, S., Louis, V. R., ... & Chuang, T. W. (2017). Investigating spatio-temporal distribution and diffusion patterns of the dengue outbreak in Swat, Pakistan. *Journal of infection and public health*.
- Ryan, S. J., Carlson, C. J., Mordecai, E. A., & Johnson, L. R. (2019). Global expansion and redistribution of Aedes-borne virus transmission risk with climate change. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 13(3), e0007213.
- Franklino, L. H., Jones, K. E., Redding, D. W., & Abubakar, I. (2019). The effect of global change on mosquito-borne disease. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases*, 19(9), e302-e312.
- Tjaden, N. B., Caminade, C., Beierkuhnlein, C., & Thomas, S. M. (2018). Mosquito-borne diseases: advances in modelling climate-change impacts. *Trends in parasitology*, 34(3), 227-245.
- Kauffman, E. B., & Kramer, L. D. (2017). Zika virus mosquito vectors: competence, biology, and vector control. *The Journal of infectious diseases*, 216(suppl_10), S976-S990.
- Abílio, A. P., Abudasse, G., Kampango, A., Candrinho, B., Sitori, S., Luciano, J., ... & Gudo, E. S. (2018). Distribution and breeding sites of *Aedes aegypti* and *Aedes albopictus* in 32 urban/peri-urban districts of Mozambique: implication for assessing the risk of arbovirus outbreaks. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 12(9), e0006692.
- Lippi, C. A., Stewart-Ibarra, A. M., Loo, M. F. B., Zambrano, J. E. D., Lopez, N. A. E., Blackburn, J. K., & Ryan, S. J. (2019). Geographic shifts in *Aedes aegypti* habitat suitability in Ecuador using larval surveillance data and ecological niche modeling: Implications of climate change for public health vector control. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 13(4), e0007322.
- Atique, S., Chan, T. C., Chen, C. C., Hsu, C. Y., Iqtidar, S., Louis, V. R., ... & Chuang, T. W. (2018). Investigating spatio-temporal distribution and diffusion patterns of the dengue outbreak in Swat, Pakistan. *Journal of infection and public health*, 11(4), 550-557.
- Zhan, J., Ericson, L., & Burdon, J. J. (2018). Climate change accelerates local disease extinction rates in a long-term wild host–pathogen association. *Global change biology*, 24(8), 3526-3536.
- Marina, C. F., Bond, J. G., Muñoz, J., Valle, J., Quiroz-Martínez, H., Torres-Monzón, J. A., & Williams, T. (2018). Efficacy of larvicides for the control of dengue, Zika, and chikungunya vectors in an urban cemetery in southern Mexico. *Parasitology research*, 117(6), 1941-1952.

- Bond, J. G., Osorio, A. R., Avila, N., Gómez-Simuta, Y., Marina, C. F., Fernández-Salas, I., ... & Williams, T. (2019). Optimization of irradiation dose to *Aedes aegypti* and *Ae. albopictus* in a sterile insect technique program. *PloS one*, 14(2), e0212520.
 - Nance, J., Fryxell, R. T., & Lenhart, S. (2018). Modeling a single season of *Aedes albopictus* populations based on host-seeking data in response to temperature and precipitation in eastern Tennessee. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 43(1), 138-147.
 - Rogier, E. W., Moss, D. M., Mace, K. E., Chang, M., Jean, S. E., Bullard, S. M., ... & Udhayakumar, V. (2018). Use of bead-based serologic assay to evaluate chikungunya virus epidemic, Haiti. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 24(6), 995.
 - Williams, T., Farfán, J. L., Mercado, G., Valle, J., Abella, A., & Marina, C. F. (2019). Efficacy of spinosad granules and lambda-cyhalothrin contrasts with reduced performance of temephos for control of *Aedes* spp. in vehicle tires in Veracruz, Mexico. *Insects*, 10(8), 242.
- 95.** Estrada-Contreras Israel, César A. Sandoval-Ruiz, Fredy S. Mendoza-Palmero, **Sergio Ibáñez-Bernal**, Miguel Equihua, Griselda Benítez 2017. Data documenting the potential distribution of *Aedes aegypti* in the center of Veracruz, Mexico. Data in *Brief Acta Tropica*, 10, February 2017, Pages 432–437 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2016.12.014>

Citas tipo A:

- Oyeyemi, K. D., Aizebeokhai, A. P., & Okagbue, H. I. (2017). Geostatistical exploration of dataset assessing the heavy metal contamination in Ewekoro limestone, Southwestern Nigeria. Data in *Brief*, 14, 110-117.
 - Adejumo, A. O., Suleiman, E. A., & Okagbue, H. I. (2017). Exploration of solar radiation data from three geo-political zones in Nigeria. Data in *Brief*, 13, 60-68.
 - Jones, R., Kulkarni, M. A., Davidson, T. M., RADAM-LAC Research Team, & Talbot, B. (2020). Arbovirus vectors of epidemiological concern in the Americas: a scoping review of entomological studies on Zika, dengue and chikungunya virus vectors. *PloS one*, 15(2), e0220753.
 -
- 96.** Sotomayor-Bonilla, J., Abella-Medrano, C.A., Chaves, A., Álvarez-Mendizabal, P., Rico-Chávez, O., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** Rostal, M.K., Ojeda-Flores, R., Barbachano-Guerrero, A. Gutiérrez-Espeleta, G., Alonso Aguirre, A., Daszak, P. & Suzán, G. 2017. Potential Sympatric Vectors and Mammalian Hosts of Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis Virus in Southern Mexico. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases*, 53(3), 2017, pp. 657–661. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.7589/2016-11-249>

TIPO A:

- Fagre, A. C., & Kading, R. C. (2019). Can bats serve as reservoirs for arboviruses?. *Viruses*, 11(3), 215.
- Santos, C. S., Pie, M. R., da Rocha, T. C., & Navarro-Silva, M. A. (2019). Molecular identification of blood meals in mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) in urban and forested habitats in southern Brazil. *PloS one*, 14(2), e0212517.
- Root, J. J., & Bosco-Lauth, A. M. (2019). West Nile virus associations in wild mammals: an update. *Viruses*, 11(5), 459.

- Guzmán, C., Calderón, A., Martínez, C., Oviedo, M., & Mattar, S. (2019). Eco-epidemiology of the Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in bats of Cordoba and Sucre, Colombia. *Acta tropica*, 191, 178-184.
 - Duarte-Andrade, M., Vázquez-Marroquín, R., Chan-Chablé, R. J., Siller-Rodríguez, Q. K., Sánchez-Ramos, F. J., Valdés-Perezgasga, M. T., ... & Ortega-Morales, A. I. (2019). First record of *Psorophora ferox* in Durango State, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 35(3), 217-219.
 - Azar, S. R., Campos, R. K., Bergren, N. A., Camargos, V. N., & Rossi, S. L. (2020). Epidemic Alphaviruses: Ecology, Emergence and Outbreaks. *Microorganisms*, 8(8), 1167.
 - Guzmán-Terán, C., Calderón-Rangel, A., Rodríguez-Morales, A., & Mattar, S. (2020). Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus: the problem is not over for tropical America. *Annals of Clinical Microbiology and Antimicrobials*, 19, 1-8.
 - Alkenani, N., & Al-Solami, H. M. (2019). Molecular identification of Insect species and their applications. *Advances in Environmental Biology*, 13(8), 17-24.
97. Lara-Lagunes, N., Jaume-Schinkel, S., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2017. An incidental case of gastric pseudomyiasis in *Canis latrans* (Carnivora: Canidae) by a rabbit bot fly *Cuterebra* sp. (Diptera: Oestridae). *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 88: 410–414.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rmb.2017.03.013>
98. Montes de Oca-Aguilar, A.C., Mikery-Pacheco, O., Castillo, A., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Piermarini, P. M., & **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2017. Morphology variation of *Lutzomyia cruciata* eggs (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) in southern Mexico. *Zootaxa* 4258 (5): 477–489. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4258.5.5>

TIPO A:

- Jaume-Schinkel, S., Soares, M. M., & Barros, L. M. (2020). *Chvalaea yolkamini* sp. nov. (Diptera: Hybotidae), the first Mexican species of genus discovered on Instagram. *Zootaxa*, 4748(3), zootaxa-4748.
 - Mikery, O. F., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Cruz-López, L. C., Marina, C. F., & Castillo, A. (2019). Traditional and Geometric Morphometry Analyses of *Lutzomyia cruciata* (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) Populations of Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(3), 697-707.
99. Hernández-Amparan, S., Pérez-Santiago, G., Correa-Ramírez, M. M., Reyes-Muñoz, J. L., Álvarez-Zagoya, R., & **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2017. First Record of *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *aegypti* (L.) I at Durango City, Mexico. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 42(3): 789-793.
- TIPO A:
- Marina, C. F., Bond, J. G., Muñoz, J., Valle, J., Quiroz-Martínez, H., Torres-Monzón, J. A., & Williams, T. (2018). Efficacy of larvicides for the control of dengue, Zika, and chikungunya vectors in an urban cemetery in southern Mexico. *Parasitology research*, 117(6), 1941-1952.
 - Ryan, S. J., Carlson, C. J., Tesla, B., Bonds, M. H., Ngonghala, C. N., Mordecai, E. A., ... & Murdock, C. C. (2021). Warming temperatures could expose more than 1.3 billion new people to Zika virus risk by 2050. *Global Change Biology*, 27(1), 84-93.
 - Костина, М. Н. (2019). Перспективы использования соединений гормонального типа действия в борьбе с личинками кровососущих комаров. *Дезинфекционное дело*, (2), 22-36.

-
- 100.** Purse, Bethan V., Dario Masante, Nicholas Golding, David Pigott, John C. Day, **Sergio Ibañez-Bernal**, Melanie Kolb, Laurence Jones 2017. How will climate change pathways and mitigation options alter incidence of vector borne diseases? A framework for leishmaniasis in South and Meso-America. PLoS ONE 12(10):e0183583. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0183583> pp. 1-27.

TIPO A:

- Levy, K., Smith, S. M., & Carlton, E. J. (2018). Climate change impacts on waterborne diseases: moving toward designing interventions. *Current environmental health reports*, 5(2), 272-282.
- Lanza, J. S., Pomel, S., Loiseau, P. M., & Frézard, F. (2019). Recent advances in amphotericin B delivery strategies for the treatment of leishmaniasis. *Expert opinion on drug delivery*, 16(10), 1063-1079.
- Ruszkiewicz, J. A., Tinkov, A. A., Skalny, A. V., Siokas, V., Dardiotis, E., Tsatsakis, A., ... & Aschner, M. (2019). Brain diseases in changing climate. *Environmental research*, 177, 108637.
- Cardoso, D. T., de Souza, D. C., de Castro, V. N., Geiger, S. M., & Barbosa, D. S. (2019). Identification of priority areas for surveillance of cutaneous leishmaniasis using spatial analysis approaches in Southeastern Brazil. *BMC infectious diseases*, 19(1), 1-11.
- Chavy, A., Ferreira Dales Nava, A., Luz, S. L. B., Ramírez, J. D., Herrera, G., Vasconcelos dos Santos, T., ... & De Thoisy, B. (2019). Ecological niche modelling for predicting the risk of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Neotropical moist forest biome. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 13(8), e0007629.
- Wilcox, B. A., Echaubard, P., de Garine-Wichatitsky, M., & Ramirez, B. (2019). Vector-borne disease and climate change adaptation in African dryland social-ecological systems. *Infectious diseases of poverty*, 8(1), 1-12.
- Ong, H. B., Clare, S., Roberts, A. J., Wilson, M. E., & Wright, G. J. (2020). Establishment, optimisation and quantitation of a bioluminescent murine infection model of visceral leishmaniasis for systematic vaccine screening. *Scientific reports*, 10(1), 1-12.
- Ayubi, E., Barati, M., Moghaddam, A. D., & Khoshdel, A. R. (2018). Spatial modeling of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iranian army units during 2014-2017 using a hierarchical Bayesian method and the spatial scan statistic. *Epidemiology and health*, 40.
- Li, Y., & Zheng, C. (2019). Associations between meteorological factors and visceral leishmaniasis outbreaks in Jiashi County, Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, China, 2005–2015. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 16(10), 1775.
- Filipe, J. F., Herrera, V., Curone, G., Vigo, D., & Riva, F. (2020). Floods, hurricanes, and other catastrophes: a challenge for the immune system of livestock and other animals. *Frontiers in veterinary science*, 7, 16.
- Mohammadbeigi, A., Khazaei, S., Heidari, H., Asgarian, A., Arsangjang, S., Saghafipour, A., ... & Ansari, H. (2020). An investigation of the effects of environmental and ecologic factors on cutaneous leishmaniasis in the old world: a systematic review study. *Reviews on environmental health*, 1(head-of-print).
- Wamai, R. G., Kahn, J., McGloin, J., & Ziaggi, G. (2020). Visceral leishmaniasis: a global overview. *Journal of Global Health Science*, 2(1).

- Sharafi, M., Poormotaseri, Z., Karimi, J., Rezaeian, S., Dehghani, S. L., & Afrashteh, S. (2020). Spatial analysis and geographic factors associated with cutaneous leishmaniasis in southern Iran. *Journal of Environmental Health and Sustainable Development*.
- Arbelaitz, O., Gurrutxagan, I., & Muguerza, J. (2013). Bright Invisible Green. *Pattern Recognition*, 46, 243-256.
- Hernández-Bojorge, S. E., Blass-Alfaro, G. G., Rickloff, M. A., Gómez-Guerrero, M. J., & Izurieta, R. (2020). Epidemiology of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in Nicaragua. *Parasite Epidemiology and Control*, 11, e00192.
- Tidman, R., Abela-Ridder, B., & de Castañeda, R. R. (2021). The impact of climate change on neglected tropical diseases: a systematic review. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 115(2), 147-168.

TIPO B:

- Purse, B. V., Darshan, N., Kasabi, G. S., Gerard, F., Samrat, A., George, C., ... & Kiran, S. K. (2020). Predicting disease risk areas through co-production of spatial models: The example of Kyasanur Forest Disease in India's forest landscapes. *PLoS neglected tropical diseases*, 14(4), e0008179.

101. Data Availability Statement: Data are available at the following doi: Pigott DM, Golding N, Messina JP, Battle KE, Duda KA, Balard Y, et al. Global database of leishmaniasis occurrence locations, 1960–2012. *Scientific Data*. 2014;1:doi: 10.1038/sdata.2014.36.

102. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, García-Torres, C.R. & Vásquez-Márquez, M. 2017. *Micropygomyia* (*Coquilletimyia*) *nahua* sp. nov., a new Phlebotominae sand fly from Mexico (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Zootaxa*, 4347 (1): 169–180. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4347.1.10>

TIPO A:

- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Paternina, L. E., Sánchez-Montes, S., Quintero, A., Ibanez-Bernal, S., Sánchez-Cordero, V., ... & Becker, I. (2020). DNA barcoding and fauna of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta tropica*, 201, 105220.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Jiménez-Girón, E. I., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Sánchez-Montes, S., Álvarez-Castillo, L., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Species diversity and blood meal sources of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta Tropica*, 105831.

103. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** & Suárez-Landa, M. T. 2017. First record of the genus *Arisemus* Satchell in Mexico, with description of *Arisemus imeldae* sp. nov. (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Dugesiana* 24(1): 17-23. www.revistascientificas.udg.mx/index.php/DUG/article/view/6219/5752

104. Cupul-Magaña, F. G., Mc Cann, F., Ibáñez-Bernal, S. & Escobedo-Galván, A. H. 2017. *Crocodylus acutus* (Cuvier, 1807). Ectoparasitism. *Mesoamerican Herpetology*, 4(3): 627-629. On line: ISSN 2373-0951

105. Brown, B.V., Borkent, A., Adler, P.H., Amorim, D.S., Barber, K., Bickel, D., Boucher, S., Brook, S.E., Burger, J., Burington, Z.L., Capellar, R.S., Costa, D.N.R., Cumming, J.M., Curler, G., Dick, C.W., Epler, J.H., Fisher, E., Gaimari, S.D., Gelhaus, J., Grimaldi, D.A., Hash, J., Hauser, M., Hippy, H., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, Jaschhof, M., Kameneva, E.P., Kerr, P.H., Korneyev, V., Korytkowski, C.A., Kung, G.A., Kvifte, G.M., Lonsdale, O., Marshall, S.A., Mathis, W.N., Michelsen, V., Naglis, S., Norrbom, A.L., Paiero, S., Pape, T., Pereiracolavite, A., Pollet, M., Rochefort, S., Rung, A., Runyon,

J.B., Savage, J., Silva, V.C., Sinclair, B.J., Skevington, J.H., Stireman III, J.O., Swann, J., Vilkkamaa, P., Wheeler, T., Whitworth, T., Wong, M., Wood, D.M., Woodley, N., Yau, T., Zavortink, T.J. & Zumbado, M.A. (2018) Comprehensive inventory of true flies (Diptera) at a tropical site. *Communications Biology* (nature.com), Vol. 1, Article number: 21 (2018)
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-018-0022-x>

Tipo A:

- Forbes, A. A, Bagley, R. K, Beer, M. A, Hippee, A. C, & Widmayer, H. A. (2018). Quantifying the unquantifiable: why Hymenoptera, not Coleoptera, is the most speciose animal order. *BMC ecology*, 18, 21. doi: 10.1186/s12898-018-0176-x
- Srivathsan, A., Hartop, E., Puniamoorthy, J. et al. Rapid, large-scale species discovery in hyperdiverse taxa using ID MinION sequencing. *BMC Biol* 17, 96 (2019).
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12915-019-0706-9>
- Karlsson, D., Hartop, E., Forshage, M., Jaschhof, M., & Ronquist, F. (2020). The Swedish Malaise Trap Project: A 15 Year Retrospective on a Countrywide Insect Inventory. *Biodiversity data journal*, 8, e47255. <https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.8.e47255>
- R.R. Senji Laxme | Vivek Suranse | Kartik Sunagar 2019 Arthropod venoms: Biochemistry, ecology and evolution. *Toxicon*, Volume 158, February 2019, Pages 84-103
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxicon.2018.11.433>
- McGlynn Terrence P., Meineke Emily K., Bahlai Christie A., Li Enjie, Hartop Emily A., Adams Benjamin J. and Brown Brian V. 2019 Temperature accounts for the biodiversity of a hyperdiverse group of insects in urban Los Angeles *Proc. R. Soc. B*. 28620191818
<http://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2019.1818>
- Amrita Srivathsan, Emily Hartop, Jayanthi Puniamoorthy, Wan Ting Lee, Sujatha Narayanan Kutty, Olavi Kurina, Rudolf Meier. 2019. ID MinION sequencing for large-scale species discovery: 7000 scuttle flies (Diptera: Phoridae) from one site in Kibale National Park (Uganda) revealed to belong to >650 species bioRxiv 622365; doi: <https://doi.org/10.1101/622365> Now published in *BMC Biology* doi: 10.1186/s12915-019-0706-9
- Savage, J., Borkent, A., Brodo, F., Cumming, J. M., Gregory Curler, Currie, D. C., deWaard, J. R., Gibson, J. F., Hauser, M., Laplante, L., Lonsdale, O., Marshall, S. A., O'Hara, J. E., Sinclair, B. J., & Skevington, J. H. (2019). Diptera of Canada. *ZooKeys*, (819), 397–450.
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.819.27625>
- Netta Dorchin, Keith M. Harris, John O. Stireman, 2019. Phylogeny of the gall midges (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae, Cecidomyiinae): Systematics, evolution of feeding modes and diversification rates, *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, Volume 140, 2019, 106602, ISSN 1055-7903,
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2019.106602>.
- David A. Grimaldi "Basal Cyclorrhapha in Amber from the Cretaceous and Tertiary (Insecta: Diptera), and Their Relationships: Brachycera in Cretaceous Amber Part IX," *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 2018(423), 1-97, (24 October 2018).
<https://doi.org/10.1206/0003-0090-423.1.1>
- ART BORKENT 2020 Shrinking biodiversity, dwindling taxonomy and building a broader science. *Megataxa*, 001 (1): 053–058. <https://doi.org/10.11646/megataxa.1.1.1>

- J. H. Pérez I , E. Carneiro I , F. G. Gaviria-Ortiz 2019 Urban landscape influences the composition of butterflies in public parks and fragments in Southern Brazil. *Community Ecology*, Volume/Issue: Volume 20: Issue 3, pp. 291–300 <https://doi.org/10.1556/168.2019.20.3.9>
- Burington, Z. L., Inclán-Luna, D. J., Pollet, M., & Stireman III, J. O. (2020). Latitudinal patterns in tachinid parasitoid diversity (Diptera: Tachinidae): a review of the evidence. *Insect Conservation and Diversity*, 13(5), 419-431.
- Santarém, M. C. A., Borkent, A., & Felipe-Bauer, M. L. (2020). Taxonomic Revision of Neotropical Downeshelea Wirth and Grogan Predaceous Midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Insects*, 11(1), 9.
- Grimaldi, D. A. (2018). First Tropical American Species of the “Relict” Genus *Litoleptis*, and Relationships in Spaniinae (Diptera: Rhagionidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2018(3909), 1-18.
- Garcia, C. D. A., Lamas, C. J. E., & Urso-Guimarães, M. V. (2020). Cladistic analysis of the genus *Bruggmanniella* Tavares (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae, Asphondyliini) with evolutionary inferences on the gall inducer-host plant association and description of a new Brazilian species. *PLoS one*, 15(2), e0227853.
- Huerta, H., Dzul-Manzanilla, F., Navarrete-Carballo, J. C., Manrique-Saide, P., & Hancock, E. G. (2019). *Olbiogaster Osten Sacken* (Diptera: Anisopodidae) from Mexico, with the description of three new species. *Zootaxa*, 4565(4), zootaxa-4565.
- Alvarez-Padilla, F., Galán-Sánchez, M. A., & Salgueiro-Sepúlveda, F. J. (2020). A protocol for online documentation of spider biodiversity inventories applied to a Mexican tropical wet forest (Araneae, Araneomorphae). *Zootaxa*, 4722(3), 241-269.
- Sánchez, I., & Bruun, H. H. (2018). Notes on gall midges from Southern Spain. *REVISTA DE SOCIEDAD GADITANA DE HISTORIA NATURAL*, 12, 89-95.
- Augusto, L. F. C. (2019). Composição da fauna de moscas (Diptera, Brachycera) com ênfase em Stratiomyidae e Asilidae em duas fitofisionomias de Cerrado.
- Mederos López, J., & Pollet, M. (2019). Three new species of *Lecteria* Osten Sacken, 1888 (Diptera: Tipulidae) from a scientific survey in Mitaraka (French Guiana). *Zoosystema* 41 (25): 497-512.
- Queiroz, C. L. D., De-Souza, C. C., Medeiros, H. F. D., Overal, W. L., Viana-Junior, A. B., & Carvalho-Filho, F. D. S. (2021). Saprophytic flies in impacted areas of the Belo Monte Dam, Pará, Brazil (Diptera: Mesembrinellidae, Neriidae, Ropalomeridae, and Sarcophagidae): community composition, abundance, and species richness. *Biota Neotropica*, 21(1).
- Silva, V. C., & Pollet, M. (2020). The Sepsidae of the Mitaraka expedition, French Guiana (Diptera). *Zoosystema*, 42(14), 195-205.
- Bello-Morales, F. A., Sandoval-Ruiz, C. A., & Estrada, A. (2020). Diversity of robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) in a tropical deciduous forest of central Mexico. *ACTA ZOOLOGICA MEXICANA (NS)*, 1-13.
- Jaschhof, M., & Jaschhof, C. (2020). Reevaluation of species richness in *Winnertzia* (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae, Winnertziinae), with descriptions of 37 new species from Sweden, Peru and Australia. *Zootaxa*, 4829(1), zootaxa-4829.
- Gaimari, S. D., & Silva, V. C. (2020). A conspectus of Neotropical Lauxaniidae (Diptera: Lauxanioidea). *Zootaxa*, 4862(1), 1-217.

- Hartop, E., Häggqvist, S., Ulefors, S. O., & Ronquist, F. (2021). Scuttling towards monophyly: phylogeny of the mega-diverse genus *Megaselia* (Diptera: Phoridae). *Systematic Entomology*, 46(1), 71-82.
 - Runyon, J. B. (2020). The Dolichopodidae (Diptera) of Montserrat, West Indies. *ZooKeys*, 966, 57.
 - Amorim, D. D. S., & Brown, B. V. (2020). Urban Scatopsidae (Diptera) of Los Angeles, California, United States. *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 4(1), 1.
 - Brown, B. V. (2021). Sampling Methods for Adult Flies (Diptera). In *Measuring Arthropod Biodiversity* (pp. 187-204). Springer, Cham.
 - Berrones-Morales, M., Vanoye-Eligio, V., Coronado-Blanco, J. M., Gaona-García, G., & Sánchez-Ramos, G. (2020). Natural parasitism on *Anastrepha* spp. (Diptera: Tephritidae) over Neotropical region boundaries in northeastern Mexico. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 1-15.
 - Berrones-Morales, M., Vanoye-Eligio, V., Coronado-Blanco, J. M., Gaona-García, G., & Sánchez-Ramos, G. (2020). Species diversity of fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) through different ecosystems in a Neotropical transition zone in Mexico. *Journal of Insect Conservation*, 24(1), 219-231.
 - De Souza, C. M., Pape, T., & Thyssen, P. J. (2020). *Oxysarcodexia* Townsend, 1917 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae)—a centennial conspectus. *Zootaxa*, 4841(1), 1-126.
 - Hernández-Ortiz, V., Hernández-López, M., & Dzul-Cauich, J. F. (2021). Sampling Methods of True Fruit Flies (Tephritidae). In *Measuring Arthropod Biodiversity* (pp. 205-222). Springer, Cham.
 - Martínez, F. J., Norrbom, A. L., Schliserman, P., & Campanella, M. V. (2020). Tephritidae flies associated with *Chuquiraga avellanada* (Asteraceae) in Patagonia, Argentina. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 92.
 - Skvarla, M. J., Larson, J. L., Fisher, J. R., & Dowling, A. P. (2021). A Review of Terrestrial and Canopy Malaise Traps. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 114(1), 27-47.
 - Runyon, J. B. (2019). Two new species of *Hurleyella* Runyon and Robinson (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), with the first record from the Neotropics. *Zootaxa*. 4568: 548-560., 4568, 548-560.
 - Schneider, C., Woehle, C., Greve, C., D'haese, C. A., Wolf, M., Janke, A., ... & Hüttel, B. (2020). Biodiversity genomics of small metazoans: high quality de novo genomes from single specimens of field-collected and ethanol-preserved springtails. *BioRxiv*.
 - Jones, F. A., Rutherford, M. G., Deacon, A. E., Phillip, D. A., & Magurran, A. E. (2019). Quantifying regional biodiversity in the tropics: A case study of freshwater fish in Trinidad and Tobago. *Biotropica*, 51(5), 700-708.
- 106.** Borkent, A., Brown, B.V., Adler, P.H., Amorim, D.S., Barber, K., Bickel, D., Boucher, S., Brooks, S.E., Burger, J., Burington, Z.L., Capellari, R.S., Costa, D.N.R., Cumming, J.M., Curler, G., Dick, C.W., Epler, J.H., Fisher, E., Gaimari, S.D., Gelhaus, J., Grimaldi, D.A., Hash, J., Hauser, M., Hippa, H., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, Jaschhof, M., Kameneva, E.P., Kerr, P. H., Korneyev, V., Korytkowski†, C.A., Kung, G-A., Kvitte, G.M., Lonsdale, O., Marshall, S.A., Mathis, W.N., Michelsen, V., Naglis, S., Norrbom, A.I., Paiero, S., Pape, T., Pereiracolavite, A., Pollet, M., Rochefort, S., Rung, A., Runyon, J.B., Savage, J., Silva, V.C., Sinclair, B.J., Skevington, J.H., Stireman, J.O., Swann, J., Vilkkamaa, P., Wheeler††, T., Whitworth, T., Wong, M., Wood, D.M., Woodley, N., Yau, T., Zavortink, T.J. &

Zumbado, M.A. 2018. Remarkable fly (Diptera) diversity in a patch of Costa Rican cloud forest: Why inventory is a vital science. *Zootaxa*, 4402 (1): 053–090 <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4402.1.3>

TIPO A:

- Forbes, A. A., Bagley, R. K., Beer, M. A., Hippee, A. C., & Widmayer, H. A. (2018). Quantifying the unquantifiable: why Hymenoptera, not Coleoptera, is the most speciose animal order. *BMC ecology*, 18(1), 1-11.
- Srivathsan, A., Hartop, E., Puniamoorthy, J., Lee, W. T., Kutty, S. N., Kurina, O., & Meier, R. (2019). Rapid, large-scale species discovery in hyperdiverse taxa using ID MinION sequencing. *BMC biology*, 17(1), 1-20.
- Karlsson, D., Hartop, E., Forshage, M., Jaschhof, M., & Ronquist, F. (2020). The Swedish Malaise trap project: a 15 year retrospective on a countrywide insect inventory. *Biodiversity Data Journal*, 8.
- Morinière, J., Balke, M., Doczkal, D., Geiger, M. F., Hardulak, L. A., Haszprunar, G., ... & Hebert, P. D. (2019). A DNA barcode library for 5,200 German flies and midges (Insecta: Diptera) and its implications for metabarcoding-based biomonitoring. *Molecular ecology resources*, 19(4), 900-928.
- Rotheray, G. E. (2019). *Ecomorphology of cyclorrhaphan larvae (Diptera)*. Springer International Publishing.
- Ronquist, F., Forshage, M., Häggqvist, S., Karlsson, D., Hovmöller, R., Bergsten, J., ... & Gärdenfors, U. (2020). Completing Linnaeus's inventory of the Swedish insect fauna: Only 5,000 species left?. *PloS one*, 15(3), e0228561.
- Sikora, T., Jaschhof, M., Mantič, M., Kaspřák, D., & ševčík, J. (2019). Considerable congruence, enlightening conflict: molecular analysis largely supports morphology-based hypotheses on Cecidomyiidae (Diptera) phylogeny. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 185(1), 98-110.
- McGlynn, T. P., Meineke, E. K., Bahlai, C. A., Li, E., Hartop, E. A., Adams, B. J., & Brown, B. V. (2019). Temperature accounts for the biodiversity of a hyperdiverse group of insects in urban Los Angeles. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 286(1912), 20191818.
- Srivathsan, A., Hartop, E., Puniamoorthy, J., Lee, W. T., Kutty, S. N., Kurina, O., & Meier, R. (2019). ID MinION sequencing for large-scale species discovery: 7000 scuttle flies (Diptera: Phoridae) from one site in Kibale National Park (Uganda) revealed to belong to > 650 species. *bioRxiv*, 622365.
- Savage, J., Borkent, A., Brodo, F., Cumming, J. M., Curler, G., Currie, D. C., ... & Skevington, J. H. (2019). *Diptera of Canada*. *ZooKeys*, (819), 397.
- Whitworth, T. L., & Yusseff-Vanegas, S. (2019). A revision of the genera and species of the Neotropical family Mesembrinellidae (Diptera: Oestroidea). *Zootaxa*, 4659(1), 1-146.
- Dorchin, N., Harris, K. M., & Stireman III, J. O. (2019). Phylogeny of the gall midges (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae, Cecidomyiinae): Systematics, evolution of feeding modes and diversification rates. *Molecular phylogenetics and evolution*, 140, 106602.
- Nakamura, S., Tamura, S., Taki, H., & Shoda-Kagaya, E. (2020). Propylene glycol: a promising preservative for insects, comparable to ethanol, from trapping to DNA analysis. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 168(2), 158-165.

- Policha, T., Grimaldi, D. A., Manobanda, R., Troya, A., Ludden, A., Dentinger, B. T., & Roy, B. A. (2019). *Dracula* orchids exploit guilds of fungus visiting flies: new perspectives on a mushroom mimic. *Ecological Entomology*, 44(4), 457-470.
- Sprick, P., & Floren, A. (2018). Diversity of Curculionoidea in humid rain forest canopies of Borneo: A taxonomic blank spot. *Diversity*, 10(4), 116.
- Grebennikov, V. V., & Heiss, E. (2018). Survey and DNA barcoding of flat bugs (Hemiptera: Aradidae) in the Tanzanian Forest Archipelago reveal a phylogeographically structured fauna largely unknown at the species level. *European Journal of Entomology*, 115, 512-14.
- Ham, D., Jaschhof, M., & Bae, Y. J. (2020). Mycophagous Gall Midges (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) in Korea: Newly Recorded Species with Discussion on Four Years of Taxonomic Inventory. *Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity*, 36(1), 60-77.
- Burington, Z. L., Inclán-Luna, D. J., Pollet, M., & Stireman III, J. O. (2020). Latitudinal patterns in tachinid parasitoid diversity (Diptera: Tachinidae): a review of the evidence. *Insect Conservation and Diversity*, 13(5), 419-431.
- Grimaldi, D. A. (2018). First Tropical American Species of the “Relict” Genus *Litoleptis*, and Relationships in Spaniinae (Diptera: Rhagionidae). *American Museum Novitates*, 2018(3909), 1-18.
- Garcia, C. D. A., Lamas, C. J. E., & Urso-Guimarães, M. V. (2020). Cladistic analysis of the genus *Bruggmanniella* Tavares (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae, Asphondyliini) with evolutionary inferences on the gall inducer-host plant association and description of a new Brazilian species. *PLoS one*, 15(2), e0227853.
- Huerta, H., Dzul-Manzanilla, F., Navarrete-Carballo, J. C., Manrique-Saide, P., & Hancock, E. G. (2019). *Olbiogaster* Osten Sacken (Diptera: Anisopodidae) from Mexico, with the description of three new species. *Zootaxa*, 4565(4), zootaxa-4565.
- Runyon, J. B., & Pollet, M. (2019). The genus *Enlinia* Aldrich in Chile (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), with the description of four new species. *Neotropical entomology*, 48(4), 604-613.
- Lira-Olguin, A. Z., Guzmán-Cornejo, C., & León-Paniagua, L. (2020). Bat flies (Diptera: Streblidae) associated with phyllostomid bats (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae) in caves in Mexico. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 1-13.
- Rotheray, G. E. (2019). Acquiring Data: Targets, Problems and Solutions. In *Ecomorphology of Cyclorrhaphan Larvae (Diptera)* (pp. 19-52). Springer, Cham.
- Bello-Morales, F. A., Sandoval-Ruiz, C. A., & Estrada, A. (2020). Diversity of robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) in a tropical deciduous forest of central Mexico. *ACTA ZOOLOGICA MEXICANA (NS)*, 1-13.
- Runyon, J. B. (2020). The Dolichopodidae (Diptera) of Montserrat, West Indies. *ZooKeys*, 966, 57.
- Sikora, T., Jaschhof, M., & Kurina, O. (2020). Additions to the Estonian fauna of mycophagous Cecidomyiidae (Diptera), with a description of *Unicornella estonensis* gen. et sp. nov. *Zootaxa*, 4851(2), zootaxa-4851.
- Kotrba, M. (2020). The DNA barcoding project on German Diptera: An appreciative and critical analysis with four suggestions for improving the development and reliability of DNA-based identification. *EJE*, 117(1), 315-327.

- Runyon, J. B. (2019). Two new species of *Hurleyella* Runyon and Robinson (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), with the first record from the Neotropics. *Zootaxa*, 4568: 548-560., 4568, 548-560.

TIPO B:

- Borkent, A. (2018). The state of phylogenetic analysis: narrow visions and simple answers—examples from the Diptera (flies). *Zootaxa*, 4374(1), 107-143.
- Pollet, M., Leponce, M., Pascal, O., Touroult, J., & Van Calster, H. (2018). Dipterological survey in Mitaraka Massif (French Guiana) reveals megadiverse dolichopodid fauna with an unprecedented species richness in *Paraclius* Loew, 1864 (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *Zoosystema*, 40(sp1), 471-491.
- Pollet, M., & Stark, A. (2018). The quest for the identity of *Orthoceratiumlacustre* (Scopoli, 1763) reveals centuries of misidentifications (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). *ZooKeys*, (782), 49.
- Grimaldi, D. A. (2018). Basal Cyclorrhapha in amber from the Cretaceous and Tertiary (Insecta: Diptera), and their relationships: Brachycera in Cretaceous amber part IX. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 2018(423), 1-97.
- Curler, G. R., Krzemiński, W., & Skibińska, K. (2019). The first record of fossil Horaiellinae (Diptera: Psychodidae) from mid-Cretaceous amber of northern Myanmar. *Cretaceous Research*, 98, 305-315.
- BORKENT, A. (2020). Shrinking biodiversity, dwindling taxonomy and building a broader science. *Megataxa*, 1(1), 53-58.
- Santarém, M. C. A., Borkent, A., & Felipe-Bauer, M. L. (2020). Taxonomic Revision of Neotropical *Downshelea* Wirth and Grogan Predaceous Midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Insects*, 11(1), 9.
- Mederos López, J., & Pollet, M. (2019). Three new species of *Lecteria* Osten Sacken, 1888 (Diptera: Tipulidae) from a scientific survey in Mitaraka (French Guiana). *Zoosystema* 41 (25): 497-512.
- Gaimari, S. D., & Silva, V. C. (2020). A conspectus of Neotropical Lauxaniidae (Diptera: Lauxanioidea). *Zootaxa*, 4862(1), 1-217.
- Amorim, D. D. S., & Brown, B. V. (2020). Urban Scatopsidae (Diptera) of Los Angeles, California, United States. *Insect Systematics and Diversity*, 4(1), 1.
- Brown, B. V. (2021). Sampling Methods for Adult Flies (Diptera). In *Measuring Arthropod Biodiversity* (pp. 187-204). Springer, Cham.
- De Souza, C. M., Pape, T., & Thyssen, P. J. (2020). *Oxysarcodexia* Townsend, 1917 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae)—a centennial conspectus. *Zootaxa*, 4841(1), 1-126.
- Martinez, F. J., Norrbom, A. L., Schliserman, P., & Campanella, M. V. (2020). Tephritidae flies associated with *Chuquiraga avellanadae* (Asteraceae) in Patagonia, Argentina. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 92.

107. Martín-Park, A., Delfín-González, H., Sosenski, P., Reyes-Novelo, E., Meléndez-Ramírez, V., Navarrete-Carballo, J., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, Dzul-Manzanilla, F., González-Moreno, A. Manrique-

Saïde, P. 2018. Diversity of Tabanidae, Asilidae and Syrphidae (Diptera) in natural protected areas of Yucatan, Mexico. *Journal of Insect Conservation*, 22 (1): 85–97. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10841-017-0040-x>

TIPO A:

- McCravy, K. W. (2018). A review of sampling and monitoring methods for beneficial arthropods in agroecosystems. *Insects*, 9(4), 170.
- Sánchez-Reyes, U. J., Niño-Maldonado, S., Barrientos-Lozano, L., Clark, S. M., Treviño-Carreón, J., & Almaguer-Sierra, P. (2019). Microclimate niche requirements of leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) in a successional gradient of low thorn forest in northeastern Mexico. *Journal of insect conservation*, 23(3), 503-524.
- Dvořák, L., Dvořáková, K., Oboňa, J., & Ruchin, A. B. (2020). Selected Diptera families caught with beer traps in the Republic of Mordovia (Russia). *Nature Conservation Research*, 5(4), 65-77.
- Bello-Morales, F. A., Sandoval-Ruiz, C. A., & Estrada, A. (2020). Diversity of robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) in a tropical deciduous forest of central Mexico. *ACTA ZOOLOGICA MEXICANA (NS)*, 1-13.
- Skvarla, M. J., Larson, J. L., Fisher, J. R., & Dowling, A. P. (2021). A Review of Terrestrial and Canopy Malaise Traps. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 114(1), 27-47.
- Veríssimo, B. A., Auad, A. M., Oliveira, C. M., & Paiva, I. G. (2020). Seasonality of predatory insects (Diptera: Syrphidae and Asilidae) in pasture monoculture and silvopastoral systems from Southeast Brazil. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science*, 1-12.

TIPO B:

- Navarrete-Carballo, J., Chan-Espinoza, D., Huerta, H., Trujillo-Peña, E., López-Platas, J., Vivas-Pérez, D., ... & Martin-Park, A. (2020). Diversity of Culicidae and Tabanidae (Diptera) and new record of *Uranotaenia sapphirina* from the archaeological site of X'cambó, Yucatan, Mexico. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science*, 1-9.

108. Abella-Medrano CA, Ibáñez-Bernal S, Carbó-Ramírez P, Santiago-Alarcon, D. 2018. Blood-meal preferences and avian malaria detection in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) captured at different land use types within a neotropical montane cloud forest matrix. *Parasitology, International*, 67(3):313-320. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.parint.2018.01.006>

TIPO A:

- Azari-Hamidian, S., Norouzi, B., & Harbach, R. E. (2019). A detailed review of the mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) of Iran and their medical and veterinary importance. *Acta tropica*, 194, 106-122.
- Tchoumbou, M. A., Mayi, M. P. A., Malange, E. N., Foncha, F. D., Kowo, C., Fru-Cho, J., ... & Sehgal, R. N. (2020). Effect of deforestation on prevalence of avian haemosporidian parasites and mosquito abundance in a tropical rainforest of Cameroon. *International journal for parasitology*, 50(1), 63-73.
- Young, K. I., Medwid, J. T., Azar, S. R., Huff, R. M., Drumm, H., Coffey, L. L., ... & Hanley, K. A. (2020). Identification of mosquito bloodmeals collected in diverse habitats in Malaysian Borneo using COI barcoding. *Tropical medicine and infectious disease*, 5(2), 51.

- Romero, L. M., Chaverri, L. G., & Chaves, L. F. (2019). Mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) species composition in ovitraps from a Mesoamerican tropical montane cloud forest. *Journal of medical entomology*, 56(2), 491-500.
- Sotomayor-Bonilla, J., Tolsá-García, M. J., García-Peña, G. E., Santiago-Alarcon, D., Mendoza, H., Alvarez-Mendizabal, P., ... & Suzán, G. (2019). Insights into the host specificity of mosquito-borne flaviviruses infecting wild mammals. *EcoHealth*, 16(4), 726-733.
- Hernández-Lara, C., Carbó-Ramírez, P., & Santiago-Alarcon, D. (2020). Effects of land use change (rural-urban) on the diversity and epizootiological parameters of avian Haemosporida in a widespread neotropical bird. *Acta Tropica*, 209, 105542.
- Reis, S., Melo, M., Covas, R., Doutrelant, C., Pereira, H., de Lima, R., & Loiseau, C. (2021). Influence of land use and host species on parasite richness, prevalence and co-infection patterns. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 51(1), 83-94.
- Atoyan, H. A., Sargsyan, M., Gevorgyan, H., Raković, M., Fadeev, I., Muradyan, V., ... & Aghayan, S. A. (2018). Determinants of avian malaria prevalence in mountainous Transcaucasia. *Biologia*, 73(11), 1123-1130.
- Chapa-Vargas, L., Matta, N. E., & Merino, S. (2020). Effects of Ecological Gradients on Tropical Avian Hemoparasites. In *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics* (pp. 349-377). Springer, Cham.
- MacGregor-Fors, I., Carbó-Ramírez, P., & Bonilla-Moheno, M. (2020). An Introduction to Landscape and Urban Ecology: An Avian Haemosporida Perspective. In *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics* (pp. 429-450). Springer, Cham.
- Ferraguti, M., Hernández-Lara, C., Sehgal, R. N., & Santiago-Alarcon, D. (2020). Anthropogenic Effects on Avian Haemosporidians and Their Vectors. In *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics* (pp. 451-485). Springer, Cham.
- Chaves, L. S. M., Bergo, E. S., Conn, J. E., Laporta, G. Z., Prist, P. R., & Sallum, M. A. M. (2021). Anthropogenic landscape decreases mosquito biodiversity and drives malaria vector proliferation in the Amazon rainforest. *PloS one*, 16(1), e0245087.
- Ferreira, F. C., Santiago-Alarcon, D., & Braga, É. M. (2020). Diptera Vectors of Avian Haemosporidians: With Emphasis on Tropical Regions. In *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics* (pp. 185-250). Springer, Cham.
- Pacheco, M. A., & Escalante, A. A. (2020). Cophylogenetic Patterns and Speciation in Avian Haemosporidians. In *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics* (pp. 401-427). Springer, Cham.

TIPO B:

- Santiago-Alarcon, D., Carbó-Ramírez, P., Macgregor-Fors, I., Chávez-Zichinelli, C. A., & Yeh, P. J. (2020). The prevalence of avian haemosporidian parasites in an invasive bird is lower in urban than in non-urban environments. *Ibis*, 162(1), 201-214.
- Abella-Medrano, C. A., Roiz, D., Islas, C. G. R., Salazar-Juárez, C. L., & Ojeda-Flores, R. (2020). Assemblage variation of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in different land use and activity periods within a lowland tropical forest matrix in Campeche, Mexico. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 45(2), 188-196.

- Santiago-Alarcon, D., & Ferreira, F. C. (2020). Does Plasmodium infection affect mosquito attraction?. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 8, 399.
 - van Hoesel, W., Santiago-Alarcon, D., Marzal, A., & Renner, S. C. (2020). Effects of forest structure on the interaction between avian hosts, dipteran vectors and haemosporidian parasites. *BMC ecology*, 20(1), 1-12.
- I 09.** Juana Durán-Luz, **Sergio Ibáñez-Bernal**, César Antonio Sandoval-Ruiz. 2018. First record of *Alepia Enderlein* (Diptera, Psychodidae) in Mexico, with the description of two new species. *Zootaxa* 4497 (4): 547–558. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4497.4.5> (autor corresponsable)
- I 10.** Rivera-García, KD. & **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2018. Description of the pupa of *Culex* (*Culex*) *bidens* Dyar (Diptera: Culicidae). *Zootaxa* 4521 (2): 275–280. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4521.2>. (autor corresponsable)
- I 11.** Flor G. Vázquez-Corzas, Adriana Sandoval-Comte, Patricia Hernández-López, **Sergio Ibáñez-Bernal** & Eduardo Pineda (2018) First records of parasitoidism by Sarcophagidae flies (Diptera) on three amphibian species in Mexico, *Journal of Natural History*, 52:35-36, 2339-2350, <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2018.1535674> (autor corresponsable)

TIPO A:

- da Silva, I. C. O., de Carvalho, S. S., Ceron, K., Santana, D. J., & Tavares, L. E. R. (2019). A case of Dipteran parasitism in *Trachycephalus typhonius* (Anura: Hylidae), with a summary of myiasis parasitism in anurans. *Phyllomedusa: Journal of Herpetology*, 18(2), 283-292.
 - García, J. M. D., Carmona-Zamora, T., & Sandoval-Comte, A. REGISTRO DE ECTRODACTILIA Y BRAQUIDACTILIA EN *Rheohyla miotypanum* (ANURA: HYLIDAE) EN UN CAFETAL BAJO SOMBRA DEL CENTRO DE VERACRUZ, MÉXICO. *Revista Latinoamericana de Herpetología*, 3(2), 107-110.
 - Kelehear, C., Ibáñez, R., Rodríguez, C., Buitrago, S., & Durant-Archibold, A. A. (2020). Sarcophagid Myiasis in the Bufonid *Rhinella alata* in Panama. *Journal of wildlife diseases*, 56(3), 667-672.
 - Andrade-Herrera, K. N., Mello-Patiu, C. A., Núñez-Vázquez, C., & Estrella, E. (2020). Flesh Flies (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) Attracted to a Snake Carcass (*Boa constrictor*) in Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 57(6), 2011-2015.
 - Junes, K., Ruiz, J., & Quispitupac, E. (2019). Flesh-fly myiasis (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) in *Dendropsophus schubarti* (Anura: Hylidae) from Peru. *Phyllomedusa: Journal of Herpetology*, 18(2), 277-281.
- I 12.** Hernández-Rodríguez, J.L., Granados-Echegoyen, C.A., Ortega-Morales, B.O., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, Pérez-Pacheco, R., Chan-Bacab, M., Alonso-Hernández, N., Pérez-Rentería, C., Huerta-Jiménez, H. (2018) First record of *Limatus durhamii* Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae) in Campeche, Mexico. *Florida Entomologist*, 101 (4): 712-715. <http://journals.fcla.edu/flaent/article/view/105732/103223>

TIPO A:

- Bond, J. G., Moo-Llanes, D. A., Ortega-Morales, A. I., Marina, C. F., Casas-Martínez, M., & Danis-Lozano, R. (2020). Diversity and potential distribution of culicids of medical importance of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *salud pública de méxico*, 62(4, jul-ago), 379-387.
- I 13.** Juana Durán-Luz, César Antonio Sandoval-Ruiz & **Sergio Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2019. Phlebotominae and Trichomyiinae (Diptera: Psychodidae) diversity in a tropical dry forest of central Mexico: a comparison of conserved and anthropized habitats. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*,

54(1): 1-8. ISSN: 0165-0521 (Print) 1744-5140 (Online).
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01650521.2018.1486496> (autor corresponsable)

Tipo B:

- Bello-Morales, F. A., Sandoval-Ruiz, C. A., & Estrada, A. (2020). Diversity of robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) in a tropical deciduous forest of central Mexico. *Acta zoológica mexicana*, 36.
- 114.** Trujillo-Pahua L. & **Ibáñez-Bernal S.** (2019). New Geographical Records of Bat Flies (Diptera: Streblidae) Associated with Phyllostomid Bats in the West Highlands of Mexico. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 56 (1) 18–28, <https://doi.org/10.1093/jme/tjy166> (autor corresponsable)
- 115.** Ortega-Morales, A., Thomas Zavortink, Herón Huerta-Jiménez, **Sergio Ibáñez-Bernal**, Quetzaly Siller-Rodríguez (2019) The mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) of Hidalgo state, Mexico. *Acta Tropica*, 189, 94-103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2018.07.003>

Tipo A:

- Rodríguez-Martínez, L. M., Yzquierdo-Gómez, P., González-Acosta, C., & Correa-Morales, F. (2020). Primer Registro de *Aedes (Ochlerotatus) fulvus* I en Tabasco y Notas de Distribución de Otros *Aedes* en México. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 45(1), 263-268.
- Hernández-Guevara, L. F., Sánchez-Ramos, F. J., Chan-Chable, R. J., Hernández-Triana, L. M., Valdés-Perezgasga, M. T., González-Acosta, C., & Correa-Morales, F. (2020). First Record of *Mansonia dyari* in the State of Morelos, Mexico, Based on Morphology and COI DNA Barcoding. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 36(1), 33-36.
- Vázquez-Marroquín, R., Duarte-Andrade, M., Hernández-Triana, L. M., Ortega-Morales, A. I., & Chan-Chable, R. J. (2020). Nuevos registros de especies de mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) de la Comarca Lagunera de Durango, México. *Nova Scientia*, 12(25).

TIPO B:

- Ortega-Morales, A. I., Méndez-López, R., Garza-Hernández, J. A., González-Álvarez, V. H., Ruiz-Arrondo, I., Huerta-Jiménez, H., ... & Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. (2019). The mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) of Tabasco, Mexico. *Journal of Vector Ecology*, 44(1), 57-67.
- Ortega-Morales, A. I., Pérez-Paredes, M. G., Siller-Rodríguez, Q. K., Moreno-García, M., González-Acosta, C., & Correa-Morales, F. (2019). First Record of *Aedes gabriel* in Hidalgo State, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 35(1), 51-54.
- Duarte-Andrade, M., Vázquez-Marroquín, R., Chan-Chablé, R. J., Siller-Rodríguez, Q. K., Sánchez-Ramos, F. J., Valdés-Perezgasga, M. T., ... & Ortega-Morales, A. I. (2019). First record of *Psorophora ferox* in Durango State, Mexico. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association*, 35(3), 217-219.
-
- 116.** Mendez-Andrade, A., Rivera-García, K.D., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** (2019). Notes on the Toxorhynchites of Mexico: redescription of *Tx. Moctezuma* (Dyar & Knab) and new record for *Tx. grandiosus* (Williston) in Veracruz (Diptera: Culicidae). *Zootaxa*, 4576 (1): 140–150. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4576.1.7> (autor corresponsable).

TIPO A:

- Rodríguez-Martínez, L. M., Yzquierdo-Gómez, P., González-Acosta, C., & Correa-Morales, F. (2020). Primer Registro de *Aedes (Ochlerotatus) fulvus* I en Tabasco y Notas de Distribución de Otros *Aedes* en México. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 45(1), 263-268.
- I 17. Durán-Luz, J., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, Collantes, F. (2019) First Mexican record of *Neoriseus maesi* with the description of the female (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*. 59(1): 337–340 <https://doi.org/10.2478/aemnp-2019-0026> (autor corresponsable).
- Wagner, R. (2021) *Neoriseus groehni* sp. nov., a notable moth fly (Diptera, Psychodidae, Psychodinae) from Ukrainian amber. *Palaeoentomology* 004 (1): 019–022.
- I 18. Rivera-García, K. D., Rísquez-Pérez, A. & **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** (2019) Description of the pupa and additional characters of the fourth-instar larva, female, and male genitalia of *Uranotaenia (Uranotaenia) coatzacoalcos* Dyar & Knab, with keys for the identification of Mexican species of *Uranotaenia* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Zootaxa* 4608 (2): 247–260. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4608.2.3> (autor corresponsable).
- I 19. Montes de Oca-Aguilar, A. C., De Luna, E., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Peter M. Piermarini, P. M., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** (2019) Morphological discontinuous variation and disparity in *Lutzomyia (Tricholateralis) cruciata* Coquillett, 1907 are not related to contrasting environmental factors in two biogeographical provinces. *Zoomorphology*, 138: 335–348. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00435-019-00450-8>
- I 20. Willem van Hoesel, Alfonso Marzal, Sergio Magallanes, Diego Santiago-Alarcon, **Sergio Ibáñez-Bernal** & Swen C. Renner (2019) Management of ecosystems alters vector dynamics and haemosporidian infections. *Scientific Reports* 9, 8779 (2019) <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-45068-4>

TIPO A:

- Tchoumbou, M. A., Mayi, M. P. A., Malange, E. N., Foncha, F. D., Kowo, C., Fru-Cho, J., ... & Sehgal, R. N. (2020). Effect of deforestation on prevalence of avian haemosporidian parasites and mosquito abundance in a tropical rainforest of Cameroon. *International journal for parasitology*, 50(1), 63-73.
- Ishtiaq, F., & Renner, S. C. (2020). Bird migration and vector-borne parasite transmission. In *Avian malaria and related parasites in the tropics* (pp. 513-526). Springer, Cham.
- Chapa-Vargas, L., Matta, N. E., & Merino, S. (2020). Effects of Ecological Gradients on Tropical Avian Hemoparasites. In *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics* (pp. 349-377). Springer, Cham.
- Tomás, G., Zamora-Muñoz, C., Martín-Vivaldi, M., Barón, M. D., Ruiz-Castellano, C., & Soler, J. J. (2020). Effects of Chemical and Auditory Cues of Hoopoes (*Upupa epops*) in Repellence and Attraction of Blood-Feeding Flies. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 8, 332.
- Fecchio, A., de Faria, I. P., Bell, J. A., Nunes, R., Weckstein, J. D., & Lima, M. R. Mining increases the prevalence of avian haemosporidian parasites in Northeast Amazonia. *Parasitology Research*, 1-9.
- Prieto-Torres, D. A., Rojas-Soto, O., & Lira-Noriega, A. (2020). Ecological Niche Modeling and Other Tools for the Study of Avian Malaria Distribution in the Neotropics: A Short Literature Review. *Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics*, 251-280.

- Pacheco M.A., Escalante A.A. (2020) Cophylogenetic Patterns and Speciation in Avian Haemosporidians. In: Santiago-Alarcon D., Marzal A. (eds) Avian Malaria and Related Parasites in the Tropics. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-51633-8_12

TIPO B:

- Hernández-Lara, C., Carbó-Ramírez, P., & Santiago-Alarcon, D. (2020). Effects of land use change (rural-urban) on the diversity and epizootiological parameters of avian Haemosporida in a widespread neotropical bird. *Acta Tropica*, 209, 105542.
- van Hoesel, W., Santiago-Alarcon, D., Marzal, A., & Renner, S. C. (2020). Effects of forest structure on the interaction between avian hosts, dipteran vectors and haemosporidian parasites. *BMC ecology*, 20(1), 1-12.

121. Tlapaya-Romero, L., **Sergio Ibáñez-Bernal**, Antonio Santos-Moreno (2019) New records of bat flies (Diptera: Streblidae) in Oaxaca, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 90 (2019): e902894. pp. 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.22201/ib.20078706e.2019.90.2894> (autor corresponsable)

TIPO A:

- Lira-Olguin, A. Z., Guzmán-Cornejo, C., & León-Paniagua, L. (2020). Bat flies (Diptera: Streblidae) associated with phyllostomid bats (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae) in caves in Mexico. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 1-13.

122. Lozano-Sardaneta, Y.N., Paternina, L.E., Sánchez-Montes, S., Quintero, A., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, Sánchez-Cordero, V., Bejarano, E. E., Becker, I. (2020). DNA barcoding and fauna of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae: Phlebotominae) from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta Tropica*, 201, 105-220. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2019.105220>

Tipo A:

- Changbunjong, T., Weluwanarak, T., Sedwisai, P., Ruangsittichai, J., Duvallet, G., & Chareonviriyaphap, T. (2020). New records and DNA barcoding of deer flies, Chrysops (Diptera: Tabanidae) in Thailand. *Acta Tropica*, 210, 105532.
- Changbunjong, T., Ruangsittichai, J., Duvallet, G., & Pont, A. C. (2020). Molecular identification and geometric morphometric analysis of *Haematobosca aberrans* (Diptera: Muscidae). *Insects*, 11(7), 451.
- Kakoti, M., Hazarika, D. J., Kumar, A., Barooah, M., Modi, M. K., Bhattacharyya, A., & Boro, R. C. (2021). Genetic Diversity and DNA Barcoding of Wild Mushrooms from Northeast India. *Iranian Journal of Science and Technology, Transactions A: Science*, 1-11.
- Najer, T., Papousek, I., Sychra, O., Sweet, A. D., & Johnson, K. P. (2021). Combining Nuclear and Mitochondrial Loci Provides Phylogenetic Information in the *Philoaterus* Complex of Lice (Psocodea: Ischnocera: Philopteridae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 58(1), 252-260.

TIPO B:

- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Jiménez-Girón, E. I., Rodríguez-Rojas, J. J., Sánchez-Montes, S., Álvarez-Castillo, L., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Species diversity and blood meal sources of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. *Acta Tropica*, 105831.
- Lozano-Sardaneta, Y. N., Valderrama, A., Sánchez-Montes, S., Grostieta, E., Colunga-Salas, P., Sánchez-Cordero, V., & Becker, I. (2021). Rickettsial agents detected in the genus *Psathyromyia*

(Diptera: Phlebotominae) from a Biosphere Reserve of Veracruz, Mexico. *Parasitology International*, 102286.

- 123.** Trujillo-Pahua, L., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** (2020) Bat flies (Diptera: Streblidae) of phyllostomid bats (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae) from the mountainous central region of Veracruz, Mexico. *Systematics Parasitology* 97, 743–777. (autor corresponsable) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11230-020-09951-3>
- 124.** Hernández-Amparan, S., Pérez-Santiago, G., **S. Ibáñez-Bernal, G. A.** Hinojosa-Ontiveros & R. Álvarez-Zagoya (2020) Actualización de la Riqueza de Especies de Mosquitos en el Estado de Durango, México (An Update of the Mosquito Species Richness from Durango, Mexico). *Southwestern Entomologist*, 45(1): 251-262 <https://doi.org/10.3958/059.045.0126>

Tipo A:

- Vázquez-Marroquín, Rafael; Duarte-Andrade, Mónica; Hernández-Triana, Luis M.; Ortega-Morales, Aldo I.; Chan-Chable, Rahuel J. 2020. Nuevos registros de especies de mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) de la Comarca Lagunera de Durango, México. *Nova Scientia* . 2020, Vol. 12 Issue 25, p1-19. 19p.
- Garza Hernandez, Javier Alfonso, Hernandez-Triana, Luis M., A. Adeniran, Adebisi, Ortega-Morales, Aldo I., de la Cruz Ramos, Josué, Chan Chable, Rahuel J., Vázquez-Marroquín, Rafael, Huerta Jiménez, Herón, Nikolova, Nadya I., R. Fooks, Anthony, Rodríguez Pérez, Mario A. 2020. Identification of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) from Mexico State, Mexico using morphology and COI DNA barcoding. *Acta Tropica*, Volume 213, January 2021, 105730 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2020.105730>
-
- 125.** Jaume-Schinkel, S. & **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** (2020) A new species of *Bithoracochaeta* Stein (Diptera: Muscidae) with comments on Mexican species of the genus and their implication as possible biocontrol agents for greenhouses pests, *Zootaxa* 4896 (2): 283–291. (autor corresponsable) <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4896.2.9>
- 126.** Jaume-Schinkel, S., **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** (2020) Catalog of the family Calliphoridae (Diptera: Oestroidea) of Mexico. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana (nueva serie)*, 36, 1–25. (autor corresponsable) <https://doi.org/10.21829/azm.2020.3612237>

TIPO A:

- Munguía-Ortega, K. K., López-Reyes, E., & Ceccarelli, F. S. (2021). Testing the Accuracy of Vegetation-Based Ecoregions for Predicting the Species Composition of Blow Flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Journal of Insect Science*, 21(1), 6.
-
- 127.** Galavíz-Parada, J. D., **S. Ibáñez-Bernal, M.C.** Marquetti, J. L. Navarrete-Heredia, O. Chong-Carrillo, F. G. Cupul-Magaña, M. A. Vargas-Ceballos, F. Vega-Villasante (2020) Registro de especies de mosquitos y riesgo epidemiológico en un centro estudiantil de Jalisco. *Revista Latinoamericana de Recursos Naturales* 16(3): 88-95, 2020. DOI: <https://doi.org.1033154/rln.2020.03.01>

5.2 Libros como autor

133. Losoya, X. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 1993. *A cien años de la Zoología Médica de Jesús Sánchez*. Ed. ISSSTE, México pp. 133.

Tipo A:

- Costa Neto, EM & J MaquesPacheco. 2005. Utilizacao medicinal de insectos no povoado de Pedra Branca, Santa Teresina, Bahia, Brasil. *Biotemas*, 18(1): 113-133.
- Costa Neto, E. M. 2006. Bird-spiders (Arácnida: Mygalomorphae) as perceived by the inhabitants of the village of Pedra Branca, Bahia State, Brasil. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine*, 2: 50-57.
- Costa Neto, E. M. (2003). Etnoentomologia no povoado de Pedra Branca, município de Santa Terezinha, Bahia. Um estudo de caso das interações seres humanos/insetos.
- Costa-Neto, E. M., & Magalhães, H. F. (2007). The ethnocategory "insect" in the conception of the inhabitants of Tapera County, São Gonçalo dos Campos, Bahia, Brazil. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 79(2), 239-249.
- de Sousa-Lopes, B., & da Silva, N. A. (2020). Entomologia na escola: o que os estudantes pensam sobre os insetos e como utilizá-los como recurso didático?(Entomology in the school: what do students think about insects and how to use them as a didactic resource?). *Revista Eletrônica de Educação*, 14, 3300078.
- Neto, E. M. C., & Rodrigues, R. M. D. F. R. (2005). DE PEDRA BRANCA, SANTA TEREZINHA, ESTADO DA BAHIA, BRASIL. *Boletín Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, 1(37), 353-364.

134. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** y C. Martínez-Campos. 1994. *Artrópodos con importancia en Salud Pública. Vol. 1: Generalidades*. Secretaría de Salud, INDRE, México. 234 pp. (agotado).

Tipo A:

- Norma Oficial Mexicana. NOM-033-SSA2-2002 Para la vigilancia, prevención y control de la intoxicación por picadura de alacrán.
- Manrique-Saide, P., R. I. Rodríguez-Vivas, M. Quiñones Rodríguez, R. Quiróz Aparicio. 1999. Un caso de pseudomiasis por larvas de *Hemeticus illuscens* (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) en un bovino. *Revista Biomédica*, UADY, 10: 173-176.
- Pinkus-Rendón M. A., Manrique-Saide P., H. Delfín-González. 1999. Alacranes sinantrópicos de Mérida, Yucatán, México. *Rev Biomed* 10:153-158.
- QUESADA, V. F. DECRETO por el que se adicionan los artículos 199-Bis y 464-Bis a la Ley General de Salud.
- de la Federación, O., Ramírez, J., Milán, M. M., & González, Y. SE ADICIONAN LOS ARTICULOS 199 BIS Y 464 BIS A LA LEY GENERAL DE SALUD.

135. Valdespino, J.L., O. Velasco, A. Escobar, A. del Río, **S. Ibáñez-Bernal** y C. Magos (Eds.). 1994. *Enfermedades Tropicales en México. Diagnóstico, Tratamiento y Distribución Geográfica*. Secretaría de Salud, INDRE, México, 381 pp. (Agotado).

Tipo A:

- SARTI, ELSA. La teniosis y cisticercosis por *Taenia solium*. Salud pública Méx, Cuernavaca , v. 39, n. 3, May 1997 . Available from <http://www.scielo.org/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0036-36341997000300009&lng=en&nrm=iso>. access on 22 Jan. 2015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0036-36341997000300009>.
- Isaac-Márquez A. P, C.M. Lezama-Dávila, C. Eslava-Campos, A. Navarro-Ocaña, A. Cravioto-Quintana. 1998. Serotypes of *Vibrio cholerae* Non-O1 Isolated from Water Supplies for Human Consumption in Campeche, México and their Antibiotic Susceptibility Pattern. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz vol. 93 no. 1 Rio de Janeiro.
- Hernández, O., G. Maldonado & T. Williams. 2000. An epizootic of patent iridescent virus disease in multiple species of blackflies in Chiapas, Mexico. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 14: 458-462.
- Torres-Estrada, J. L., J. A. Martínez-Ibarra, J. A. García-Pérez, 2002. Selection of resting sites of *Triatoma gerstaeckeri* (Stal) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) females under laboratory and field conditions. *Folia Entomol. Mex.*, 41(1): 63-66.
- Rodríguez-Pérez, M. A. 2005. Herramientas moleculares para el combate de la oncocercosis en México. *Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología*, 47(3-4): 112-129.

5.3 Capítulos de Libro

136. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, O.Canul y J.F. Camal. 1990. Los Dípteros de la reserva de la biosfera de Sian Ka'an, Quintana Roo, México. pp. 305-316. In: D. Navarro y Robinson, J.G. (Eds.). *Diversidad Biológica de Sian ka'an, Quintana Roo., México*. Centro de Investigaciones de Quintana Roo y Program for Studies in Tropical Conservation. University of Florida, Gainesville, U.S.A..

Tipo A:

- Morón, M. S. y J. E. Valenzuela-González. 1992. Estimación de la biodiversidad de insectos en México: Análisis de un caso. *Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat.* (Vol. Especial 44: 303-312).

137. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 1992. Tabanidae (Diptera) de Quintana Roo. págs. 241-285. In: Navarro, D. y E. Suárez Morales, (Eds.). 1992. *Diversidad Biológica de Sian Ka'an, Quintana Roo, México*. CIQRO. México.

Tipo A:

- Fairchild, G. B. and J. F. Burger. 1994. A catalog of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Americas South of the United States. *Memoirs Amer. Ent. Inst.*,55: 1-249.

138. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 1993. Los Mosquitos Culicidae (Diptera) del Estado de Hidalgo México. págs. 233-337. In: Villavicencio, M. A., Y. Marmolejo y B. E. Pérez (Eds.). *Investigaciones recientes sobre flora y fauna de Hidalgo, México*. Universidad Autónoma de Hidalgo, Pachuca, México.

Tipo A:

- Miguel Ángel Villavicencio-Nieto, Blanca Estela Pérez-Escandón. 2010. PLANTAS TRADICIONALMENTE USADAS COMO PLAGUICIDAS EN EL ESTADO DE HIDALGO, MÉXICO. *Polibotanica* Núm. 30, pp. 193-238, ISSN 1405-2768; México, 2010.

139. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 1994. Daniel Luis Vargas García Alonso. págs. 127-130. In: Valdespino-Gómez, J.L., A. del Río, A. Escobar y J.L. Mora (Eds.). *Una Institución Académica Mexicana y dieciseis investigadores distinguidos*. Secretaría de Salud, INDRE, México.
140. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 1994. Ecología de los artrópodos con importancia en salud. págs. 51- 65. In: Valdespino, J.L., O. Velasco, A. Escobar, A. del Río, S. Ibáñez-Bernal, y C. Magos (Eds.). *Enfermedades Tropicales en México. Diagnóstico, Tratamiento y Distribución Geográfica*. Secretaría de Salud, INDRE, México.
141. Gómez-Dantes, H. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal.** 1994. Dengue. págs. 85- 96. In: Valdespino, J.L., O. Velasco, A. Escobar, A. del Río, S. Ibáñez-Bernal, y C. Magos (Eds.). *Enfermedades Tropicales en México. Diagnóstico, Tratamiento y Distribución Geográfica*. Secretaría de Salud, INDRE, México.
142. Zárate, M.L. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal.** 1994. Encefalitis por arbovirus. págs. 97-110. In: Valdespino, J.L., O. Velasco, A. Escobar, A. del Río, S. Ibáñez-Bernal, y C. Magos (Eds.). *Enfermedades Tropicales en México. Diagnóstico, Tratamiento y Distribución Geográfica*. Secretaría de Salud, INDRE, México.
143. Zárate, M.L. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal.** 1994. Fiebre amarilla. págs. 123-130. In: Valdespino, J.L., O. Velasco, A. Escobar, A. del Río, S. Ibáñez-Bernal, y C. Magos (Eds.). *Enfermedades Tropicales en México. Diagnóstico, Tratamiento y Distribución Geográfica*. Secretaría de Salud, INDRE, México.
144. Zárate, M. L. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal.** 1994. Rickettsiasis. págs. 133-151. In: Valdespino, J.L., O. Velasco, A. Escobar, A. del Río, S. Ibáñez-Bernal, y C. Magos (Eds.). *Enfermedades Tropicales en México. Diagnóstico, Tratamiento y Distribución Geográfica*. Secretaría de Salud, INDRE, México.
145. Velasco-Castrejón, O. C. Guzmán y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal,** 1994. Enfermedad de Chagas. págs. 279-292. In: Valdespino, J.L., O. Velasco, A. Escobar, A. del Río, S. Ibáñez-Bernal, y C. Magos (Eds.). *Enfermedades Tropicales en México. Diagnóstico, Tratamiento y Distribución Geográfica*. Secretaría de Salud, INDRE, México.

Tipo A:

- Torres-Estrada, J. L., J. A. Martínez-Ibarra, J. A. García-Pérez, 2002. Selection of resting sites of *Triatoma gerstaeckeri* (Stal) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) females under laboratory and field conditions. *Folia Entomol. Mex.*, 41(1): 63-66.
- MARTINEZ-IBARRA, José Alejandro et al. Role of two *Triatoma* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae) species in the transmission of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) to man in the West Coast of Mexico. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* [online]. 2001, v. 96, n. 2 [cited 2008-11-21], pp. 141-144. Available from: < http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0074-02762001000200001&lng=en&nrm=iso >.
- MARTINEZ-IBARRA, José Alejandro; NOVELO LOPEZ, Mónica; HERNANDEZ ROBLES, María del Rosario y GRANT GUILLEN, Yunuen. Influence of the blood meal source on the biology of *Meccus picturatus* Usinger 1939 (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae) under laboratory conditions. *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* [online]. 2003, vol. 98, no. 2 [citado 2008-11-21], pp. 227-232. Disponible en: < http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0074-02762003000200011&lng=es&nrm=iso >.

146. Velasco-Castrejón, O. C. Guzmán, **S. Ibáñez-Bernal** y B. Rivas. 1994. Leishmaniasis. págs. 293-308. In: Valdespino, J.L., O. Velasco, A. Escobar, A. del Río, S. Ibáñez-Bernal, O. Velasco y C. Magos (Eds.). *Enfermedades Tropicales en México. Diagnóstico, Tratamiento y Distribución Geográfica*. Secretaría de Salud, INDRE, México.

147. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** y S. Coscarón. 1996. Simuliidae (Diptera). Págs. 579- 589. In: J Llorente, J. García Aldrete y E. González (Eds.). *Biodiversidad, Taxonomía y Biogeografía de Artrópodos de México, hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento*. CONABIO-IBUNAM, México.

Tipo A:

- Burgos-Solorio, A., A. Trejo-Loyo, J. C. Sandoval, G. Peña e I. Anaya-Calvo. 1999. *Catálogo bibliográfico sobre artrópodos (Arachnida, Acarida e Insecta) del estado de Morelos, México*. Universidad Autónoma del estado de Morelos, 63 pp.
- Andersen, T., A. Contreras-Ramos, M. Spies. 2000, Cap. 31, Chironomidae (Diptera) págs. 581--591. In: Llorente-Bousquets, J., E. González-Soriano y N. Papavero (Comps.). *Biodiversidad, Taxonomía y Biogeografía de Artrópodos de México: Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento (Volumen II)*, UNAM, México.

148. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, D. Strickman y C. Martínez-Campos. 1996. Culicidae (Diptera). Págs. 591- 602. In: J Llorente, J. A. N. García Aldrete y E. González (Eds.). *Biodiversidad, Taxonomía y Biogeografía de Artrópodos de México, hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento*. CONABIO-IBUNAM, México.

Tipo A:

- Bravo, A., Sarabia, S., Lopez, L., Ontiveros, H., Abarca, C., Ortiz, A., ... & Nuñez-Valdez, M. E. (1998). Characterization of cry genes in a Mexican *Bacillus thuringiensis* strain collection. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 64(12), 4965-4972.
- Burgos-Solorio, A., A. Trejo-Loyo, J. C. Sandoval, G. Peña e I. Anaya-Calvo. 1999. *Catálogo bibliográfico sobre artrópodos (Arachnida, Acarida e Insecta) del estado de Morelos, México*. Universidad Autónoma del estado de Morelos, 63 pp.
- Andersen, T., A. Contreras-Ramos, M. Spies. 2000, Cap. 31, Chironomidae (Diptera) págs. 581--591. In: Llorente-Bousquets, J., E. González-Soriano y N. Papavero (Comps.). *Biodiversidad, Taxonomía y Biogeografía de Artrópodos de México: Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento (Volumen II)*, UNAM, México.
- Nájera-Vázquez, R., F. Azul, M. Sabido, E. Tun-Ku & P. Manrique-Saide. 2004. New distribution records of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) for Yucatán, Mexico. *Entomological News*, 115(4): 181-190.
- Zapata-Peniche, A., Manrique-Saide, P., Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., Che-Mendoza, A., & Dzul-Manzanilla, F. (2007). Identificación de larvas de mosquitos (Diptera: Culicidae) de Mérida, Yucatán, México y sus principales criaderos. *Rev Biomed*, 18(1), 3-17.
- Morrone, J. J., & Márquez, J. (2008). Biodiversity of Mexican terrestrial arthropods (Arachnida and Hexapoda): a biogeographical puzzle. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (ns), 24(1), 15-41.
- DE LA CRUZ-FRANCISCO, VICENCIO; VEDA-MORENO, DALIA IBETH and VALDES-MURILLO, ARTURO. Aspectos ecológicos de la incidencia larval de mosquitos (Diptera:

Culicidae) en Tuxpan, Veracruz, México. Rev. Colomb. Entomol. [online]. 2012, vol.38, n.1 [cited 2015-12-18], pp. 128-133 . Available from:
<http://www.scielo.org.co/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0120-04882012000100023&lng=en&nrm=iso>. ISSN 0120-0488.

- Mahalakshmi, A., Sujatha, K., Kani, P., & Shenbagarathai, R. (2012). Distribution of cry and cyt Genes among Indigenous *Bacillus thuringiensis* Isolates with Mosquitocidal Activity. *Advances in Microbiology*, 2(03), 216.
- Bond, J. G., Casas-Martínez, M., Quiroz-Martínez, H., Novelo-Gutiérrez, R., Marina, C. F., Ulloa, A., ... & Williams, T. (2014). Diversity of mosquitoes and the aquatic insects associated with their oviposition sites along the Pacific coast of Mexico. *Parasit Vectors*, 7, 41.
- Manrique-Saide P., Ponce-García, G., Ceh-Pavía, E., Góngora-Salinas, J., Medina-Barreiro2 A., KoyocCardeña, E., Dzib-Florez, S. 2016. Mosquitos silvestres (Diptera: Culicidae) de la Ría de Celestún Yucatán. *Artrópodos y Salud* Ene.-Jun., 2016. Vol. 3 No. 1: 6-12.

149. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, W. W. Wirth y H. Huerta. 1996. Ceratopogonidae (Diptera). Págs. 567- 577. In: J Llorente J, N- García Aldrete y E González (Eds.). *Biodiversidad, Taxonomía y Biogeografía de Artrópodos de México, hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento*. CONABIO-IBUNAM, México.

Tipo A:

- Burgos-Solorio, A., A. Trejo-Loyo, J. C. Sandoval, G. Peña e I. Anaya-Calvo. 1999. *Catálogo bibliográfico sobre artrópodos (Arachnida, Acarida e Insecta) del estado de Morelos, México*. Universidad Autónoma del estado de Morelos, 63 pp.
- Brown, G. G., Fragoso, C., Barois, I., Rojas, P., Patrón, J. C., Bueno, J., ... & Rodríguez, C. (2001). Diversidad y rol funcional de la macrofauna edáfica en los ecosistemas tropicales mexicanos. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana*, 1, 79-110.
- Morrone, J. J., & Márquez, J. (2008). Biodiversity of Mexican terrestrial arthropods (Arachnida and Hexapoda): a biogeographical puzzle. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (ns), 24(1), 15-41.

Tipo B:

- Huerta, H. 1999. A NEW SPECIES OF DASYHELEA KIEFFER (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE) AND NEW RECORDS OF BITING MIDGES FROM THE STATE OF SAN LUIS POTOSI, MEXICO." *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 101 (1999): 496-502.
- Herón Huerta, Art Borkent. 2005. A new species and first record of *Ceratoculicoides* Wirth and *Ratanaworabhan* from the Neotropical region and new species and records of *Brachypogon* Kieffer from Mexico (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) *Folia Entomológica Mexicana*, vol. 44, núm. Su I, noviembre, 2005, pp. 111-119.

150. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, y C. Martínez-Campos. 1997. Culicidae (Diptera). Págs. 345-348. In: González Soriano E, R. Dirzo y R. C. Vogt. (Eds.). *Historia Natural de los Tuxtlas*. Inst. Biol., UNAM.

Tipo A:

- Bravo A., S. Sarabia, L. Lopez, H. Ontiveros, C. Abarca, A. Ortiz, M. Ortiz, L. Lina, F. J. Villalobos, G. Peña, M.E. Nuñez-Valdez, M. Soberón, and R. Quintero 1998. Characterization of cry Genes in a Mexican *Bacillus thuringiensis* Strain Collection *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* Vol. 64, No. 124965-4972.

151. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 1997. Phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) pág. 365. In: González Soriano E, R. Dirzo y R. C. Vogt. (Eds.). *Historia Natural de los Tuxtlas*. Inst. Biol., UNAM.

152. Gómez-Dantés, H., C. Ramos, A. Flores, J. Arredondo, L. Muñoz, B. Ruiz, **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**, B. Briseño, C. Ruiz-Matus, C. Rodríguez, G. Gallardo, F. López-Antuñano. 1999. Dengue, Cap. V, págs. 145-163. In: De La Fuente, J. R. y J. Sepúlveda-Amor (Comps.). *Diez problemas relevantes de Salud Pública en México*. Biblioteca de la Salud, Fondo de Cultura Económica, México.

153. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2000. Psychodidae (Diptera), Cap. 33, págs. 607-626. In: Llorente-Bousquets, J., E. González-Soriano y N. Papavero (Comps.). *Biodiversidad, Taxonomía y Biogeografía de Artrópodos de México: Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento (Volumen II)*, UNAM, México.

Tipo A:

- Rebollar-Téllez, E. A., P. C. Manrique-Saide, E. Tun-Ku, A. Che-Mendoza y F. A. Azul-Manzanilla. 2004. Further records of phlebotomid sandflies (Diptera: Phlebotomidae) from Campeche, Mexico. *Entomological News*, 115 (5): 283-291.
- Morrone, J. J., & Márquez, J. (2008). Biodiversity of Mexican terrestrial arthropods (Arachnida and Hexapoda): a biogeographical puzzle. *Acta Zoológica Mexicana* (ns), 24(1), 15-41.
- Omad, G. H. (2012). Inventario preliminar y nuevos registros de Psychodidae no Phlebotominae (Diptera, Nematocera) para Argentina, con especial referencia a la Patagonia. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina*, 71(3-4), 257-264.
- Omad, G. H., Mangudo, C., Anjos-Santos, D., & Gleiser, R. M. (2013, September). Descriptions of pupae of three Psychodinae species (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Argentina. In *Annales Zoologici* (Vol. 63, No. 3, pp. 401-408). Museum and Institute of Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences.

154. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** & S. Coscarón. 2000: Tabanidae (Diptera), Cap. 32, págs. 593-606. In: Llorente-Bousquets, J., E. González-Soriano y N. Papavero (Comps.). *Biodiversidad, Taxonomía y Biogeografía de Artrópodos de México. Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento (Volumen II)*", UNAM, México.

Tipo A:

- Manual de Producción de Jalea Real Volume 4 of Serie manuales / Universidad Autónoma de Yucatán Publisher UADY, 2004 ISBN 9706980539, 9789706980533 62 pages
- A L Henriques D D D Carmo 2017 Notes on *Teskeyellus Philip & Fairchild* (Diptera: Tabanidae: Diachlorini) and Description of *T. cyanommatum* Sp. Nov., a Non-blood Sucking Horsefly from the Amazon Basin. *Neotropical Entomology*, 46 (4): 414-422.

155. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2001: Entomología médica, Cap. XX, págs. 593-606. In: Llorente-Bousquets, J., y J. J. Morrone (Eds.). *Biodiversidad, Taxonomía y Biogeografía de Artrópodos de México. Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento (Volumen III)*", UNAM, México.

156. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, V. Hernández-Ortiz y L. Miranda Martín del Campo. 2004: Dolichopodidae (Diptera), Cap. 41, págs. 759-765. In: Llorente-Bousquets, J., J. J. Morrone, O. Yáñez Ordoñez e I. Vargas Fernández (Eds.). *Biodiversidad, Taxonomía y Biogeografía de Artrópodos de México. Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento (Volumen IV)*", UNAM, México.

157. Manrique-Saide, P., **S. Ibáñez-Bernal** & I. Rodríguez-Vivas. 2005. Biología y control de moscas hematófagas de los animales domésticos. En: Rodríguez-Vivas, R.I. (ed.) *Enfermedades de importancia económica en los animales domésticos. Bases epidemiológicas para su prevención, control y/o erradicación*. UADY- Mc Graw –Hill.
158. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2008. Insect Vectors of Tropical Diseases, in: Tropical Biology and Natural Resources, edited by Kleber Del Claro, in: Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems (EOLSS), Developed under the Auspices of the UNESCO, Eolss Publishers, Oxford, UK, [<http://www.eolss.net>] **EOLSS Online**.
159. Benitez, G., A. Hernández, M. Equihua, M. T. Pulido, **S. Ibáñez-Bernal** y L. Miranda. 2010. Biodiversidad, pp. 171-202. In: Florescano, E. y J. Ortiz Escamilla (Coords.). Atlas del Patrimonio Natural, histórico y cultural de Veracruz. Vol. I, Patrimonio natural. Gobierno de Veracruz. Comisión del estado de Veracruz para la conmemoración de la Independencia Nacional y la Revolución Mexicana, Universidad Veracruzana, 279 pp.
- Tipo A:
- Vaca, R. A., Golicher, D. J., & Cayuela, L. (2011). Using climatically based random forests to downscale coarse-grained potential natural vegetation maps in tropical Mexico. *Applied Vegetation Science*, 14(3), 388-401.
 - Gerez-Fernández, P., & Pineda-López, M. D. R. (2011). Los bosques de Veracruz en el contexto de una estrategia estatal REDD+. *Madera y bosques*, 17(3), 7-27.
 - Fernández, P. G., & López, M. D. R. P. (2011). Los bosques de Veracruz en el contexto de una estrategia estatal REDD+. *Madera y bosques*, 17(3), 7-27.
 - WELSH-RODRÍGUEZ, C. M., & TEJEDA-MARTÍNEZ, A. D. A. L. B. E. R. T. O. PROGRAMA VERACRUZANO DE ACCIÓN ANTE EL CAMBIO CLIMÁTICO-SÍNTESIS DE LOS ESTUDIOS. Impactos del cambio climático sobre la zona costera, 51.
160. Manrique-Saide P., **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**, Briceño Uc A., Martín Park A. 2010. Tábanos (estudio de caso) p. 233. In: Durán R. y M. Méndez (Eds.) *Diversidad y Desarrollo Humano en Yucatán*. CICY, PPD-FMAM, CONABIO, SEDUMA, 496 pp.
161. Godínez-Alvarez, A. y **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2010. Bombyliidae (estudio de caso), p. 236. In: Durán R. y M. Méndez (Eds.) *Diversidad y Desarrollo Humano en Yucatán*. CICY, PPD-FMAM, CONABIO, SEDUMA, 496 pp.
162. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** y V. Hernández-Ortiz. Ropalomeridae In: Brown, B. V. et al. (eds.). *Manual of Central American Diptera*. Vol. 2. NRC-CNRC, Canada.
163. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** 2011. Moscas, mosquitos y jejenes. Cap. 4. In: Pozo, C. (Eda.) *Riqueza biológica de Quintana Roo: Un análisis para su conservación*. Tomo 2. ECOSUR, COABIO, Gob del Estado de Quintana Roo y programa de Pequeñas Donaciones. México.
164. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, F. Mendoza & R. A. Hernández Xoliotl. 2011. Mosquitos (Insecta: Diptera: Culicidae), pp. 399-404. In: *La Biodiversidad de Veracruz: Estudio de Estado*. Vol. II. Conabio, Gobierno del Estado de Veracruz, INECOL, México.
165. Sandoval-Ruiz & **S. Ibáñez-Bernal**. 2011. Caquistes (Insecta: Diptera: Simuliidae), pp. 405-409. In: *La Biodiversidad de Veracruz: Estudio de Estado*. Vol. II. Conabio, Gobierno del Estado de Veracruz, INECOL, México.

166. Wagner, R. & **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, 2009, Psychodidae. Manual of Central American Diptera. Vol. 1. NRC-CNRC, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Tipo A:

- Curler, G. R., & Moulton, J. K. (2012). Phylogeny of psychodid subfamilies (Diptera: Psychodidae) inferred from nuclear DNA sequences with a review of morphological evidence for relationships. *Systematic Entomology*, 37(3), 603-616.
- Bravo, F., & Araujo, M. X. (2013). *Trichomyia* (*Brachiotrichomyia* subgen. nov.) *plumata* sp. nov. from the Neotropical Region (Diptera: Psychodidae: Trichomyiinae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 53(1), 329-338.
- Omad, G. H., Mangudo, C., Anjos-Santos, D., & Gleiser, R. M. (2013, September). Descriptions of Pupae of Three Psychodinae Species (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Argentina. In *Annales Zoologici* (Vol. 63, No. 3, pp. 401-408). Museum and Institute of Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences.
- Araújo, M. X., & Bravo, F. (2013). A new subgenus and species of Neotropical *Trichomyia* (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Zoologia (Curitiba)*, 30(4), 458-462.
- Hribar, L. J., & DeMay, D. J. (2011). OCCURRENCE OF NEMAPALPUS NEARCTICUS YOUNG (DIPTERA: PSYCHODIDAE: BRUCHOMYIINAE) IN THE FLORIDA KEYS. *Florida Scientist*, 74(4).
- DOS SANTOS, C. B., & CURLER, G. R. (2014). Four new species of *Tonnoira* Enderlein (Diptera: Psychodidae: Psychodinae) from the Brazilian Atlantic forest. *Zootaxa*, 3760(3), 463-470.
- Menjívar Rosa, R. A. (2010). Guía ilustrada para el estudio ecológico y taxonómico de los insectos acuáticos inmaduros del Orden Diptera en El Salvador. Manual. Editorial Universitaria, San Salvador.
- Curler G. R., Priyadarsanan D. R. 2015. Descriptions of Psychodidae (Diptera) from the Western Ghats of India. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 55 (2): 473-483.
- Wagner Rüdiger, Kvitte Gunnar M. 2015. Description of *Jezekiella patera* gen. et sp. nov. from Europe (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 55 (2): 505-511.
- ARAÚJO, M. X. & BRAVO, F. 2016. Description of forty four new species, taxonomic notes and identification key to Neotropical *Trichomyia* Haliday in Curtis (Diptera: Psychodidae, Trichomyiinae). *Zootaxa* 4130: 1-76.

167. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** y V. Hernández-Ortiz. 2010. Chapter 76. Ropalomeridae (Ropalomerid flies), pp. 1025-1030. In: Brown, B. V. et al. (eds.). Manual of Central American Diptera. Vol. 2. NRC-CNRC, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

168. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, T. Suárez-Landa & A. C. Montes de Oca-Aguilar. 2013. Moscas asociadas al ganado, pp. 60-73. In: M. Cruz & C. Huerta (Comps.). Hacia una ganadería sustentable. Estudio de caso: Jilotepec, Veracruz. Ed. Instituto de Ecología, A.C., Xalapa, Veracruz, México. 86 pp.

169. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.** & Reyes-Castillo, P. 2017. Familia Pantophthalmidae, pp. 451-455. In: D. Cibrián Tovar (ED.). Fundamentos de Entomología Forestal. Publicación de la Red de Salud Forestal, Redes temáticas de la Comisión Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología (CONACYT), México.

170. **Ibáñez-Bernal, S.**, K. D. Rivera-García & C. A. Abella-Medrano (2020) Introduction to the Taxonomy and General Biology of Diptera (Insecta) Involved in the Transmission of Avian Haemosporida, Chapter 5, pp. 137-184. In: Santiago-Alarcon, D. & a. Marzal (Eds.) Avian Malaria and related parasites in the tropics: Ecology, evolution and systematics. Springer, Switzerland.

TIPO A:

- Santiago-Alarcon, D., & Ferreira, F. C. (2020). Does Plasmodium infection affect mosquito attraction?. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 8, 399.